

# Dinka-English Dictionary

This Dinka-English Dictionary is a collection of words gathered from various sources. It includes the words from the Dinka-English section of *Nebel's Dinka-English Dictionary*.

This is a draft document released by SIL.

[This version was converted to Unicode by Roger Blench on December 17, 2005. Minor corrections of spelling and formatting were also made]

## *Dialects*

The Dinka language consists of numerous dialects. This dictionary attempts to include all dialects using dialect codes within the entries. The following is a chart of the dialect codes used within this document (based on the initial survey results by Roettgers).

Code	Dialect	English Name		Roettger Codes		
<b>North</b>						
<b>NE</b>		<b>North-Eastern</b>				
<b>NEp</b>			Padang			
<b>NEb</b>	Abialaŋ	Abialang	Nb	ABI		
		Ageer (Paloc)	Ageer	Ng	AGÆ	
<b>NEd</b>	Donjol	Dongjol	Nd	DOŋ		
		ŋɔk (Sobat)	Ngok	Ns	ŋSO	
		Thoi-Rut-Luac		N3	TRL	
			Thoi	Thoi	Nt	THO
			Rut	Rut		RUT
			Luac (ne)	Luac		ELU
<b>NW</b>	<b>North-Western</b>					
<b>NWr</b>	Ruweŋ	Ruweng	Nr	REW		
		Pan Aru	Pan Aru	Np	PAN	
		Alɔr-ŋɔk				
			Alɔr	Alor	Na	ALO
<b>NWn</b>		ŋɔk (Kordofan)	Ngok	Nk	ŋAB	
<b>South</b>						
<b>SW</b>	<b>South-Western</b>					
		Malual-Rek-Tuic				
<b>SWm</b>		Malual	Malual	Wm	MAL	
<b>SWr</b>		Rek	Rek	Wr	REK	
<b>SWt</b>		Tuic (west)	Tuic	Wt	WTW	
		Luac (sw)	Luac	Wl	LUA	
<b>SWj</b>	????					

<b>Code</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	<b>English Name</b>		<b>Roettger Codes</b>		
<b>SC</b>	<b>South-Central</b>					
		Gok	Gok	Cg	GOK	
<b>SCa</b>	Agar	Agar	Ca	AGA		
		Ciec	Ciec	Cc	CIC	
<b>SA</b>	<b>South-Aliap</b>					
		Aliap	Aliap	Cl	ALI	
<b>SE</b>	<b>South-Eastern</b>					
<b>SEb</b>	Bor	Bor	Eb	BOR		
		Athoc				
		Tuic (east)	Tuic	Et	ETW	
		Nyarweŋ	Nyarweng	En	NYA	
		Yol	Ghol	Ey	YOL	

## A - a

---

- a** *adv.* only, just. **Muk a töny.** Carry only the pot.
- a** *part.* discourse marker to reference item new to a story.
- a-** *SW v.pref.* nominalizer marker on verbs. [*Gram:* used to create a verbal noun from a verb, may be archaic marker]
- apac** sweetness, something edible.
- a-** *n.pref.* archaic gender marker for feminine singular. *Syn:* **ma-**.
- abiok** herdsman. **raan biok**
- anyingaak** a type of ant.
- aa** *SWr Sg: e-. aux.* historical declarative marker for plural subject. [*Gram:* Unlike the normal declarative marker /a-/, the plural pronoun comes between the historical marker and the tense auxiliary thus setting the /aa/ apart from the tense auxiliary.] *Syn:* **a-**.
- ao, aao cī** we have been. [*Gram:* verb particle of narrative with plural pronouns] **yok aao cī lo keny** we set out on a journey
- aawe, aawe cī** you-all have been.
- aake, aake cī** they have been.
- ayook** SC It is us..
- aa** *SWr Sg: ē-. v.* to be (pl). [*Gram:* **a** before words beginning with /a/] **Keek aa Muonyjēj.** They are Dinka. *aux.* historical declarative marker for plural subject. [*Gram:* Unlike the normal declarative marker /a-/, the plural pronoun comes between the historical marker and the tense auxiliary thus setting the /aa/ apart from the tense auxiliary.] *Syn:* **a-**.
- ao, aao cī** we have been. [*Gram:* verb particle of narrative with plural pronouns] **yok aao cī lo keny** we set out on a journey
- aawe, aawe cī** you-all have been.
- aake, aake cī** they have been.
- ayook** SC It is us..
- aa-** *Sg: a-. v.pref.* non-historical, declarative marker when the subject is plural.
- aariāj** they are playing.
- a- / aa-** *v.pref.* non-historical declarative marker, indicative verb particle of statement. [*Gram:* omitted in questions, prefixes to PRS verb form or verb auxiliaries] *Syn:* **ē-. anin** he sleeps **Bī jaal? Abī jaal.** Shall he leave? He shall leave.
- aba** *Pl: abak. aux.* you will. [*Gram:* contracted form of **yin + abī**]
- aba** *Pl: abuk. aux.* I will, I shall. [*Gram:* contracted from **yen + abī**] **Aba tiŋ.** I shall see.
- abaa** *aux.* will to me. [*Gram:* 1st person pronoun object with future time; contracted from **abī + ya**] **Yin abaa kony.** You shall help me.
- abac** *SWj adv.* only. *SWr: aril, arir.*
- abadha** *SWr n.* wretch (starving, thief of food). *cf: cuär.*
- abak** *SWr v.* ... abate.
- apal abak** abate.
- abak** *SWr Pl: abek. n.* part, half, remainder. **abanj tök** one half
- abak** *SWr Sg: aba. aux.* you shall, you all will. [*Gram:* contracted form of **wek + abī**] **Abak tiŋ.** You shall see.
- abal** *SWr Pl: adëjjök. n.* lustful person, whore. *cf: aguec, bal. SWm: apanyol.*
- abalany** *SWr n.* little grey monkey. *cf: agoth, londor. SCa: bindor.*
- abaltur** *SWr SEb n.* big forest lizard. *SWm: luil.*
- abanpoor** *SWr n.* vegetable sponge. *cf: makorweu.*
- abany** *SWr n.* creeping plant with bitter eatable fruits.
- abaany** *SWr n.* small thorn tree with very pliable wood, used in construction of roofs.
- abanj** *See: abak. n.* half, part of.
- abanj a'ut** *SWr n.* fabulous princess. **Loi yen aba ciet abanj a'ut.** Treat me like a princess.

**abaŋ beny**

**abaŋ beny** SWj *n.* attendant of a chief. **Nhialic** **abaŋda**. Our merciful God.

**abap** SWr *n.* 1) small dike in channel to trap fish. *cf.* **gëëŋ**. 2) patch on clothes. *cf.* **buop**.

**abar** SWr *Pl:* **aber**. *n.* orphan, abandoned child, motherless or fatherless child. *cf.* **adoŋor**.

**abara** SWr *n.* wild dura sorghum. *cf.* **rap**, **abeer**, **ader**. NWr: **agook**.

**abat** SWr *n.* native iron. *cf.* **abeer**.

**pur abat** spade of native iron.

**abatäu** SWr *See:* **abatou**. *n.* sword.

**abatou** SWr *n.* sword, not used by the Dinka but known to them because a big Malual Chief, Shak-Shak, had engaged a Kordofan executioner. *Variant:* **abatäu**.

**abathei** SWr *n.* grass insect. *kind of:* **köm**.

**abaathior** SWr *n.* wave.

**abee** *aux.* will to him. [*Gram:* contracted from **abi + ye**]

**abel** NW SWj *n.* boat. SWr: **riäi**.

**abel** SWr *n.* imbecile, weak minded.

**abenh** SWr *n.* maize. *cf.* **abou**, **matabaa**.

**abeŋ** SWj *n.* lymph glands of the groin and armpit. SWr: **adhëŋ**.

**aber** SWr *n.* a row, line, column. *cf.* **reŋ**. **Kajkë aberic**. Stay in a row.

**aber** *n.* passage.

**abeer** SWr *n.* iron ore (processed into iron in former times by the Jur and some Jieng far from the Jur). *cf.* **abat**.

**abeer** SWr *Pl:* **aber** <sup>7</sup>. *n.* dura which sprouts from stubble. *cf.* **rap**.

**abëer** SWr *n.* volunteer plants which come up.

**abeer koth** SCa *adv.* abreast. SWr: **loom**, **abeeric**.

**abeeric** SWr *adv.* abreast. *cf.* **loom**. SCa: **abeer koth**.

**abernic** *n.* sandgrouse.

**abeth** *Sg:* **abeth**. *n.* sternum (plural).

**abeth** *Sg:* **abeth**. *n.* waterlilies.

**abek** SWr *Sg:* **abak**. *n.* part.

**abiu**

**abëk** SWr *n.* some.

**abëël / abël** *n.* fool.

**aber** *Sg:* **abar**. *n.* orphan, motherless children.

**abet** SWr *n.* cob of maize.

**abetwei** SWr *n.* third division of the stomach of cud-chewing animals.

**abeth** *Pl:* **abeth**. *n.* animal's sternum. *cf.* **gueeŋ**.

**abeth** SWr *Pl:* **abeth**. *n.* flower of the waterlily. *ninfea*.

**abeu** SWj *n.* small tiang antelope of the Kordofan. SWr: **thiän**.

**abi** *Pl:* **abik**. *aux.* will; shall; future time marker. **Abi ben**. He will come.

**abiaac** SWr *n.* trail of snake or crocodile. *cf.* **tac**.

**abiäny** *See:* **abuöc**. *n.* pot (ql).

**abiäny tök** one pot.

**abiar** SWr *n.* part of the stomach of a goat filled with fat.

**abiec** SWr *n.* wild vine. *cf.* **dok**.

**abiei** SWr *n.* species of sycamore tree with small figs and lanceolate leaves.

**abiet** SWr *n.* razor, razor-blade. *cf.* **rëët**. NWr: **ŋet**.

**abiik** SWr *n.* flour. *cf.* **aköp**. **Na cï piu puor, ke ŋei lioke thin ku teu abiik thin**. When the water is boiling, the bran is stirred in and then the flour is put in it. NWr: **anup**.

**abik** *conj.* until. *cf.* **yet, agut**.

**abik** SWr *See:* **bik**. *aux.* they will. [*Gram:* future plural marker contracted from **kek + abi**] **Abik tiŋ**. They will see it.

**abil** SWj *n.* leprosy. SWr: **tuet**.

**abiook** SWr *Pl:* **abiok**. *n.* herdsman. **raan biok** SWj: **abook**. SE: **adubiök**.

**abiokrual** SWr *adj.* hospitable, generous. "throw fruit of sausage-tree" ahead (going on, you can rest on it (for lack) of a stool; meaning: who is hospitable can await hospitality)

**abioŋ** SWr *See:* **abuon**. *n.* stalks.

**abiu** SWr *n.* milkless cow. *kind of:* **wen**.

**aboi**

**aboi** SWr *n.* 1) eunuch. 2) coward. *cf.* **raan riɔc**.

**abook** SWj *n.* herdsman. SWr: **abiook**.

**abolbol** SWr *n.* big wasp. *cf.* **apiin**.

**aboloŋ** SWr *n.* tasty mushroom.

**aboŋo** SWr *n.* loincloth.

**abor** *See:* **bor**. *n.* flood. *cf.* **piëu**. SWj: **amol**.

**aboor** SWr *n.* right pronunciation, accent. **Aboor Muɔnyjäŋ aliu jamdeic**. He has not the right Jange accent. **Raan lo rol aboor**. He is a good speaker.

**abot** SWm *n.* thread, twine.

**abou** SWr *n.* maize. *cf.* **abenh**, **matabaa**. NWr SWt: **anyuol**.

**abudo** *See:* **abudho**. *n.* pumpkin.

**abudho** SWr *n.* pumpkin, squash. *Variant:* **abudo**. NW SWj: **abuth**.

**abuui** NE *n.* dust. *cf.* **bulbul**.

**Abuk** SWr *n.* wife of Dengdit, worshipped as mother of the Dinka-race. Whilst her husband Deng the Great obtains rain from the Creator, Abuk speaks to her children through the thunder. A little boy near drowning shall shout: **Abuk Ma!** Since early morning she is asked to be ready to assist her children: **Abuk Deŋ jɔt rot, piny aci bak!**

**Abuk** SWr *n.* Abuk and her husband Garang are the first couple of mankind. Both are worshipped with songs during sacrifices. The present unhappiness of their offspring is attributed to them, as expressed in a song: **Madit e cak kɔc alanden acaa cak tiel**, “the grandmother procreated me niggardly.” According to a legend, the miseries of life were caused by a woman, the first, but her name Abuk is not mentioned for respect of the great mother. Her offence of Nhialic is differently told. In one legend it was curiosity. She was forbidden (to look how) the millet in the mortar was increased. In another legend it was lack of respect for the

**acaa**

nearness of the Creator hovering over them. Against warning she used a too long pestle in pounding the millet, and the Creator withdrew into the height, **nhialic**.

**abuk** SWr *Pl:* **abuuk**. *n.* temporary hut on fishing ground, tent.

**abuk** *Sg:* **aba**. *aux.* we will, we shall. [*Gram:* contracted from **yok + abi** which probably developed from [**ok + abi + ku**]] **Abuk tiŋ**. We shall see.

**abuoc** SWr *adj.* impotent to beget children.

**abuolguak** SWr *n.* large grass insect.

**abuonŋ** SWr *n.* stalks grown from durra stubble. *Variant:* **abioŋ**.

**abuop** SWr *n.* swamp rat, beaver rat, with flat tail.

**abuor** SWr *n.* hot soil. *cf.* **buol**, **bolbol**, **biör**.

**abuot** SWr *n.* cattle pneumonia.

**abuöc** *n.* pot, vessel. *cf.* **töny**. *sbj:* **abuöc**, **abiäny**.

**abuɔk** *Sg:* **abuɔk**. *n.* Lechwe antelopes.

**abuɔk** SWr *Pl:* **abuɔk**. *n.* Nile Lechwe antelope.

**abuök** SWr *See:* **buk**. *n.* mould, mustiness.

**abur** SWr SCa *n.* poor man; man without cattle; fisherman. *cf.* **anyap**.

**abut** SWr *v.* swelling. *cf.* **bath yic**.

**abuŋh** NW SWj *n.* pumpkin, squash. SWr: **abudho**.

**abuŋh** SWr *n.* refuse heap. *cf.* **akut**. SCa: **thor**.

**aca** *Pl:* **acuk**. *aux.* 1 singular non-historical past. [*Gram:* contracted form of **ʔan aci**] **Aca gam**. I agree. [*Gram:* accentuated] **Aca yäth**. I have taken it.

**aca** *Pl:* **acak**. *aux.* you have. [*Gram:* contracted form of **yin + aci**]

**aca** *aux.* 1 singular non-historical present negative. [*Gram:* contracted form of **'an aci**] **Aca gam**. I do not agree [*Gram:* not accentuated]

**acaa** *Pl:* **acuk**. *aux.* I am not. [*Gram:* contracted form of **yen + aci**]

**acaa** *aux.* have to me. [*Gram:* contracted form of **aci + ya**] **Yin acaa lat**. You have insulted me. **Meth acaa muöth**. The child has greeted me.

**acak**

**acak** SWr *n.* tick. NWr: **adeer**.

**acak** Sg: **aca**. *aux.* you all have. [*Gram*: contracted form of **wek + aci**]

**acak** Sg: **aciī**. *aux.* you-all do not, you-all are not; contracted form of **wek + aci** (negative).  
**Acak lui**. You do not work.

**acak** *aux.* you all have. [*Gram*: contracted form of **wek aci**] **Acak luui**. You have worked.

**Acan** SWr *See: can*. *n.* name of a twin girl and of others.

**acaŋcak** SWr *See: cak*. *n.* creator. *cf: aciek*.

**Acaŋcak kɔc** creator of men. According to a legend the Creator (called also Aciek) **aci kɔc cak cien tetui**, created the people in the east; **aci kek cuec ku tɛ tonyic ku kum nhom**. **Na ci ŋany nhom ka ci rot jɔt, aci guɔ diit**. **Na ci piny bak Garang aci diit ku Abuk thiin aci guɔ diit, bik jal thiak**, he shaped them with clay, put them in a pot and covered it. When he uncovered it, they had grown up. At dawn Garang was full grown and the breast of Abuk was already large, so they married.  
NWr: **aten cak e piny**.

**acaphuŋ** SWr *n.* mortar made of clay, used in cattle-camps. *cf: doŋ, mathueŋ*.

**acee** *aux.* has to him. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci + ye**]

**acer** SWr *n.* game like lottery where small object is cast.

**aci** Pl: **acik**. *aux.* he has; participle of non-historical past-time. **Acī ben**. He has come.

**aci** Pl: **acik**. *aux.* he is not. [*Gram*: negative of non-historical present time] **Acī bɔ**. He does not come. (neg. verb is not accentuated)

**aciī** Pl: **acak**. *aux.* 1) you are not. [*Gram*: 2SG.D.PRS.NEG] 2) Pl: **acik**. he is not. [*Gram*: 3SG.D.PRS.NEG]

**aciī** *aux.* 1) verb particle of passive past tense. **Acīī koor ʼ cam**. He was eaten by a lion. 2) has to

**acip**

you. [*Gram*: D.PST.2SG; contracted from **aci + yi**]

**aciar** SWr *n.* lower portion of dewlap of cattle.

**acie** SWr *aux.* never do. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci-ye**, neg. frequentative]

**aciek** *n.* creature, monster (because marked by the creator).

**aciek** *See: cak*. *n.* 1) SWr creator, inventor, man of genius. 2) SWj composer. *cf: acaŋcak, Nhialic*.

**cath aciek epath** walk, walk about, roam.

**raan alueth aciek** inventive liar.

**aciem** *n.* cheater.

**acieen** SWr *n.* spell of the dead, believed to cause death to their enemies and to babies if not cared for.

**acier** SWr *n.* large deciduous tree of low country, which drops leaves in rainy season, therefore people say: 'he defies God'..

**aciekciek** NWr *n.* sweet; honey; sweet cane. SWr: **dieny**.

**aciem** NWr SWt *n.* dowry consisting in: 2-3 **qɔk tuu** milk cows, **akɔt** a hide to sleep on, and **buɔŋ** apron of goat skin. *cf: arueth*.

**acik** *aux.* they are not. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci kek**] **Acik ŋic**. They do not know it.

**acik** SWr *aux.* they have. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci-kek**] **Acik ŋic**. They knew it. [*Gram*: **ŋic** accentuated]

**acil** *n.* antelope with forked horns of kob-size, with dark stripes, said to be found in the Bahr el Arab valley, very shy and nocturnal.

**acimuk** SWm *n.* **la guop ariau, bēny bith** witchdoctor, wizard. NWr: **aciou**. SWr: **tīt**. NWr: **bēny dīt**.

**acīn** *See: cīn*. *n.* nothing.

**acīnic** zero.

**acīn** *See: cīn*. *adv.* never. *cf: atheer, kaŋ*.

**aciou** NWr *n.* wizard. SWm: **acimuk**.

**acip** SWr *v.* astray, lost. *cf: mer wei*.

**acir**

**raan nhom acip** a man lost in the forest.  
**acir** SWr *n.* flat, poisonous millipede.  
**acir** *n.* a type of bird.  
**acīr** *n.* reading.  
**acirok** SWr *n.* hook. *cf.* **akorok**, **weth**.  
**acit** SWr *adv.* as; like; perhaps. **Yen acit yin.** He is like you. **Acit deŋ be tueny.** Perhaps it will rain.  
**aciu** *n.* bee-eater bird, carmine.  
**aciwiei** SCa *n.* string. NWr: **acuwiei**. SWr: **awiei**.  
**acoc** SWr *adv.* sullen, dull.  
**manh la guop acoc** a sullen child.  
**acok** SWr *n.* confusion.  
**ci nhom acok** confused, perplexed. *cf.* **aliep**.  
**acol** SWr SEb *See:* **cuol**. *n.* black female animal; name of women. *See:* **Col**.  
**acol** SWr *adj.* black.  
**acoom** SWr *n.* snail shell, used by children as a top.  
**piic acom** spin a top.  
**acop** SWr *n.* pot with a narrow opening.  
**acoop** SWr *n.* sacrifice after a marriage to take the taboo from the marriage-price cattle.  
**acor** SWr *n.* blind person. *cf.* **cōor**.  
**acoor** *n.* lazy fellow who does not like fieldwork. *cf.* **adhanpur**, **adeijok**.  
**acot** *n.* cattle without horns. *kind of:* **weŋ**.  
**acoot** NWr *Pl:* **acot**. *n.* initiated boy. *cf.* **ŋuēt**, **aparak**, **dhök**. SWt: **agar**.  
**acotjaŋ** SWm *n.* scabies. SWr: **gony**.  
**acok** SWr *n.* niggard. *cf.* **raan kuien**, **makuok**.  
**acör** SW *n.* wizard. *cf.* **apeth**.  
**acōot** SWr *adv.* inconsiderate, improvident. **Acī jaal acōot.** He set out without food.  
**nhier acōot** blindfold love.  
**acōtnyin** SWr *n.* ilium of pelvis.  
**acuu** SWr *n.* bateleur eagle with red tail and red legs.  
**acueicuei** SWr *See:* **cueicuei**. *n.* very sensitive to pain.  
**acuek** *n.* (lower) calf of the leg. *cf.* **riek**, **miöt**.

**acuok**

**acuek** *Sg:* **acueek**. *n.* twins. **Acuek ʼ aruai ke diet.** **Acuek ʼ aa theek ku aa rot tiit bal hu riem.** **Abi theek keya qet bi kek gōr nhiim ku moor teem acuek ʼ abi nok.** Twins are related with birds (their totem) because they were born more together like birds. Twins are respected and have to abstain from immorality and shedding blood. They will be respected in this way until their initiation and a bull of dispensation is sacrificed.  
**acueek** NEd SCa SEb *Pl:* **acuek**. *n.* twin. *cf:* **dit**.  
**acuēr** SWr *v.* worn out. *cf:* **wop**.  
**acuēr lubon** worn out cloth.  
**acuii** SWr *n.* switch to punish children. *cf:* **anyicui**.  
**acuil** *Sg:* **acuīl**. *n.* kites.  
**acuil** *n.* kind of bushy plant.  
**acuil** SWr *n.* kite. SWm: **awucuil**. **Acuil ee riŋ gobic kōc cin.** The kite snatches meat from the hands of people.  
**acuīl** *Pl:* **acuil**. *n.* kite (bird), francolin. SWr: **awiccuil**.  
**acuk** *Sg:* **acaa**. *aux.* we are not. [*Gram:* contracted from **yok + acī**]  
**acuk** *Sg:* **acuuk**. *n.* a type of ant (pl).  
**acuk** SWr *Pl:* **acuok**. *n.* 1) black ant, bites. 2) name of people in religious songs, because God sees them from heaven like ants. **Go acuk rai piny; yook aaci wa cuōp wei.** And the ant stretched out on the ground (languished from heat) and have been chased away by the father.  
**acuk** SWr *Sg:* **aca**. *aux.* we have. [*Gram:* contracted from **yok + acī** or **acī-ok**] *cf:* **aao ci**. **Acuk piŋ.** We heard it.  
**acuuk** *Pl:* **acuk**. *n.* a type of ant.  
**acuku** SWr *aux.* we don't. [*Gram:* contracted from **acī** (neg.) and **yok**] **Acuku wic.** We don't want it.  
**acuok** SWr *Sg:* **acuk**. *n.* black ants.

**acuol**

**acuol** *n.* kind of weed; a dark green grass with deep strongly smelling roots (carried also around the neck).

**acuol** SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kacol.** *n.* dirt, filth, trash.  
*Variant:* **kecuol.**

**acuõj** *n.* stench. *cf:* **anhiany.** *Morph:* **cunçunç.**

**acuõõth** *Pl:* **acuth.** *n.* type of anthill of ant that doesn't fly but walks in a line. *cf:* **rel.**

**acut** SWr *n.* debt, fine. *cf:* **apiok, deen.**

**acut** SWr *n.* stopper. SCa: **cuut.**

**acuth** *Sg:* **acuõõth.** *n.* type of anthills of ants that doesn't fly but walks in a line.

**acuwiei** NWr *n.* string. SWr: **awiei.** SCa: **aciwiei.**

**ada** SWr *adv.* doubtful.

**adakrot** SWr *n.* idle fellow.

**adañ** SWr *n.* tamarind seeds. *cf:* **cuei.**

**adara** SWr *n.* granary. SWm: **akok.** SCa: **atany.**

**adarap** NWr *n.* okra, lady's fingers, bamia.  
SWr: **aluek.**

**adëijök** SWr *n.* 1) lazy woman, unfit for her work (insult). *cf:* **acoor.** 2) harlots, whores.  
*sg:* **abal.**

**adep** SCa *n.* honeycomb.

**adep** SWr *n.* trap. *cf:* **dëp.**

**adëëp** *n.* hunter.

**adeer** NWr *n.* tick. SWr: **acak.**

**adet** SWr *n.* stool of ambash wood, used also as a bag.

**tiñ adet** woman married by an old man.

**adet** NEd *Pl:* **adet.** *n.* corkwood tree. SCa: **adeet.**

**adet** SCa SEb *Sg:* **adeet.** *n.* corkwood trees.

**adeet** SCa SEb *Pl:* **adet.** *n.* corkwood tree.  
NEd: **adet.**

**adekdiet** SWr *n.* big lake, sea. "get tired-birds" (a body of water so large that birds get too tired crossing it) *cf:* **war adek diët.**

**adem** *n.* goat dung. *cf:* **puop.**

**ader** SWr *n.* growing dura-bunch still covered.  
*cf:* **rap.**

**aduoda**

**adet** SWr *n.* climber plant, from its roots bracelets are made.

**adier** SWr *n.* precaution; weariness.

**adier** SWt *n.* fruit of dom-palm when used as a football.

**adiel** *See:* **adiel.** *n.* oribi (pl).

**adiel tök** one antelope.

**adiel** SWr SCa *Pl:* **adil.** *n.* oribi, a type of antelope.  
*cf:* **lööc.** *sbj:* **adiel, adiel.** NWr: **adhiel.**

**adieny** SWr *Pl:* **adiny.** *n.* jam of native fruits.

**adier** SWt *n.* little wooden ball or fruit of dum-palm used for a kind of hockey; football.  
SCa: **adiir.**

**adier** SWr *Pl:* **adir.** *n.* collar with a bell fastened on it for a pet ox. *Variant:* **dier.** NE: **lääk.**

**adil** *Sg:* **adiel.** *n.* oribi (pl).

**adil** NWr *n.* hoopoe. SWr: **makuany kokic.**

**adimkok** SWm *n.* bushbaby, galago. SWr: **dimakok.**

**adiny** SWr *Sg:* **adieny.** *n.* jams.

**adionj** SCa *n.* yolk of egg. *cf:* **niat.**

**adir** SWr *Sg:* **adier.** *n.* collars. NE: **lëk.**

**adiir** *n.* a type of ball. SWt: **adier.**

**adit** SWm *n.* basket.

**adoc** SCa *v.* righteous, just.

**adök** *n.* gum, resin, pitch, rubber. *cf:* **(adõj) diliñ.**

**adol** SWr *n.* chronic wound on lower leg.

**adoñor** SWr *n.* baby orphan. *cf:* **abar.**

**adoñyeth** SCa *n.* meningitis, C.S.M..

**adör** SWr *n.* feeble, weak person.

**aduany** SWr *n.* paralytic.

**aduel** SCa *n.* big hut built on stakes.

**aduet** SWr *n.* long rain.

**aduk** SWr *Sg:* **aduök.** *n.* large bowls. *sbj:* **aduk, aduñ.**

**adumuom** SWr *n.* crime believed to be punished by God with disease of men and cattle.  
*cf:* **awoc.** NWr: **akok.**

**adumuõm** *n.* sin. *cf:* **käreç.**

**aduñwek** SWr *n.* shoebill heron.

**aduoda** SWr *n.* thin child.

**aduök**

**aduök** *Pl: aduk. n.* large bowl. *kind of: manget.*  
**aduöŋ** *SWr n.* month/moon corresponding to May in Rek area.  
**aduot** *SWr v.* (noise).  
     **apuot path** keeping time in singing and beating of drum.  
     **apuot puol** start suddenly screaming or wailing.  
**adur** *SWr n.* cub.  
     **adur köör** lion cub.  
**adut** *SWr n.* consolation. *n.* female name.  
**adhanpur** *SWr n.* person lazy in cultivation.  
     *cf: acoor.*  
**adhen** *SWj n.* store.  
**adhëŋ** *SWr n.* glands of armpit and groin.  
     *SWj: abeŋ.*  
**adhëŋ** *SWr Sg: adhëŋ. n.* youths.  
     **wët adhëŋ** gentlemen.  
**adher** *SWr n.* path.  
     **adher köör** lion path.  
**adheer** *SWt n.* window. *cf: aluit.* *NWr Sca: aweer.*  
**adhëŋ** *SWr Pl: adhëŋ. n.* handsome nice youth.  
     *cf: ajööt.* *NWr: adhueŋ.*  
     **thon adhëŋ** gentleman.  
     **nyin adhëŋ** SE beautiful eyes.  
**adhiel** *NWr n.* small tiang (antelope) of Kordofan.  
     *SWr: adiel.*  
**adhieth** *SWr n.* uterus.  
**adhil** *SWr v.* firm, persevering.  
**adhil** *SWt n.* secretary bird.  
**adhil** *NWr See: dhiel. n.* punishment, what is due.  
**adhil** *SWr n.* funnel. *SWt: teu.*  
**adhöl** *SWr n.* tropical ulcer. *NWr: bego.*  
     *SWm: manjieu. Sca: manjuruk.*  
**adhoth** *SWr n.* African lime tree of low country.  
**adhueŋ** *NWr n.* handsome nice youth. *SWr: adheŋ.*  
**adhuk** *SWr n.* early hunger. *cf: cök.*  
**adhüm** *Sg: adhuom. n.* pits, holes.  
**adhuom** *SWr Pl: adhum. n.* pit, hole. *cf: yal, yor.*  
**adhuoŋ** *SWr n.* arthritis.  
**adhuöm** *SEb n.* deceit.

**agook**

**adhuöm** *SEb n.* open ditch; (lion's) den.  
**agaak** *NWr SWr n.* shelter made for shade (shelter for shadow); frame under roof.  
**agal** *SWr n.* black stork.  
**agala** *SWr n.* high river bank.  
**agalgal** *SWr See: gal. v.* inconstant, fickle.  
**agamlöŋ** *SWr n.* interpreter. *cf: raan gam löŋ.*  
**agany** *SWr n.* giant river lizard.  
**agany** *SWr n.* cramps. *cf: köön.* **Agany acaa döm cök.** I got cramp in a leg.  
**agaany** *n.* monitor lizard.  
**agaŋ** *SWr n.* discord.  
     **agaŋ ke jaŋ** be in discord with the people.  
**agaŋ** *See: agöök. n.* baboon (ql).  
     **agaŋ tök** one baboon.  
**agaŋrial** *SWr n.* Abyssinian colobus.  
**agar** *SWt n.* group of recently initiated youths.  
     *NWr: acoot.*  
**ägäu** *SEb n.* chest (of body). *SWr: teŋ.*  
**agen** *SWr n.* table, board, bed.  
**agep** *SWr n.* deleb, fan palm. *SWm: akor agep.*  
     *NWr: akot agep. Sca: akan.*  
**ager** *SWr n.* crossbeam, something that is laying across an opening.  
**ageer** *n.* cow with spread horns.  
**agër** *n.* rower.  
**agem** *SWr n.* breastbone, chest or upper part of body. *cf: gueeŋ.*  
**agëm** *SWr n.* midwives. *cf: raan gam.*  
     *NEd: madhiëth.*  
**agin** *SWr n.* big tobacco pipe of clay (used by the Tuic and Nuer).  
**agiit** *SWr See: giit. n.* ornamented ebony stick used by witchdoctor for blessing (touching = **giit**) a sick person.  
**ago** *NWr n.* another time.  
**agook** *NWr n.* wild dura. *SWr: abara.*  
**agook** *SWr adv.* very. *cf: arac.* *NW NWr: akuc.*  
     *Sca: arët.*  
**apeidit agook** very much.

**agol**

**agol** SWr *n.* circle. *cf.* **köl**.

**tuom agol thok** form a circle.

**agolon** SWr *n.* spirit of lung disease.

**agolonj** SWr *n.* crop of bird.

**agoncol** SWr *n.* baboon. *cf.* **agock**.

**agor** SWr *n.* grey mongoose; squirrel.

**agor** SWr *n.* kernel of pumpkin seeds.

**agor** SWr *n.* Jur River.

**agör** SWm SCa *n.* edge; (river) bank. SWr: **gel**.

**agör nhom** shore; cliff. **Ku kaam awën ke Jethu yöök atuöocke bik la riäi yic ku lek tuen yenhom agör alonju**. Then Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on ahead to the other side of the lake. Mat 14:22

**agör thok** shore of lake.

**agornyanj** NWr *n.* bat (animal). *cf.* **anien**. SWr: **aliik**.

**agornyin** SWr *n.* eyebrow bone.

**agou** SWr *n.* middle of height or depth. *cf.* **ciel**. **Piu apek koc agou**. The water reaches up to the middle (hips) of people.

**agok** *Sg:* **agock**. *n.* baboons, monkeys.

**agock** *Pl:* **agok**. *n.* baboon, monkey. *cf.* **agoncol**, **lancol**, **thony**. *sbj:* **agock**, **agaanj**.

**agor** *n.* gaff for fishing.

**agör** SWr *n.* river bank.

**agoth** *n.* fishhook.

**agoth** SWr *n.* little grey monkey. *cf.* **abalany**, **londor**.

**agöth** *See:* **göth**. *n.* quarrel, row, reproach. *cf.* **akek**.

**agöu** SWr *v.* deep.

**aguak** SWr *n.* rain coming from the northeast.

**aguar** SWt *n.* pounded groundnut or sesame.

**aguar** SWr *Pl:* **aguer**. *n.* rush, withy. *cf.* **cawat**. SCa: **kueec**.

**aguayak** SWr *adj.* halfgrown.

**dhönj aguayak** halfgrown boy (about 15 years old).

**aguek** *Pl:* **agueek**. *n.* frog, toad. *cf.* **nany**. *sbj:* **aguek**, **aguenj**.

**aguenj koor** tadpole.

**ayeer**

**agueek** *Sg:* **aguek**. *n.* frogs.

**aguer** SWr *Sg:* **aguar**. *n.* rush, withy.

**aguëer** SWr *n.* snake-like kind of fish.

**aguec** [*Note:* CM] *n.* harlot, whore. *Usage:* vulgar. [*Note:* vulgar term used as an insult] *cf.* **abal**.

**aguël** SCa *n.* jaundice (disease). SWr: **maguei**.

**aguenj** *Sg:* **aguek**. *n.* frog (ps). **aguenje** its frog

**aguik** SWr *n.* smaller bustard.

**aguik** SWr *n.* (ceremony).

**aguik yai** ceremonies.

**aguir** SWr *n.* manager.

**aguk** SWr *n.* branch of river. *cf.* **kar**.

**agul** SWr *n.* water pot with a mouthpiece **arol**.

**agum** *See:* **gum**. *adv.* persecute.

**cal agum, col agum** persecute. ... **ku riääk puöu apei tënë keek, agut ba ke aluöop wuöt kök yiic ku cal keek agum apei**. ... I was so furious with them that I even went to foreign cities to persecute them. Act 26:11

**agumut** NEb SWr SCa *Pl:* **agumuut**. *n.* owl (brings bad luck).

**agumuut** NEb *Sg:* **agumut**. *n.* owls.

**aguon** SWr *n.* lower part of breastbone.

**aguot** SWr *n.* papyrus.

**aguock** SWr *n.* area of Gogrial.

**aguor** *n.* very poisonous swamp viper.

**aguöth** *n.* beans; shrub with long pods. *cf.* **akuem**.

**agur** SWr *n.* mill.

**agut** SWj *conj.* until. *cf.* **yet**, **abik**. SWr: **arek**. *v.* to continue. [*Gram:* implies something that has happened in the past but has not changed until the present] *cf.* **yäth**.

**ayam** NWr *n.* pit trap. *cf.* **gal**.

**ayanj** SWr *n.* cold night wind. *Morph:* **ayonj**.

**ayap** NWr *n.* new home.

**ayäth** *n.* baskets.

**ayau** SWr *n.* nosebone.

**ayei** SWr *See:* **yei**. *adv.* no.

**puon kuc ayei** feeble character.

**ayeer** SWr *n.* incest. SWr: **akeeth**.

**ayeer**

**ayeer** SWr *n.* river bank.

**ayeer** SWr SC *Morph:* **yer.** *n.* outside. SCA: **bec.**

**ayecloc** SWr *n.* carrier, people carrying the belongings of a cattle camp.

**ayep** *adv.* forcefully.

**aayo** ~ **aayok** SWr *aux.* 1) historical 1st person plural marker. 2) we, 1st person plural of narrative. *cf:* **acuk.** **Yok aayo cī lo keny.** We set out on a journey.

**ayonj** SWr *n.* cold night wind. *Morph:* **ayañ.**

**ayöl** *n.* grass of first spring rain. *cf:* **noon.**

**ayukar** SWr *n.* spider. *Variant:* **akarkar.**

**ayunuar** SWr *n.* tonsils. *cf:* **ɲuaar.** SCA: **ɲar.**

**ayuut** SWr *n.* 1) kind of ants. 2) wagtail (bird).

**ayuwau** SWr *n.* black ibis. *cf:* **arumjok.**

**aiwinwil** SWt SCA *n.* whirlwind, cyclone. SWr: **kör.**  
SCA: **awienwin.**

**ajac** SWr *n.* small bells (many together).

**ajac** SWr *v.* without upper incisors. *cf:* **jäät.**

**ajak** SWr *Pl:* **ajek.** *n.* rich person. **raan cī jak**  
*See:* **jak.**

**ajel** *Morph:* **ajel dīt.** *n.* nestling. *cf:* **kuenj dīt.**

**ajek** *Sg:* **ajak.** *n.* rich people.

**ajiënh** *See:* **ajïth.** *n.* chicken (ql).

**ajiënh tök** one chicken.

**ajiëp** *n.* milk gourd. *cf:* **amuc.**

**ajinj** SWr *n.* black biting ant.

**ajïth** *Pl:* **ajïith.** *n.* chicken. *sbj:* **ajïth, ajiënh.**

**ajïith** *Sg:* **ajïth.** *n.* chickens.

**ajok** SWm *n.* child born from adultery.

**ajolnak** SWm *prep.* down under the tail.  
SWr: **ajotnok.**

**ajöm** SWr *n.* helmet of ostrich feathers.

**ajor** *n.* wrestling.

**riañ ajor** to wrestle.

**ajör** *n.* joke.

**ajööt** SWr *See:* **jot.** *n.* young person. *cf:* **riënythi,**  
**adhëj.**

**ajør** *n.* offence.

**ajotnok** *n.* down under the tail. SWm: **ajolnak.**

**akankañ**

**ajuec** SWr *Morph:* **ajuec col.** *n.* oxpecker. *cf:* **kuiëk.**

**ajuem** NWr SWt *n.* suite.

**ajuem de beny** suite of a chief. SWr: **aluopbeny.**

**ajueen** SWr *n.* calf already grazing. *cf:* **akäl.**

**ajuër** SWr *n.* 1) tax. SCA: **atap.** 2) sacrifice offer.

**ajuet** SWr *n.* parasite plant on heglig (**thou**), its green fruit of egg-size are eatable when soaked first in water.

**ajuet** NWr *n.* stink-cat.

**ajuek** *n.* profit, increase, residue.

**ajugo** SWm *n.* bead string girdle for girls. *cf:* **bon,**  
**geñ.** SWr: **dëel.**

**ajuonj** SWr *n.* giant.

**ajuonj** SCA *n.* 1) blacksmith. SWr: **bël.** 2) lion.

**ajuwaak** SWm *n.* horse. SWr: **mathianj.**

**akaciga** NWr *n.* donkey. *Variant:* **kacigo.**  
SWr: **akaja.**

**akaja** SWr *n.* donkey. NWr: **akaciga~kacigo.**  
SCA: **akaja lith.**

**akaja** SCA *n.* horse. SWr: **mathianj.**  
**akaja lith** donkey.

**akak** SWr *n.* belt with tail of cob skin.

**akäl** *n.* small calf, infant. *cf:* **ajueen, amirol.**

**akäl** *See:* **aköl.** *n.* day (a specific day in the past time). *cf:* **nïn.** *Variant:* **aköl.**

**akal yiep** SCA *n.* big hunting party, hunters.

**akam** SWr *n.* small reed fence to keep fish; little fish pond.

**akam** SWr *n.* rushes, kind of swamp grass. *cf:* **ayei.**

**akan** SCA *n.* deleb palm. SWr: **agep.**

**akan** *adv.* so it is (like that).

**akan** SWr *n.* ladder. SWm: **deriak.** SWt: **kerker.**  
SCA: **diyith.**

**akän** *See:* **aköt.** *n.* hide (for sleeping on) (ql).

**akän tök** one hide.

**akanydit** SWr *n.* month/moon of March.

**akanj** SWr *Pl:* **akenj.** *n.* danger. *Morph:* **akankañ.**

**akanj dë puöu** SE insubordination.

**akankañ** SWr *See:* **kañ.** *n.* adventure.

**akaŋkaŋ**

**akaŋkaŋ** SWr *See: kaŋ.* *n.* audacious, daring adventurer. **Akaŋkaŋ akər dhiəp.** An adventurer will not grow old.

**akaŋthi** SWr *n.* month/moon of April.

**akarap** SWr *n.* 1) raffia palm. 2) Bengal cane.

**akarkar** SWr *n.* spider. *Variant: ayukar.*

**akät** Sg: **aköt.** *n.* hides to sleep on.

**akath** SWr Sg: **akaath.** *n.* steps.

**akaath** SWr Pl: **akath.** *n.* step.

**ake** SWr *aux.* verb form for 3pl historical. [Gram: functions as a prefix although not connected]

**akec** SWr *See: kec* bitter. *n.* posthumous child.

**akec** Pl: **akecke.** *aux.* he has not. [Gram: contracted from **yen + akec**]

**akecke** Sg: **akec.** *aux.* you all have not. [Gram: contracted from **wek + akec**]

**akecke** Sg: **akec.** *aux.* they have not. [Gram: contracted from **kek + akec**]

**aken** Sg: **akeen.** *n.* flowers.

**akeer** SWr *n.* waterbird.

**Akërac** *n.* person's name.

**aket** SWr *n.* composer, poet, singer. *cf: raan kiit.*

**akeeth** SWr *n.* incest. NWr: **ayeer.**

**la guope akeeth** incestuous.

**akeeth abi yar ror** the sacrifice to expiate incest is made in a forest by cutting (**yar**) the goat in two parts.

**akeu** SWr *n.* 1) boundary, border. 2) milky way (divides the sky).

**akec** Pl: **akecke.** *aux.* you have not. [Gram: from **yin + akec**]

**akec** Pl: **akecku.** *aux.* I have not. [Gram: from **yen + akec**]

**akecku** Sg: **akec.** *aux.* we have not. [Gram: from **yok + akec**]

**akek** [Note: akëk] SWr *See: -këëk.* *n.* quarrel. *cf: agoth.*

**akeen / aken** Pl: **aken.** *n.* flower.

**akeŋ** SWr Sg: **akaŋ.** *n.* dangers.

**Akonythii**

**akickic** SWr *n.* sweetness, pleasure. NWr: **aciekciek.**

**akiek** SWr *n.* hornbill. *Variant: akiel.*

**akiel** SWr Pl: **akil.** *n.* hornbill. *Variant: akiek.*

**akiik** SWr *aux.* there they are.

**akil** SWr Sg: **akiel.** *n.* hornbills.

**akin** conj. thus. **Acī Nhialic lueel lon kë bī looi aköl le nin thök, akin: "..."** This is what I will do in the last days, God says: "... Act 2:17

**akiit** SWr *n.* model.

**ako** SWr *pron.* where. **Kal ako thok?** Where is the entrance into the fence?

**akoi** SWr *n.* Nilotic goose.

**akoi** SWr *n.* smallpox. *cf: gol, maleŋdit.*

**akok** SWr *n.* salary. *cf: ariəp.*

**akok** SWm *n.* cornbin. SWr: **adara.** Sca: **atany.**

**akok** NWr *n.* sin; crime. *cf: ariak, rëëc.* SWr: **awoc.**

**akokmieth** SWr *adj.* voracious. *cf: köör mieth.*

**akol** Sg: **akuəl.** *n.* cucumbers. NE: **kol.**

**aköl / akööl** *n.* 1) day (a specific day now or in the future). *cf: akäl, nin.* 2) daytime. **Ye aköl neen yaköl?** What day is today? NWr **Ye akölo këne?** What day is it today?

**aköldë** future day.

**yaköl** today.

**aköl dä ~ aköldä** another time.

**aköl dët** another time.

**akölaköl** always. SWr

**aköl cïn thök** eternity. NWr: **aköl cïn pek.**

**ke ye aköl** by day.

**waraköl** yesterday.

**akölaköl** SWr *See: aköl.* *adv.* always; daily. *cf: lac.*

**akölë** *n.* today.

**akolkol** Sca *n.* folklore, fable.

**akölrëëc (ëbën)** *n.* (all) times.

**akön** Sg: **aköön.** *n.* elephants.

**ŋaŋ akön** young elephants.

**akön** SWr Sca *n.* a type of tree.

**akön** SWr *See: aköön.* *n.* elephant (ql).

**akön adööt** mammoth (elephant).

**Akonythii** *n.* January. *Lit: (tree) + small.*

**akop**

- akop** SWr *n.* cattle path. *cf.* **kueth yök.**
- aköp** SWr *n.* toasted flour, used to prepare merissa (beer) or for provision, for a journey. *kind of: miëth.* *cf.* **abiik.**
- akopkop** *adv.* to smell of musk. *vn:* **koop.** **Riñ nyañ akopkop.** The meat of crocodile reeks of musk.
- akor agep** SWm *n.* deleb palm. SWr: **agep.**
- akorok** SWr *n.* hook. *cf.* **acirok.**
- akot** SWr *n.* mask (with thorns, for calves). *cf.* **kou.**
- aköc** SWr *n.* kind of tree.
- aköc** SWr *v.* be wet, not dry. *cf.* **duac.**
- aköc** SWr *See: köc.* *n.* name given to first son born to a barren woman after a holy man has prayed to God.
- aköl** NEd SWr SCa SEb; SWr *See: aköl.* *n.* 1) day (possd). *Variant: akäl.* 2) sun. **Aköl acī nyin ben.** The sun has risen.  
**tañ aköl** early afternoon.  
**te le aköl piny** at sunset.  
**aköl cielic** noon.
- akölmagar** SWr *n.* dragonfly.
- aköm** SWr *n.* limping person. *Morph: köm.*
- akööm** *n.* water plant.
- aköön** NWr *n.* elephantiasis of legs. SWr: **tuei.**
- aköön** *Pl: akön.* *n.* elephant. *cf.* **ñañ.** *sbj: aköön, akön.*  
**ciin aköön** trunk.  
**tuj aköön** tusk.
- akönythi** SWr *n.* month during middle of dry season (April in Rek area).
- akör** SWr *n.* adultery. SCa: **kör.**  
**la guop akör** adulterous.
- akörçok** SWr *n.* adze, carpenter's axe. *cf.* **anyiguen, yëp.**
- akörök** SWr *n.* corral, fenced place for cattle.
- aköt** *Pl: akät.* *n.* hide to sleep on. *sbj: aköt, akän.*
- akuac** SWr *n.* leaves of groundnuts. *cf.* **nör.**
- akuak** *n.* 1) SWr backwater of a big river, does not dry up. 2) SWm pool.

**akup**

- akuc** NW NWr [*Note: ngok*] *adv.* very. SWr: **agook, arac.** SCa: **arët.**  
**akucdüt** very big.
- akuec** SWr *n.* worms between the hoofs of some antelope.
- akuem** SWr *n.* beans. *cf.* **aguoth, njäär.**
- akuen** SWr *v.* to count, counting.  
**gam akuen** give account.  
**akuen akol** watch, clock.
- akuën** *n.* number.
- akuero** SWr *n.* cucumber. *cf.* **akuol.**
- akuelek** *n.* a kind of snake.
- akuenypiny** SWr *n.* 1) woman who gave birth easily. 2) woman or girl with child from an unknown father.
- akuët** *n.* 1) SWr shell of tortoise. NWr: **thokkueth.** 2) piece of bark. 3) part of a trap.
- akuic** SWr *n.* 1) pigmy in Jur folklore. *cf.* **kacik, akuinh läi.** 2) little people that guard animals (like angels that guard people), small and strong, doesn't harm.  
**akuic nhialic** unknown spirit, known only to God.
- akum** SWr *n.* big species of catfish. *cf.* **ateek.**
- akum** SWr *Morph: akum thok.* *See: kum.* *n.* cover. *Morph: kumkum.*
- akuma** SWr *n.* government.
- akuny** SWr *See: kony.* *n.* help, assistance. *cf.* **kuny.**  
**akuny yök** contribution to the payment of marriage-price, in cattle.
- akunęę** SWr *n.* land-tortoise, oblong.
- akuokpiny** SWr *n.* small creeper, weed.
- akuomo** SWr *n.* hat. *cf.* **ateny, geņ.**
- akuoņ** SWr *n.* scaly anteater.
- akuol** *Pl: akol.* *n.* cucumber. *cf.* **akuero.** SC: **kuol.**
- akuor** SWr *n.* kind of vegetable.
- akuöt** *See: akut.* *n.* heap, group (ps).  
**akuötta** our group.
- akup** SWr *Pl: akuöp.* *n.* container made of palm-strips, box.

**akurbiok**

**akurbiok** SWr *n.* wild onion.

**akut** SWr *Morph:* **akut jonj.** *n.* pup, puppy.  
*Morph:* **akutakut, aukut.**

**akut / akuut** SWr *n.* 1) heap, dunghill. *cf:* **abuth.** 2) group; gathering of people. **Go lëk keek bik kóc col anyuc piny akuut, noon töc nom.** Jesus then told his disciples to make all the people divide into groups and sit down on the green grass. Mrk 6:39 *Sg:* **akut, akuöt-.**  
*Pl:* **akuut.**

**akuötta** our group.

**akutkut yic** SWr *n.* earwax.

**akuth** SWr *n.* airpump.

**akuthap** NWr *n.* 1) book. SWr: **athör.** 2) paper.  
SWr: **awarek.**

**akuthap** SWr *n.* talisman fastened at the elbow.

**ala** SWr *conj.* then, soon afterwards.

**aköl ala** at that date.

**alayot** NWr *n.* widow. SWr: **leer.**

**alaak** SWr *Sg:* **alök.** *n.* grey herons. NEd: **aleek.**

**alal** SWr *n.* parrot.

**alam** SWr *n.* scarf of a chief.

**alam** SWr *n.* tasty fish with short feelers.

**alan e jaŋ** SWr *pron.* everyone, everybody.

**alanden** SWr *adv.* really, surely. *Morph:* **alande.**

**alany** SWr *n.* small ivory bracelet. *cf:* **apiok, tuŋ.**

**alaŋ** SWr *n.* place beside.

**alara** SWr *n.* funnel shaped mousetrap.

**alath / alëth** SWr *n.* 1) cloth, clothes, skin (used as clothes). 2) cotton plant. NE: **lupoo.**

**alau** SWr *n.* oar.

**alau** SWj *n.* 1) fishing net. *cf:* **buoi.** 2) fishhook.  
*cf:* **ubidho.**

**alauic** SWr *See:* **lau.** *adj.* empty.

**Tony alauic.** The pot is empty..

**alayeem** SWm *n.* loaf of wax. SCa: **alayıŋ.**

**alayıŋ** SCa *n.* loaf of wax. SWm: **alayeem.**

**alei** SWr *n.* small pot for sauce.

**alei** SWr *Pl:* **alei.** *n.* foreigner; enemy. *cf:* **ater.**  
NWr: **ciep.**

**aliep**

**alek** *v.* to go (pl).

**aleek** SWr *n.* leader in fight or hunting. *kind of:* **bäny.**

**aleel** *Sg:* **alel.** *n.* ironstone (pl).

**alen** *See:* **alei.** *n.* strangers (ql).

**aleŋ** NWr SWr *See:* **leŋ.** *n.* fable, story, play, joke.  
*cf:* **parkor.**

**raan aleŋ raan aŋic wël wit.** *cf:* **raan ë leŋ.**

**aleer** SWr *n.* cooked rotten fish, tasty.

**aleeth** SWr *n.* 1) abnormal hunger. *cf:* **cök.** 2) fever.  
**Meth anek aleeth.** The child suffers from abnormal hunger.

**nek aleeth** (something which tickles one's palate).

**aleu** NWr *n.* grey lizard. *Variant:* **aleuleu.**

**aleuleu** *See:* **aleu.** *n.* lizard.

**alec** SWr *n.* 1) bladder. 2) nightpot.

**alei** *n.* strangers. *sbj:* **alei, alen.**

**alek** *Pl:* **aleek.** *n.* heron.

**aleek** *Sg:* **alek.** *n.* herons. SWr: **alaak.**

**alek miir** SWr *n.* female giraffe.

**alel** SWr SCa *Pl:* **aleel.** *n.* ironstone, haematite, red stone; ironstone country.

**alenleŋ** *See:* **leŋ.** *n.* swinging.

**alëth** SWr SEb *Sg:* **alath.** *n.* clothes, skins.  
NE: **lupoo.**

**alethbor** SWr *n.* month/moon of June.

**aliic** SWr *n.* feeble wind with rain.

**aliec** SWr *n.* cormorant (waterbird).

**aliec** SWr *See:* **liac.** *n.* pregnant. **Tiŋ aliec pei ka dhiëc.** The woman has been pregnant for five months.

**aliëk** SWr *v.* swallow, a passage of food to the stomach.

**aliek** SWr *n.* throat, oesophagus.

**aliëk** *Sg:* **aliik.** *n.* bats (animal). SEb: **alik.**

**alienj** SWr *n.* intestinal worm of dogs.

**aliëŋ** *See:* **aliik.** *n.* bat (ql).

**aliep** SWr *n.* confusion, disorder, intrigue. *cf:* (**cï nhom**) **acok.**

**alier**

**alier** SWr *n.* edible fruit of a herb.  
**alīk** *Sg:* **alīk**. *n.* bat (animal). SWr SCa: **alīk**.  
**alīk** SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **alīk, alīk**. *n.* bat (animal).  
*sbj:* **alīk, aliēŋ**. NWr: **agornyaŋ**. NWr: **anien**.  
**alir** SWr *n.* 1) air, wind, breath. 2) cold. NWr: **woŋ**.  
**aloc** SWj *n.* prison.  
**alök** *v.* to wait for.  
**alol** SWr *n.* spear with two big barbs. *cf:* **lal**.  
**alom** SWr *n.* funnel shaped fish trap used by women.  
**alony** SWr *See:* **lony**. *n.* servant, slave. *cf:* **aluak, githaliŋ**. *sbj:* **alony, aluony**.  
**aluonydiē** my servant.  
**Aloor** SWr *n.* name given the Rueng by the Ruu.  
**aloc** *n.* voting.  
**alök** SWr *Pl:* **alaak**. *n.* grey heron. NEd: **alek**.  
**alöl** SWr *n.* dormouse.  
**alon, cök ... conj.** even though.  
**alɔnawen** SWr *conj.* 1) until now. 2) since then, afterwards.  
**alɔŋ** *post.* on the side of, along side.  
**alɔŋtui** SW *n.* other side.  
**alöü** SWr *n.* type of fish. *Bagrus bayad*.  
**aluak** SWr *n.* servant, slave. *cf:* **alony, githaliŋ**.  
**alualweŋ** SWr *n.* hartebeest, red tetel. *Lit:* red-cattle.  
**aluat** SWr *n.* mouth of vagina.  
**aluath** SWr *n.* 1) pouch, small net of skin. 2) string for drawing water or hanging clothes. *cf:* **nöknök**.  
**aluega** NWr *n.* sauce. *cf:* **anuai**. SWr: **kada**.  
**aluek** SWr *n.* okra, ladyfinger. *cf:* **guöm**.  
*Variant:* **aluogo**. NWr: **adarap**.  
**aluel** SWr *n.* prophet.  
**aluery** SWr *n.* person with witchcraft (conjur).  
**alueeth** SWr *v.* adorned. *cf:* **kir, mioth**.  
**raan la gup alueeth** dandy.  
**alueeth** SWr *n.* liar. *Morph:* **alueth**.  
**aluel** SWr *See:* **lual**. *n.* red female. *cf:* **malual**.

**amekiliny**

**alueldery** SWr *n.* little red worms crawling many together after a rain.  
**alueth** SWr *n.* liar. *Morph:* **alueeth**. **Ee raan alueth aciek**. He is a genuine liar.  
**aluilwii** SWr *n.* whistling teal.  
**aluith** SWr *See:* **luith**. *n.* small window, hole in the wall. *cf:* **adheer**. **Mith aaci luith aluith**. The children looked through the window.  
**alulut** SWj *n.* cloak.  
**aluogo** SWr *See:* **aluek**. *n.* okra.  
**aluon** SWr *n.* pointed stick.  
**aluopbeny** SWr *n.* suite, attendance of a chief. NWr SWt: **ajuem de beny**.  
**aluotweer** SWr *n.* scarab.  
**aluony** SWr *See:* **alony**. *n.* servant (ps).  
**aluony** SWr *See:* **lony**. *n.* slavery. *cf:* **loony**.  
**amaibai** SWr *n.* swallow (bird). *Variant:* **amailuek**.  
**amailuek** SWr *n.* swallow (bird). *Variant:* **amaibai**.  
**amajja** SWr *n.* very big pot used for brewing merissa (beer).  
**amak** SWr *adj.* dandy.  
**raan la guop amak** dandy.  
**amak kuin** SWr *n.* porridge cooked from the first crop (**caam**).  
**amääl** *See:* **amääl**. *n.* sheep (ql).  
**amääl tök** one sheep.  
**amääl** NEd SWr SCa *Pl:* **amël**. *n.* sheep. *cf:* **thök**.  
*sbj:* **amääl, amääl**.  
**nhim amääl** wool.  
**amam** NWr *n.* roan antelope. SWr: **amom**. SWt SCa: **anom**.  
**amar** SWr *n.* flock (of antelopes). *cf:* **duut, dhuol, luny**.  
**amat** SWr *n.* meeting.  
**amaath** SWr *adv.* slowly, with a low voice.  
**jam amaath** speak with a low voice.  
**amathin** NWr *n.* wax. *cf:* **anyam**.  
**amekiliny** SWr *See:* **amekliny**. *n.* honeyfly.

**amekliny**

**amekliny** SWr *n.* very small and troublesome honeyfly of iron-stone country.

*Variant: amekiliny.*

**ameth** SWr *n.* tree with very hard yellow wood and black core.

**amël** Sg: **amääl.** *n.* sheep (pl).

**amet** SWr *n.* wart.

**amiäny** See: **amuc.** *n.* milk gourd (ql).

*Variant: amuöny.*

**amiäny tök** one milk gourd.

**amiathnoon** SWr *n.* last rainstorm of the season, press the grass down.

**amido** SWr *n.* pledge.

**amidho** SWr *v.* greedy, glutton.

**amijuj** SWm *n.* kind of ants which gather durra and grass-seeds in their nests, which the Dinka dig up in time of hunger.

*Variant: amujuj.*

**amil** SWj *n.* salt. SWr: **awai.**

**amioc** SWr *n.* generous person.

**amirol** SWr *n.* weaned calf. *cf:* **akäl.**

**amiyok** SWr *n.* porcupine. NWr: **ayook.**

**amok** SWr *n.* anus, abomasum, section of stomach of ruminants.

**amol** SWr *n.* madman.

**amol** SWr *n.* flood. SWr: **abor.**

**amom** SWr *n.* roan antelope. NWr: **amam.** SWt SCa: **anom.**

**amotmot** SWr *v.* tired, exhausted. *cf:* **mioot.**

**guop amotmot** very tired, exhausted.

**amoth** NWr *adj.* sharp. SWr: **moth.**

**amoth ciin, amoth kok** a good shot.

**amoth** SWr *n.* foam, froth. *cf:* **ayok.**

**thok amoth** slobber. *cf:* **laak thok.**

**amuc** Pl: **amuöc.** *n.* 1) SWr waterpot with neck. 2) SCa small milk gourd, container. *cf:* **apuör, ajiëp.** *sbj:* **amuc, amuöny ~ amiäny.**

**amujuj** See: **amijuj.** *n.* ants.

**amuk** Sg: **amuuk.** *n.* blue duiker, oribi (pl).

[*Gram:* This is probably the root form since

**anyar**

oribi usually occur in numbers and not alone.]

**amuuk** Pl: **amuk.** *n.* blue duiker, oribi. *cf:* **lööc.** *sbj:* **amuuk, amuöny.**

**amuñ thith** red backed duiker, rare.

**amuor** SWr *n.* sparrow. *cf:* **atoc.**

**amuöc** Sg: **amuc.** *n.* milk gourds.

**amuöny** Sg: **amuc.** *n.* milk gourd (ps). *cf:* **ajiëp.**

*Variant: amiäny.*

**amuöny tök** one milk gourd.

**amuonyden** his milk container.

**amuöñ** See: **amuuk.** *n.* oribi (ql).

**amuöñ tök** one oribi.

**an** SWr See: **yen.** *pron.* I.

**anañlec** SWm *n.* tigerfish. SWr: **añañlec.**

**anem** SWr See: **neem.** *n.* spy. *cf:* **awith.** SCa: **neem.**

**anien** NWr *n.* bat (animal). *cf:* **agornyañ.** SWr: **aliik.**

**aniën** SWr *n.* sleeping place.

**anin** SWr *n.* resthouse.

**anok** SWr *n.* swarm.

**anoñ kiek** swarm of bees.

**anom** SWr *n.* roan antelope. SWr: **amam.** NWr: **amom.**

**anuai** NWr *n.* sauce. *cf:* **aluega.** SWr: **kada.**

**anuat** SWr See: **nuät.** *n.* curdled milk, cheese. SCa: **añath.**

**anuou** SWr *n.* milk of the first milking before the calf sucks. *cf:* **areu.**

**anup** NWr *n.* flour. SWr: **abiik.**

**anyadäl** SWr Pl: **anyadääl.** *n.* elephant fish.

**anyadääl** SWr Sg: **anyadäl.** *n.* elephant fish (pl).

**anyadol** NWr *n.* sitatunga antelope. SWr: **anyidol.**

**anyak** SWr *n.* puff adder. NWr: **kuyath.**

**anyakdüt** SWr *n.* big python. *cf:* **nyieël.**

**anyal** SWr Pl: **anyel.** *n.* calabash with drawings.

**anyam** NWr *n.* wax. *cf:* **amathin.**

**anyañthok** NWr *n.* joint of the shoulder. SWr: **añok.**

**anyap** SWr *n.* needy wretch. *cf:* **abur.**

**anyar** SWr *adj.* straight.

**nhim anyar** straight hair.

**anyar**

**anyar** SCa *Sg:* **anyaar**. *Pl:* **anyeer**. *n.* buffalo (generic).

**anyaar** *Pl:* **anyeer**. *n.* buffalo. *gen:* **anyar**. NE: **lan col**.

**anyel** SWr *Sg:* **anyal**. *n.* calabashes.

**anyeer** *Sg:* **anyaar**. *n.* buffaloes. *gen:* **anyar**.

**anyii** NWr *n.* swarming white ants (not eaten by the Ruweng, Ruu and Nuer).

**anyiic** *n.* type of ant.

**anyicui** SWr *n.* switch to punish children. *cf:* **acuii**.

**anyidol** SWr *n.* 1) sitatunga antelope. 2) baby diarrhoea, cured with burned and powered sitatunga horn, and believed to be caused by incontinence of the parents. *cf:* **weth**. NWr: **anyadol**.

**anyidol** SWr *n.* elephant fish.

**anyiguenj** SWr *n.* adze, carpenter's axe. *cf:* **akorcok**, **yëp**.

**anyijonj** [*Note:* NED has /anijon/ and /awujonj/] SWr *n.* vulture. NEb: **cuor**. SWt: **gön**. SCa: **cor**.

**anyiköl** *n.* story. *cf:* **kääñ**.

**anyingaak** *n.* small insect with wings that has a stinging bite. *Lit:* PER + eye + crow. *kind of:* **köm**.

**anyir puou** SWr *adj.* heartless.

**raan dek piou anyir** heartless person.

**anyith** SWr *n.* sweet durra cane.

**anyithuei** SWr *n.* crumb.

**anyithuth** SWr *n.* toothbrush. *cf:* **awuthuth**.

**anyoblal** SWm *See:* **anyomlal**. *n.* giant tortoise.

**anyor** SWr *n.* cane rat.

**anyöc** NEp *Pl:* **anyöc**. *n.* autumn.

**anyöc** NEp *Sg:* **anyöc**. *n.* autumn (pl).

**anyök** SWr *n.* fruit of the sausage tree **rual**. *Morph:* **anyuök**.

**anyuol** NWr SWt *n.* maize. SWr: **abou**.

**anyuök** SWr *See:* **anyök**. *n.* fruit of the sausage.

**yii anyuök** boy's game (one boy swings a fruit of the sausage tree with a long string, and the others try to hit it with pointed sticks).

**anjuan**

**anyuöc** *n.* rubbish.

**la guop anyuon** have committed many faults, rather by ignorance.

**anyuth** SWr *n.* guide.

**anhiaantok** NWr *n.* man with only one testicle, ill omened. SWr: **ator**.

**anhiany** SWr *n.* stench. *cf:* **acuöñ**.

**anjak** SWr *n.* cub.

**anjan thianj** tiang cub.

**anjan** SWr SC *See:* **nanj**. *Pl:* **anjen**. *n.* poor one, beggar. *cf:* **raan nanj**, **njöñ**. **Anjan alim miñ**. The poor man is begging from the deaf man.

**anjanlec** *n.* tigerfish. NE: **joklec**. SWm: **anjanlec**.

**anjar** NWr *n.* pillaged person.

**anpath** SWr *Sg:* **anjou**. *n.* cats.

**anpath** SCa *n.* curdled milk, cheese. SWr: **anuat**.

**anau** *See:* **anjou**. *n.* cat.

**anjen** SCa *n.* hard groundnuts.

**anjen** SWr *Sg:* **anjan**. *n.* poor ones.

**anjier** SWr *n.* 1) basil. 2) perfume of musk used by other tribes.

**anjitjit** SWr *n.* muscle at the back of the thigh.

**anjö** SWr *n.* forbidden fruit.

**anjok** *Pl:* **anjuök**. *n.* shoulder joint, muscle of upper arm. NWr: **anjanthok**.

**anjol** NWn SWt *n.* durra with second harvest.

**anjon** SWr *n.* genet.

**anjon** SWr *See:* **njon**. *n.* beggar, poor, wretch. *cf:* **raan nanj**.

**anjon** SWr *n.* fertile soil in low places formed by earthworms.

**anjoor** SWr *n.* black storm clouds.

**anjot** SWr *adv.* still, not yet. *cf:* **töu**. *Morph:* **juot**, **-njot**. **Anjot akec bën**. He has not come yet.

**anjot apath** never mind.

**anjou** SWm *n.* sugar.

**anjou** SWr *Pl:* **anpath**. *n.* cat. *cf:* **bura**. *Variant:* **anau**. *sbj:* **anjou**. NWr: **nyau**.

**anjuala** NWr *n.* circumcised man (insult).

**anjuan** SWr *n.* mercy.

**ajuany kuin**

**cïn puou ajuan** merciless, ruthless.

**ajuany kuin** NWr *n.* porridge without sauce.

**ajuem** SWr *Sg:* **ajuem**. *n.* buttocks.

**këek ajuem** fold between the upper buttocks.

**ajuen** SWj *adv.* more.

**ajuem** SWr *n.* buttock. *cf:* **thar**.

**cïn thar ajuem** without buttocks (insult).

**ajui** *Pl:* **ajuth, ajuui, ajuööth**. *n.* (spotted) hyena.

**ajuui** SWr *Sg:* **ajui**. *n.* hyena (pl). *cf:* **ajuth, ajuööth**.

**ajuien** SWr *n.* tail.

**yom ajuien** bones of the tail.

**ajuikguik** NWr *n.* hiccup. SWr: **awutik**.

**ajum** SWr *n.* hips.

**ajujuar** SWr *n.* septum of nose.

**ajuotpuou** SWr *n.* pneumonia. *Variant:* **aguotpuou**.

**ajuok** *Sg:* **ajok**. *n.* shoulders.

**ajuööth** SWr *Sg:* **ajui**. *n.* hyena (pl). *cf:* **ajuth, ajuui**.

**ajuth** SWr *Sg:* **ajui**. *n.* hyena (pl).

**apabuon** SWr *n.* Sodom apple, shrub with milky juice and filled bladders. (*Calotropis procera*)

**apac** NWr *pron.* selves, same.

**kek apac** they themselves.

**apac** SWr *n.* floating swamp grass, good forage. *cf:* **apath**.

**apadeek** SWr *n.* sacrifice of a ram to end the taboos in the relations towards one's mother in law (avoiding to meet and to speak with her).

**apadheen** SWr *n.* swelling of groin glands.

**apalieny** SWr *n.* ivory ornaments hanging from the neck.

**apaluoc** SWr *n.* underground lizard.

**apam** SWr *n.* 1) rubber plant. 2) creeper with very sour eatable fruits; the root of the smaller kind is medicine against mumps.

**apaan** NWr *n.* second harvest of durra. *cf:* **atem**.

**apanjol** SWm *n.* whore. SWr: **abal**.

**apap** SWr *n.* clash.

**apuk**

**apaar** SC *n.* cover for butter container.

**aparak** SWr *n.* 1) leaves off milking. 2) recently initiated lad through scarifying the head across the forehead, 4-6 cuts. *cf:* **loc**.

**apath** SWr *n.* swamp grass like papyrus. *cf:* **apac**.

**apath** SWr *See:* **path**. *v.* is good., well, all right. *adv.* well. *cf:* **apuothpuoth**.

**apayem** SWr *Sg:* **apiyem**. *n.* goats. NE: **bou**.

**apeen** NWr *n.* closure of a hut. SWr: **athiin**.

**apet** SWr *n.* sherd of gourd, skull cap; splinter of a broken skull. **Raan acïi apet kot thok bei**. The man was set a splinter of the skull cap (with a hook; the fine for the injury depends on the number of splinters).

**apeth** SWr *n.* 1) shaman, wizard. *cf:* **acör**. 2) witchcraft. *cf:* **tiët**. *sbj:* **apeth, apenh**. SCa: **röth**.

**apei** SWr *adv.* very, very much. *cf:* **nyot**. NW: **kuc**.

**apëi** *n.* fast.

**apeidit** *adv.* very much.

**apek** SWr *n.* sacrifice for the dead.

**apeny** SWr *n.* sandworm.

**apiacthiak** *Pl:* **apiacthiaak**. *n.* a newly married woman (about first two months of marriage). *Lit:* newly + marriage.

**apiacthiaak** *Sg:* **apiacthiak**. *n.* newly married women (about first two months of marriage). *Lit:* newly + marriage.

**apiath** SWr *n.* shrub with yellow edible fruits.

**apiin** SWr *n.* wasp. *cf:* **abolbol**.

**apiok** SWr *n.* ivory bracelet. *cf:* **atum, alany**.

**apiok** SWr *n.* 1) fine for wounds. *cf:* **acut, apuk**. SWt: **thiol**. 2) sacrifice of the bull paid for fine to obtain healing.

**apir** SWr *n.* life. *Morph:* **pïr**.

**apirit** SWr *n.* quail.

**apiyem** SWr *Pl:* **apayem**. *n.* goat. SWr: **panyim**. NE: **bou**.

**apuk** SWr *n.* blood fine for killing or serious wounds. *cf:* **apiok**.

**apuok dhol**

**apuok dhol** SWr *n.* crossway.

**apuör** *n.* gourd. *cf.* **amuc.**

**apuoth** SWr *n.* kind of swamp fish.

**apuothpuoth** SWr *See:* **puoth.** *v.* very well. *cf.* **apath.**

**apuruk** SW *Pl:* **apuruuuk.** *n.* soldier, policeman. 2) army. NWr: **door.**

**apuruuk** *Sg:* **apuruk.** *n.* armies.

**arac** SWr *adv.* 1) badly. 2) very. *cf.* **agook.**

**amec arac** very far.

**arak** SWr *See:* **rak.** *adv.* many times. NWr: **loc juec.**

**aram** SWr *See:* **röm.** *n.* meeting, agreement.

**aram weer** confluence of rivers.

**aram** Nhialic Sca God be with you; congratulating for recovery from sickness.

**arau** *n.* tortoise. *cf.* **nhiëër.**

**arek** SWr *n.* fetters (a log); yoke.

**arek (miör)** yoke (for bulls). *cf.* **maat ëtök.**

**aret** SWr *n.* heartburn.

**aret puou** heartburn.

**Yen anek aret.** I have heartburn..

**arët** Sca *adv.* very. NW NWr: **akuc.** SWr: **agook, arac.**

**apiath arët** very good.

**areu** SWr *n.* milk remained in the udder after the first milking. *cf.* **anuou.** Cöl **athuat areu.** Let it suck the remaining milk.

**areudit** milk that is milked for the people or left to the calf.

**areuthi** milk that is left all to the calf.

**arëk** SWr *conj.* until, so that, till, becoming, resulting in, causing. **Arëk abï thou.** Until he died. **Arëk abï thok.** Until it is finished. SWj: **agut.**

**arëkrëk** SWr *v.* move about.

**arel** SWt *n.* creeping grass.

**arem** SWr *n.* suffering, pain. **Ya arem yinda to yiguop?** Of what kind is your pain?

**la guop arem** to suffer, have a pain.

**arem puou rin awoc** remorse for a wrong.

**arem** SWr *Pl:* **areem.** *n.* cartilage.

**aruath**

**areem** SWr *Sg:* **arem.** *n.* cartilage (plural).

**areu** NWr *n.* tortoise. SWr: **arou.**

**ariak** SWr *n.* place of offering for the totem.

**ariak** NWr *n.* fault, crime. *cf.* **rëëc.**

**ariaken** NWr *n.* egret, white heron. SWm: **ken.**

**arialbeek** Sca *See:* **beek.** *n.* stork.

**arialyic** SWr *n.* 1) early. 2) moving around.

**ariëël** *n.* early in the morning.

**ariek** SWr Sca *Sg:* **ariik.** *n.* lizards.

**ariek** SWr *n.* share of the marriage price for a sister-in-law.

**arienköör** NE *n.* chameleon. SWr: **nyanykudot.**

**ariik** *Pl:* **ariek.** *n.* lizard.

**ariik** SWr *n.* 1) biceps muscle. 2) very young aborted foetus.

**aril** SWr *adv.* only. *Variant:* **arir.** SWj: **abac.**

**tök aril** only one.

**ariil** SWr *v.* teeth set on edge.

**acü ariil döm** to have the teeth set on edge.

**ariny** Sca *n.* flea. SWr: **liny.**

**arinjkor** NWr *n.* basilisk.

**ariok** SWr *n.* crust of porridge.

**ariop** SWr *See:* **riop.** *n.* salary. SE bribe. *cf.* **akok.**

**arir** SWr *adv.* only. *Variant:* **aril.** SWj: **abac.**

**arok** SWr *Sg:* **aruok.** *n.* fines for adultery or fornication.

**arol** SWr *n.* 1) pharynx, throat. 2) mouthpiece of a jug **agul.**

**arop** SWr *n.* ashes of dung fire. *cf.* **ñeth, col.**

**arop lemlem** ding ashes used in blessing.

**arop** SWr *n.* wood-worm.

**arou** SWr *n.* small tortoise. NWr: **areu.**

**arourou / arourou** NEp *n.* red ant, likes sugar.

**arööl** *n.* noise.

**aröm** SWr *See:* **röm.** *n.* meeting, society.

**aröm** SWr *n.* oblong bowl.

**aror** NWr *n.* soft porridge.

**arourou** SWr *n.* big red ants, fond of sugar, do not bite.

**aruath** SWr *adv.* regardless, indistinctly.

**arueth**

**arueth** SWr *n.* dowry, cattle paid by the bride's family to that of the bridegroom, half the marriage price or less. *cf:* **aciem**.

**arugo** SWr *n.* arcade, leaves used for sauce, not for tea.

**arumjok** SWr *n.* white-black ibis. *cf:* **ayuwau**.

**aruok** SWr *Pl:* **arok**. *n.* fine for adultery or fornication.

**aruor** SWr *Pl:* **arur**. *n.* large reeds growing near rivers.

**aruou** SWr *n.* red ant, likes sugar.

**arur** SWr *Sg:* **aruor**. *n.* reeds.

**atac** SWr *n.* flat basket. SWm: **atany**.

**atany nyeth** plaited with dom-palm leaves.

**atak** SWr *adv.* well. **Kaŋ abī nyoth atak**. It will be explained well.

**atak** SWr *n.* swelling of the thigh, often caused by bone T.B..

**atām** SWr *n.* crime committed with great malice. *cf:* **awoc**.

**atany** SCa *n.* cornbin. *cf:* **joonj**. SWr: **adara**. SWm: **akok**.

**atany** SWm *n.* flat basket. SWr: **atac**.

**atap** SCa *n.* taxes. SWr: **ajueer**.

**atek** SWr *Sg:* **ateek**. *n.* catfish (pl).

**ateek** SWr *Pl:* **atek**. *n.* catfish. *cf:* **akum**. NWr: **rec col**.

**atek lec** SWr *n.* tooth of wisdom.

**ateel** SWr *n.* big moth.

**atem** SWr *n.* sacrifice for a twin grown up or for a twin-girl when married to be dispensed from restrictions observed by twins.

**atem** SWr *n.* will-o-the wisp.

**atem** SWr *See:* **tem**. *n.* durra harvest. *cf:* **apaan**.

**atem** NWr *See:* **tem**. *n.* delivery of the bride.

**nyoŋ atem** ram eaten at such a feast.

**aten cak e piny** NWr *n.* Creator.

**atep** SWr *n.* gourd with spout.

**ater** *See:* **ter**. *Pl:* **ateer**. *n.* 1) SWr enemy. *cf:* **alei**. 2) NWr blood feud. SWr: **tir**.

**atuel**

**nīndit ater** profound sleep.

**raan (de) ater** opponent also in a play.

**puou ater** zeal.

**ateer** SE *Sg:* **ater**. *n.* enemies.

**atet** SWr *Pl:* **ateet**. *n.* tradesman, person able for crafts.

**ateet** SWr *Sg:* **atet**. *n.* tradesmen.

**ateu** SWt *See:* **teu**. *n.* funnel. SWr: **adhil**.

**ateny** SWr *n.* hat. *cf:* **akuomo**.

**ater** SWr *n.* fibre of deleb palm leaves used to twist ropes.

**atiap** SWr *See:* **atiop**. *n.* ember.

**atiar** SWr *n.* apron carried on the back by a youth (white skin of the belly of a male cob).

**atiep** *Pl:* **atiip**. *n.* 1) SWr shadow, image. 2) angel. *sbj:* **atiep, atiem~atim**.

**atim raan** ghost.

**atiem Nhialic** angel.

**atiop** SWr *n.* ember (part of fire). *Morph:* **atiap**.

**atiop mac** ember. *cf:* **thuony mac**.

**atiip** SWr SEb *Sg:* **atiep**. *n.* shadows.

**atim raan** ghost.

**atiit** NWr *n.* sheperd, herdsman.

**atoc** SWr *n.* sparrow, believed to have cut the rope between earth and heaven. *cf:* **amuor**.

**atok** SWr *n.* black stork with white neck.

**atook** SWr *Sg:* **atuok**. *n.* granaries.

**atom** SWr *Pl:* **atōm**. *n.* groundnut. *cf:* **mōtōrō**. NWr: **moguak**. SWm: **moguak**. SC: **tōŋpiny**.

**ator** SWr *See:* **tor**. *n.* a lie.

**ator lueth** lie.

**atot** SWr *n.* sparrow.

**lual atot** weaving bird.

**atou** SWr *n.* harpoon. *cf:* **atok, gëër**.

**atōm** SWr *Sg:* **atom**. *n.* groundnuts. NWr: **pulguak**.

**ator** SWr *n.* man with only one testicle, ill omened. NWr: **anhiaantok**.

**atuuc** SWr *See:* **tuc**. *n.* messenger, apostle. *cf:* **raan tuc**.

**atuel** SWr *n.* club. *cf:* **majuany**.

**atuet**

**atuet** SWr *n.* leper. *cf.* **bil**.

**atuek** SWr *n.* seed of dom palm.

**atuk** SWr *n.* wooden harpoon. *cf.* **atou**, **gëër**.

**atum** SWr *n.* ivory bracelet. *cf.* **apiok**.

**atuny** *n.* angel.

**atuny nhial** angel.

**atuny Nhialic** angel from God.

**atuok** SWr *Pl:* **atook**. *n.* granary. *cf.* **gala**.  
SEb: **guk**.

**atuööc** *Sg:* **atuuc**. *n.* messengers.

**atuur** *Pl:* **atur**. *n.* tasty fish. *Tilapia nilotica*.  
NWr: **atutur**.

**atuur** SWr *Sg:* **atuur**. *n.* type of fish (pl).

**atutur** SWr *n.* tasty fish. SWr: **atur**.

**athalic** SWr *n.* joint of head and neck.

**atheek** SWr *See:* **theek**. *n.* respect, regard, honour,  
abstinence, observation of taboo; be kind.  
*cf.* **athëëk**.

**la guop atheek** kind, respectful.

**athem** SWr *n.* measure, trial, examination.

**atherbei** SWr *v.* abort, miscarriage. *Morph:* **ther bei**.  
*n.* miscarriage.

**athëëk** *n.* respect. *Morph:* **theek**. *cf.* **atheek**.

**atheer** SWr *adv.* never, not at all. *cf.* **acïn**.

**athiin** SWr *n.* woven mat closure of a hut, door.  
*cf.* **athiin**. NWr: **apeen**.

**athiin kiëc** honey comb.

**athiin** *n.* door of house (made of woven grass).  
*cf.* **athiin**, **yöt thok**.

**athiok** SWr *conj.* about. *cf.* **kecït**. **Yen akec jam**  
**kaka**. I did not speak about that.

**athiokic** SWr *adj.* low (entrance).

**athiol** SWr *n.* net for carrying milk gourds. *cf.* **buoi**.

**athioth** SWr *n.* lobe of the ear.

**athokpur** SWr *n.* spoonbill heron.

**athol** SWr *See:* **thol**. *n.* tip of spear.

**athol tɔŋ** iron tip of a spearshaft. *cf.* **both**.

**athön** SWr *See:* **thön**. *n.* promise. *Morph:* **athön**.

**aweec**

**athör** SWr *n.* message, letter, book, paper. *cf.* **mek**,  
**awarek**, **wel tuoc**. NEb: **awarek**.  
NWr: **akuthap**.

**athön** SWr *See:* **thön**. *n.* promise. *Morph:* **athön**.

**athör** SWr *v.* distinguished.

**athuai** SWr *n.* dregs of merissa (beer).

**athuet** SWr *n.* pig iron.

**athugo** SWr *n.* helmet of a recently initiated youth,  
to cover his wounds.

**athul** SWr little.

**athul miir** little giraffe.

**athul** SWm *n.* man living on fish.

**athuor** SWr *n.* slime.

**athuok** SWr *n.* gum disease.

**athup** NWr *n.* proud, stubborn.

**awac** SWr *n.* 1) acid dough. 2) liquid porridge.

**awac yith** SWr *n.* big heifer not yet pregnant.  
*cf.* **jau**.

**awadiol** SWr *n.* girl or divorced woman with  
illegitimate children, concubine.

**awädhoc** NEp *n.* ankle.

**awai** *n.* 1) SWr ash salt. SWj: **amil**. 2) SWt SCa  
sauce. SWr: **kada**. *sbj:* **awai**, **awan**.

**awan Kartum** salt.

**awala** SWr *v.* important, very big. **Cie këñë awala**.  
It is not very important.

**awan** SWr *Pl:* **awen**. *n.* 1) jackal, fox. 2) cunning  
person.

**raan la guop awan** to be cunning.

**awan** SWr *See:* **awai**. *n.* salt (ps).

**awaŋ** SWr *n.* moisture.

**piny cï boor awaŋ** moisture of the soil through  
near flood.

**awar** SWr *n.* kind of grass.

**awarek** NEb SWr *n.* book. *sbj:* **awarek**, **awareŋ**.  
NWr: **akuthap**.

**awareŋ** NEb *Sg:* **awarek**. *n.* book (ql).

**awec** NEd SWr *Sg:* **aweec**. *n.* francolins.

**aweec** NEd SWr *Pl:* **awec**. *n.* francolin (bird),  
partridge?.

**awën**

**awën** SWr *adv.* in turn.

**piny awen döl** good and bad luck come in turn.

**aweenj** SWr *n.* eatable mushroom.

**aweer** NWr SCa *n.* window. SWt: **adheer**.

**awet** NEp SWr *Pl:* **aweet**. *n.* crane (type of bird).

**awet marial** SWr crowned/crested crane.

**aweet** NEp SWr *Sg:* **awet**. *n.* cranes (type of bird).

**aweet** SWr *n.* African game in which pebbles or seeds are placed in four lines of little holes in conformity with certain rules. *Morph:* **cam aweet**. *cf:* **wet, wuut**.

**awen** SWr *Sg:* **awan**. *n.* jackals.

**aweer** SWr *n.* emancipation.

**loi aweer** emancipate oneself.

**awër** SWr *Sg:* **awëër**. *n.* pigeons.

**awëër** SWr *Pl:* **awër**. *n.* green pigeon.

**awet** SWr *n.* cattle disease, rinderpest.

**awetyol** SWr *n.* bad woman.

**awiccuil** *Pl:* **awiiccuil**. *n.* kite. SCa SEb: **acuiil**.

**awiiccuil** *Sg:* **awiccuil**. *n.* kites. NEd: **acuil**.

**awiei** SWr *n.* string, twine, yarn. *cf:* **wiel**.  
*sbj:* **awiei, awien**. NWr: **acuwiei**.  
SCa: **aciwiei**.

**awien** *See:* **awiei**. *n.* string (ql).

**awienwin** SWr *n.* whirlwind. SWt SCa: **aiwinwil**.

**awith** SWr *n.* spy, champion. *cf:* **anem**.

**awoc** SWr *n.* mistake, fault, crime. *cf:* **adumuom, atäm, rëëc**. NWr: **akok**.

**awou** *Pl:* **awuu**. *n.* millet.

**awou** SWr *n.* vagabond.

**awuu** *Sg:* **awou**. *n.* millet (pl).

**awucuil** SWm *n.* kite. SWr: **acuil**.

**awukar** SWm *n.* skin disease with red spots.

**awukeen** SWm *Sg:* **ken**. *n.* egrets.

**awuokjuan** SWr *n.* nightjar. *Lit:* wing-four.

**awuöc** *See:* **woc**. *n.* corruption; mistake.

**awuou** SWr *n.* noise, shouting.

**awuur** SWr *n.* race.

**kat awuur** run a race.

**awutik** SWr *n.* hiccup. NWr: **añuikñuik**.

**ayic**

**awutip** SWr *n.* tree of low country like mahogany.  
*cf:* **nyor, nyorkec, nyorcol**.

**awuthuth** SWr *n.* toothbrush. *cf:* **anyithuth**.

**aya** *v.* do.

**aya** SWr *adv.* also.

**yin aya** you also.

**ayaa** *Pl:* **ayeku**. *aux.* I do (habitually).  
[*Gram:* contracted from **yen + aye**]

**ayaa** *Pl:* **ayeke**. *aux.* you do (habitually).  
[*Gram:* contracted from **yin + aye**]

**ayam** SWr *n.* new foundation.

**ayäm** SWr *n.* non-edible stalks, as of maize or durra.

**ayan** SWr *n.* durra cane, not sweet. *cf:* **bel**.

**ayaja** SWm *n.* play.

**ayar** SWr *n.* bush, brushwood. *cf:* **but**.

**ayar** SWr *See:* **yar, yor**. *n.* blush.

**guop ayar** blush. *Lit:* paleness.

**cin guop ayar** shameless.

**ayat** NWr *n.* weeds. SWr: **yuot**.

**puor ayat wei** hoe off the weeds.

**ayath** SWr *n.* spade grass.

**ayeke** *Sg:* **ayee**. *aux.* they do (habitually).  
[*Gram:* contracted from **kek + aye**]

**ayeke** *Sg:* **ayaa**. *aux.* you all do (habitually).  
[*Gram:* contracted from **wek + aye**]

**ayeku** *Sg:* **ayaa**. *aux.* we do (habitually).  
[*Gram:* contracted from **yok + aye**]

**ayer** SWr *n.* husk. *cf:* **köm, miel**.

**ayei** SWr *n.* rush, swampgrass. *cf:* **akam**.

**ayen** *adj.* yellow. *Pl:* **miyen**. *mas:* **mayen**.

**ayï** *conj.* or. **Ku na tek gen tök yeyic, ayï dhiënh tök ku tuumkë kenhïim ku thërkë, ka puök**. And any town or family that divides itself into groups which fight each other will fall apart. Mat 12:25

**ayic** *adv.* truly; surely; indeed; actually; really.  
**Bäk, rëërkë paandië, të cï wek ye gam lön cï yen gam ayic**. Come and stay in my house if

## ayiel

you have decided that I am a true believer in the Lord. Act 16:15

**ayiel** SCa *n.* tuberculosis. SWr: **nyanyiel**.

**ayien** SWr *See: yien.* *v.* may be. **Ayien ee yen.** It may be he.

**ayiek / yiik** SWr *n.* mat of papyrus. NWr: **yak**.

**ayiel** Pl: **ayil.** *n.* chaff. *cf:* **kol**.

**ayil** NE *Sg:* **ayiel.** *n.* chaff.

**ayiin** SWr *n.* pupil of eye. *cf:* **nyin col**.

**ayok** SWr *n.* foam of merissa or milk, fresh still foaming milk, fresh butter, froth. *cf:* **amoth, miok yat**.

**ayook** NWr *n.* porcupine. SWr: **amiyok**.

**ayol** *n.* a bad dog with long hair.

**ayomlal** SWr *n.* giant, dangerous tortoise (fabulous?). SWm: **anyomlal**.

**ayööt** SWr *n.* higher pasture.

**ayol** SWr *n.* groundnuts grown from seeds left behind the year before.

**ayol** SWr *n.* man with a tiny hairy tail.

**tiŋ ayol** witch, whore, harlot.

**ayol** SWr *n.* only surviving son or daughter.

**ayuanŋ** SWr *v.* frivolous, without purpose.

**ayuk** SWr *n.* foreskin, insult for uncircumcised people. NWr: **buor**.

**ayul** SWr *n.* black beetle feeding on dry meat and fish.

**ayum** *n.* festival, feast.

**ayuot** SWr *n.* down, soft hair. *cf:* **nhim**.

**ayuöp** *Sg:* **ayup.** *n.* bread; food. *cf:* **miëth**.

**ayup / ayuöp** SWr *n.* toasted or baked flour or bran, bread; dough.

**ayur** SWr *v.* poor.

**puou ayur** bad, wicked. *cf:* **rac**.

**B - b**

---

**ba**

**ba** SWr *See: bī. Pl: buk. conj.* in order that I.

**ba** SWr *v.* 1) come. *cf: bën; bën.* 2) Come!.

SWr: **bär.** *n.* coming.

**bä** SWr *aux.* 1) I will. [*Gram: contracted form from*

**bī yon**] 2) you will. [*Gram: contracted form from bī yin*] *Pl: buk. Ba lo? Shall I go? / Will you go?*

**bab** SCa *n.* board, plank.

**bac** SWr *adj.* poor sandy.

**tiom bac** poor sandy soil; not yet cultivated soil.

**baacic** SWr *n.* furrow, grub up.

**badha** SWr *n.* kind of yam (creeper). *cf: bath, gara.*

**bafora** SWr *n.* cassava.

**bafora lir** sweet cassava.

**bafora kec** bitter (poisonous) cassava, has to be soaked in water.

**baai** / **bëëi** *n.* 1) abode, compound, habitation, homestead. *cf: yöt.* 2) group of houses, village. 3) country, area. *cf: yut. sbj: baai, pan. loc: bei.*

**pan Muonyjäŋ** Jang country.

**bak** SWr *v.* greedy.

**rot bak mieth** eat with greediness.

**bak** SWj *n.* side. SWr: **lɔŋ.**

**baŋ cuec** on the right (side).

**bak** SWr *adv.* tomorrow.

**bak dä** after tomorrow. SWm: **nhiaak.**

**bak** SWr *v.* 1) appear. 2) dawn, arise in the early morning. 3) be well (used in greeting).

*cf: mabok. NWr: ruu. Cii yī bak? Are you well? (Lit: Did you rise?)*

**piny cī bak** it dawns.

**raan cī lor bak** person who invited to a dance (offering merissa).

**bak** SWr *See: bën.* *v.* (you sg.) come!.

**bak** SWr *n.* savannah with few trees.

**bak** SWr *v.* run away. *prs: -bek. Lai aci bak.* The antelope ran away.

**bäk** *See: bīi.* *v.* you all come. [*Gram: following ku*]

**bäŋ**

**bäk** SWr *aux.* will you. [*Gram: contracted form of be wek*]

**bäk ben** will you come?.

**bäk** SWr *conj.* so that you all.

**bäak** SWr *v.* let them go.

**bal** SWr *v.* fornicate, be a whore. *n.* fornication.

*cf: ruok ë nyan. n.* a man of lust.

**bäl** SWr *v.* be stupid, become stupid. *prs: -bël.*

**bäl** *v.* abuse somebody f.i. with work.

**baal yeth** SWr *n.* tendons of the neck.

**baleeth** SWj *n.* fever. SWr: **juai.**

**bam** SWr *n.* shelf, table, platform.

**ban** SWr *conj; aux.* 1) so that I. *cf: ba.* 2) so that you. *Morph: ben.*

**bän** SWr *v.* overcome, resist, be stronger. *prs: -ben.*

**bän wet** disobey.

**bänyok** disobey.

**ban köu** SWr *v.* start quickly. **Acī yeköu lac ban.** He started quickly.

**bany** SWr *v.* to be a powerful, rich cattle owner.

**bany** SWr *v.* break to pieces; take a part out of something with the hand. *cf: dhoŋ.*

*Variant: banyic.*

**bany** SWr *n.* chieftaincy. *cf: bääny.*

**jal bany** abdicate a chieftaincy.

**bäny** SWr *v.* be wealthy, possess much properties or wealth.

**bääny** *See: bänny. n.* 1) leadership, chieftainship. 2) kingdom.

**bäny** / **bäny** *n.* 1) leader, king, chief. 2) teacher.

*members: aleek. qual: bëny. abs: bääny.*

**banyic** SWr *See: bany. v.* break to pieces.

**baŋ** SWr *v.* be a marksman.

**bäŋ** SWr *v.* quarrelsome, severe, fearless, very clever. **Acie ken bäŋ.** It is not a trifle thing (seize upon inheritance).

**koc baŋ** despise, mock people.

**bäŋ** SWr *v.* be able.

**la guop bäŋ** to be able. *cf: njec lui, apelnynin, la guop duar.*

**bap kek**

**bap kek** SWr *v.* build a small dike.

**bar** SWr *n.* place in forest which is clear of undergrowth, area of no trees.

**bar** SWr *See: bën.* *v.* (you all) come!.

**bar** *v.* to take along (something). **Bar?** Shall I take it along? [*Gram: QUE POS PRS ACT 1SG*]

**bar** SWr *v.* be, become orphan. *cf: baar.* *prs: -ber.*

**bar** SWr *v.* leave orphans. *npr: baar.*

**baar** SWr *Pl: bär.* *adj.* length; long, high, tall. *sbj: baar, ber.*

**baar nhial** high.

**baar you** large, broad.

**tim ber kene** this tall tree.

**baar** NWr *v.* deliver to.

**baar** SWr *v.* leave orphans. *cf: bar.* *prs: -bar.*

**Acī mīth kadiäk baar.** She left 3 orphans..

**baar** SEb *Pl: beer.* *n.* lake. SWr: **wär.**

**bär** SWr *Sg: baar.* *adj.* tall, long (pl). *Morph: baar.*

**bär** Am I tall?.

**bär** *v.* come with.

**bar thok** pass by.

**bar rään** accompnay a passing traveller.

**bar wet** deliver a message.

**bar wel** answer badly.

**wet ci bar koc** last will.

**bar nyin** exaggerate.

**bär** SWr *See: bën.* *v.* come!. *Variant: bäär.* NWr: **bah.**

**bär** SWr *v.* be tall.

**bäär** *v.* Come!. [*Gram: 2SG*] *Variant: bär.*

**barbur** SWr *adj.* low and flat. **tim la barbur** low and \*flat tree

**barcoc** SWr *n.* phalanges of toes.

**bargo** SWr *n.* eatable juicy root.

**baroo** SWm *n.* a salute.

**baruth** SWr *n.* gunpowder.

**bat** SWr *v.* eat.

**bat nyin** eat greedily regardless of others.

**bat** SWr *v.* to tread. **yep bat thok piny** whet an axe on the ground

**bël**

**bat piny** to tread.

**bat bei** suffer abrasion.

**bath** SWr *v.* despair.

**cī puou bath** despaired.

**cī cok bath** despaired of hunger.

**bath** SWr *n.* yam. *cf: badha, gara.*

**bath** SWr *v.* swell, puff up. *cf: abut.*

**bath yic** swell.

**bath** NWr *v.* forget. SWr: **dhar.**

**bath nhom** forget. *Morph: cī nhom bath.*

**bau** SWr *n.* aluminium.

**bau** SWr *n.* grassless place; lake.

**cī nhom bau** bald.

**be** *v.* UNKNOWN. **Acīn raan tök weyiic la kë be**

**goot.** Not even a hair of your heads will be

lost. Act 27:34 **Ku raan be puou deet yet të bī**

**yen thou, abī pīr akölrüec ebën.** But whoever

holds out to the end will be saved. Mat 24:13

**bebei** SCa *n.* goat. *cf: mēbee, thök.*

**bec** SCa *n.* outside. *cf: ayer.*

**bec** SWr *v.* unwell. *cf: la guop liarliar.* **Yen cī bec.** I feel unwell.

**bego** NWr *n.* tropical ulcer. SWr: **adhol.**

**bei** SC SEb *See: baai.* *n.* home, compound (locative).

**Yäthë thök bei.** Take the goats home.. **Yen lo bei.** I go home.

**bei** SWr *adv.* out, outside.

**bei bei** take it out.

**ther bei** abort.

**beek** *n.* saddle-bill stork. *cf: beekmarial, waibeek.* SCa: **arialbeek.**

**beekmarial** *n.* stork. *cf: beek.*

**bel** SWr *n.* durra cane. *cf: ayan.*

**bël** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) soot. *cf: jiec, col mac.* 2) blacksmith. *cf: raan thath.* SCa: **ajuonj.**

**bëldit** blacksmith.

**bel luak** soot of the hut.

**beliny**

**beliny** SWr *n.* big tree with good wood and odorous resin. [*Gram*: Ndogo |it{bu}]  
*Daniela thurifera.*

**ben** SWr *vhlp.* again. *npr*: **ben.**

**ben** SWr *conj.* so that. *Morph*: **ban.**

**bën** *See*: **bën.** *v.* to come (pl). *cf*: **ba.** *vhlp.* come to, begin to.

**bëṅbëṅ** SW *v.* waver. *cf*: **rot leṅ.**

**ber** *v.* repeat. *Morph*: **ber.** *cf*: **beeric.**

**beer** SWr *n.* flag.

**beer** *n.* repetition. *Morph*: **bër.**

**bër** *n.* repetition. *cf*: **beeric.** *Morph*: **beer.**

**bëër** *v.* answer back. *Morph*: **bëër.**

**beeric** SWr *v.* repeat. *cf*: **bër, ber, ber.** *prs*: **-beric.**

**bet** SWr *v.* shake, as fruits from a tree. *cf*: **met, luek.** *prs*: **bet.** *vn*: **bet.**

**beu guop** SWr *v.* cause cracks in the skin. **Nyath aci koc beu guop.** The dry skin is cracking.

**bëi** *See*: **bii.** *v.* and I come. [*Gram*: following **ku**]

**bëi** *v.* bring, fetch. [*Gram*: for singular] *cf*: **diëc.** *prs*: **-bii.**

**bëi yiciin** stretch your hand.

**bëikë** they/you all bring.

**bëëi** *Sg*: **baai.** *n.* 1) houses, abodes. 2) compounds.

**bek** SWr *v.* run away. *npr*: **bak.**

**bël** SWr *v.* be stupid, become stupid. *npr*: **bäl.**

**ben** *vhlp.* again, ever, any more. *prs*: **-ben.** **Acı ben bën.** He came again.

**duk ben dhuk** do not return.

**ıan aci ben dhuk** I shall not return any more.

**ben** SWr *v.* overcome, resist, be stronger. *npr*: **bän.**

**bën** SWr *v.* come, arrive (sg). *cf*: **ba.** *Morph*: **bën, bar, bak.** *prs*: **-bö.** **Yen abı bën nhiäk.** I shall come tomorrow. **Tik aci bën bei yöt.** The woman has left the hut. (A woman in confinement left the hut 3 or 4 days after child's birth, passing over a small fire put at the entrance.) *vhlp.* come.

**bënë** *vhlp.* come, helping verb with OBJ.

**bëny** SWr *See*: **bäny.** *n.* leader, chief, rich person.

**bii**

**bënydit** 1) chief. 2) NWr wizard. SWr: **tiët.**

**bëny bith** spear-chief, religious head of clan.

**bëny koor** sub-chief.

**bënyaknhom** *n.* 1) king. 2) prophet.

**ber** SWr *See*: **baar.** *n.* length; long, tall. *Morph*: **bër.**

**berdeen kou** its length.

**berdeen you** its breath.

**berdeen nhom** its height.

**ber** SWr *v.* repeat; to answer. *Morph*: **beeric, ber.** *vn*: **bëër.**

**ber thok** repeat a speech, answer.

**ber piny bi piath** SCa repair.

**ber** SWr *v.* be, become orphan. *npr*: **bar.** *vi*: **bar.**

**beer** NEd SEb *Sg*: **baar.** *n.* lakes. SWr: **wëër.**

**bër** *n.* taking along.

**bër** *n.* length, height. *Morph*: **ber.**

**bëër** SWr *v.* to answer.

**bëër** SWr *See*: **ber.** *n.* answer. *Morph*: **bëër.**

**ber ror** SWr *v.* disband.

**beric** SWr *v.* repeat. *npr*: **beeric.**

**bet** SWr *v.* shake. *npr*: **bet.** *n.* shaking. **Thec aṅot akec bet.** The dew is not yet shaken off.

**bet nhom** to shake one's head.

**bët** *num.* eight.

**bëth** *v.* eat. **Ku yekë röm bääiken yiic ku müthkë ke cii müth bëth ku rëerkë ke mit puöth.** They broke bread in their homes and ate together with glad and sincere hearts. Act 2:46

**beth raan guop** SWr *v.* throw oneself upon a person.

**bi** *aux.* 1) potential (future) aspect verb marker. 2) should do something, could. *prs*: **-bi.** **Bi ben?** Will he come? **Abı ben.** He will come.

**bi** *Pl*: **bik.** *conj.* so that (something can be done), in order to, lest. *Morph*: **ba.** **Löclöc bi yi ci dak wei.** Hurry lest you will be too late to get food.

**bii** SWr *aux.* passive potential. [*Gram*: contracted form of **abi + yi**]

**biï**

**biï** SWr *v.* 1) he comes (and brings). 2) you come (and fetch). [*Gram*: following **ku**]  
*Morph*: **buk, bik, bāk**. *npr*: **bëi**.

**biïku** we fetch.

**biäk** NWr *n.* place, side, portion.

**biak wei** SWr *v.* throw away, carry off (by wind).

**bial** SWr *Sg*: **buəl**. *n.* rabbit, hare.

**biänabur** SWj *Pl*: **biänabuur**. *num.* one hundred.  
SWr: **buoət**.

**biaŋ** *n.* triangler skirt.

**biar** SWr *n.* reddish snake, likes trees in tropical forest.

**biär** SWr *v.* be immune, survive a disease. *cf*: **boor**.  
**Weŋ aci biär jök**. The cow is immune against the disease.

**biic** NWr SCa *n.* outside.

**bidelium** SE *n.* aromatic resin.

**biep** *v.* SWr ruttish, heaty. NWr proud.

**bieu** SWr *v.* become acid. *Morph*: **biou**.

**biëm** SWr *n.* young (girl). *Morph*: **bim**.

**bienh** *Sg*: **bith**. *n.* fishing spear (ps). **bienhde** his fishing spear

**bier** SWr *n.* yaws. *cf*: **jöth, bok**.

**bier** SWr *v.* to lightening. *npr*: **bir**. **Deŋ abier**. It lightning.

**biët** SW *v.* be silent. *cf*: **la liklik**. *prs*: **-bit**.

**bik** *See*: **biï**. *v.* they come. [*Gram*: following **ku**]

**bik** SWr *aux.* will they. [*Gram*: contracted from **bï+kek**] **Bik ben?** Will they come?

**bik** *Sg*: **bï**. *conj.* so that, in order to (plural).  
NEb: **bikï**.

**bikï** NEb *Sg*: **bï**. *conj.* in order to (plural).  
SWr: **bik**.

**bil** SWr *adj.* black with white.

**bil** SWr *n.* August or September.

**bil** SWr *v.* become benumbed by cold.

**Yen aciï alir bil cin**. My hands are benumbed by cold..

**bil** SWr *n.* lick.

**biök**

**bil tŋ (tiop, melan)** lick a spear (mud, brass bracelet) [is like an oath].

**biil** SWr *v.* unlucky in fishing. NWr: **dhiil**.

**bił** SWr *n.* to be a leper. *cf*: **atuet**.

**bilbil** SWr *n.* sweet beer of durra malt. *kind of*: **mou**.

**bilebil** SWr *v.* insipid. *cf*: **lamlam**.

**biliny** SWr *n.* flash.

**la biliny** flash, shine, lighten.

**bim** SWr *n.* young (girl); virgin; marriageable girl.  
*cf*: **dhuec**. *Morph*: **biëm**. SCa: **nyan la jik**.  
**nyan bim** marriageable girl.

**bindor** SCa *n.* little grey monkey. SWr: **abalany**.

**biny** SWr *n.* cup, drinking glass.

**biŋ** SWr *n.* beads worn by Dinka grandfathers.

**biok** SWr *v.* to herd, tend cattle. SCa: **book**.  
**raan biok** herdsman. *cf*: **abiook**.

**biok** *v.* 1) SWr throw, shoot.

**biok aleel** to stone. 2) NWr hit.

**biok nyin** hit in the face, box one's ears.

**biök** *Sg*: **biök**. *n.* hides of animal. SWr: **akät**.

**biööl** SWr *n.* cactus tree.

**bion** SWr *v.* to want more wives, polygamy.

**bioŋ** NWr SWt SCa *Sg*: **bioŋ**. *n.* aprons of skin.  
SWr: **buoŋ**.

**biooŋ** NWr SWt SCa *Pl*: **bioŋ**. *n.* apron of skin.  
SWr: **buoŋ**.

**bior** SWr *adj.* white. *Morph*: **mabior**.  
**aci lec abior** have white teeth.

**biöth** SWr *n.* track of crocodile or of something being dragged. *Syn*: **dhiaac**. *sbj*: **biöth, biöth**.

**biööth** SWr *v.* follow. *cf*: **buoŋth**. *Morph*: **bioth**.

**biou** SWr *v.* become acid. *Morph*: **bieu**.

**biou** SWr *v.* to bark.

**biok** SWt *v.* to water. *cf*: **deek**.

**biök** *Pl*: **biök**. *n.* 1) skin (of animal), hide to sleep on. *cf*: **dël**. 2) nuptial bed. *sbj*: **biök, biöŋ**.  
SWr: **aköt**. **Mony aci ʔ muol biök**. The man refused to cohabit with his wife.

**biök** SWr *n.* herding (of cattle). *Morph*: **biok**.

**biöŋ****biöŋ** *See: böök. n. hide (ps).***biör** SWr *n. 1) hot soil. cf: abuur. 2) hell. Jök, lör biör!* Devil, go to hell! [curse in case of dismay]**biöth** NWr *v. follow. Morph: biööth. SWr: buöth.***biöth-** SWr *See: biöth. n. track (ps).***bir** SWr *v. be on heat (male), excite passion.***dot tik rin bir bal** to look at a woman desiring her.**bir** *v. SWr 1) to lightening, flash. 2) give a shock. prs: bier. Deer acaa bir.* An electrical fish gave me a shock. **Dëŋ acı bir.** It has flashed.**bir nyin** dazzle.**bir** *v. to beat (no object). Abir.* He is beating.**bir** *v. to beat. inv: bir. Bir?* Is he beating him? [Gram: 3SG]**bir** SCa *n. hemp. SWr: kolo.***biriu** SWr *v. to lighten. Dëŋ acı lo biriu.* It lightens.**birkec** SWr *n. honeybird.***birkic** SWr *n. sound of alarm.***biit** SWr *n. clitoris.***bit** *n. silence.***-bit / biët** SWr *v. be silent. npr: biët.***la bit** be silent.**bith** SWr *n. worthless.***la bith** worthless, tasteless, meaningless.**bith** SWr *v. dip and lick. Duk kiëc bith.* Don't dip at the honey.**bith** Pl: **biith. n. fishing spear. sbj: bith, bienh.****bëny bith** spear-chief, religious leader of clan, clan chiefs conjure with a **bith**.**biith** Sg: **bith. n. fishing spears.****biwu** SWr *See: biyuu. n. gonorrhoea.***biyuu** SWr *n. gonorrhoea. cf: nyagino. Variant: biwu.***boc** SWr *n. castrated, wether.***muor boc** ox. *cf: thon.***boi** SWr *n. 1) without testicles. Ant: nhiaan. NWr: you. 2) coward. cf: aboi. Morph: boiboi.***Bör****boiboi** SWr *See: boi. v. weak.***la nyin boiboi boi** weakened.**bok** SWr *v. splash in the water at play; bathe. cf: laak.***bok** SWr *n. spot.***bok** SWr *adj. reddish brown.***bok** SWr *v. wrap up.***bok** SWr *n. 1) syphilis. 2) yaws. cf: bier, jöth. qual: boŋ.***boŋ tuet** spot of beginning leprosy.**bok** SCa *v. to herd. npr: book.***bok** SWr *v. beat, hit. npr: buök.***bok** SWr *n. reddish spitting poisonous snake.***book** SCa *v. to herd. prs: bok. SWr: biok.***bök** *n. act of throwing.***bolbol** SWr *n. soil. cf: buol, abuur.***bolbol** *v. to soften. Ant: riëël. Pier acı lo bolbol nyuöp cök.* The hot soil burnt my feet. **Pier acı lo bolbol.** The tumor has become soft.**la bolbol** to soften.**boliok** *n. ball-fish.***boloc** *n. glad.***lo boliok** be satiated.**bom** *v. carry or holding something with both hands held against the abdomen. Raan acı yeyic bom.* The man held his belly for laughing.**bon** SWm *n. girdle of beadstrings for girls. cf: ajugo, geŋ. SWr: deel.***bor** SWr *v. observe people at home. npr: boor.***bor** SWr *v. be flooded. vn: abor.***bor** NWr *n. fireside. SWr: buor.***boor** SWr Pl: **booth. n. goat.****boor** SWr *v. to observe people at their home. prs: -bor.***boor** SWr *v. become immune. cf: biär. SCa: ŋok. Weŋ acı boor.* The cow became immune (against a disease).**Bör** *n. Bor, an Agar clan name.*

**boot**

**boot** SWr *v.* plaster, cover with mud. *cf.* **rəoth**.

**Dhiei aaci yot boot yic.** The termites covered the inside of the hut with mud.

**both** SWr *n.* iron-tip of a spearshift. *cf.* **athol təŋ**.

**both** SWr *v.* save, spare, keep back. *Morph:* **buəth**.

**Duk both, yiek yen.** Don't keep back (pay or gift), give it to me.

**booth** SWr *Sg:* **boor**. *n.* goats.

**bou** NE SEb *Pl:* **boəth**. *n.* goat. SWr: **panyim**.

SWr: **apiyem**.

**thök bou** she goat.

**bö** SWr *v.* come. *npr:* **bən**. **Duk bö yaköl!** Don't come today!

**bör** *n.* being light in color.

**bəot** NWr *n.* shrub, bush.

**both** SWr *v.* disdain (food).

**boəth** NE SEb *Sg:* **bou**. *n.* goats.

**thök boəth** she goats.

**nyok boəth** young male goats.

**buï** SWr *v.* tease, mock. *cf:* **doəŋ**.

**buk** NWr SWt *n.* exceeding flood-water.

**buk** SWr *n.* part of a field sown in one day.

**buk** SWr *v.* get mouldy. *vn:* **abuök**.

**buk** *See:* **bëi**. *v.* we come. [*Gram:* following **ku**]

**buk** NE SEb *See:* **bï**. SW *Sg:* **ba**. *conj.* in order that we; that we should. [*Gram:* potential aspect]

**buk** SWr *aux.* shall we. *Sg:* **bä**. **Buk lo?** Shall we go?

**bul** SWr *n.* palm forest.

**bul** SWr *n.* dead, dark (tooth). **leny cï bul** dead, dark tooth

**bul** SCa *n.* good mushroom.

**bul aŋui** bad mushroom.

**bul** SEb *Pl:* **buöl**. *n.* drum. *cf:* **lör, leŋ**.

**bulbil** SWr *n.* tasty tuber from the **yogo** plant.

**bulbul** SWr *n.* dust. *cf:* **abuui**.

**buliök** SWr *Pl:* **buliök**. *n.* football fish. *tetradon fakaka*.

**buliök** SWr *Sg:* **buliök**. *n.* football fish (pl).

**bundit** SWr *n.* thumb. NWr: **(ciin) buthbuth**.

**buot**

**buoc** SWr *adj.* inclined.

**cï rot buoc** leaning, aslant, inclined.

**buol** SWr *n.* soil. *cf:* **bolbol, abuur**.

**buol** SWr *v.* press.

**buol raan** press a person for payment.

**buol** SWr *n.* type of plant. *Euphorbia Candelabrum*.

**buom** SWr *adv.* exceeding, overflow.

**buoŋ** SWr *Sg:* **buəŋ**. *n.* apron-skin, dress for women. NWr SWt SCa: **bioŋ**.

**buoŋ** SWr *v.* wither, dry. *cf:* **röl, riau**. **Rap aci buoŋ**. The durra is dry.

**buoŋ kou** wither, dry.

**buop** SWr *v.* cover, patch. *cf:* **abap**. *prs:* **abup**. **Aca alath buop kou**. He patched the cloth. **Ajith aci buop tonke nhiim**. The hen is hatching eggs.

**buop piny** turn over.

**la buop piny** to duck.

**buop nhom** fill even.

**buop** SWr *n.* swamp-rat with flat tail, beaver-rat.

**buoop** SWr *v.* stoop.

**buoop piny** crouch, stoop.

**buor** SWr *n.* 1) fire-side. NWr: **bor**. 2) fishing camp. SC: **bur**.

**buoric** SWr *adj.* half-full.

**buoc** SWr *v.* effeminacy.

**buöc** SW *v.* to tire, be tired, get tired; trouble. **buoc luoi** tired of working

**buoi** SWr *n.* net for fishing. *cf:* **alau, athiol**. SC: **kär**.

**buök** SWr *v.* beat, hit. *cf:* **gut, tiŋ, kuŋ**. *prs:* **bok**.

**buöl** SWr *Pl:* **bial**. *n.* hare, rabbit.

**buöl** SWr *v.* throw far. *Ant:* **kan**.

**buöl** SEb *Sg:* **bul**. *n.* drums. *cf:* **lör, leŋ**.

**buon** SWr *v.* refuse, disdain, renounce. *cf:* **muol**.

**buoŋ** SWr *Pl:* **buəŋ**. *n.* apron-skin, dress for women. NWr SWt SCa: **bioŋ**.

**buop** *v.* lie on one's knees and chest.

**buor** NWr *n.* foreskin. SWr: **ayuk**.

**buörbuör** *adj.* big and round.

**buot** *num.* one hundred.

**buöt**

**raan buöt ku thiär-rou** 120 men.

**buöt** SWr *See: but.* *n.* blister, swelling.

**buöt** *Sg: but.* *n.* bush (pl), area of trees.

**buoth** SWr *v.* save, spare, keep back. *cf: puoth.*

*Morph: both.*

**buoth yayic wei** spare my life.

**buoth wei** pass over, overlook.

**buööth** SE *See: buuth.* *v.* hide in ambush.

**-buoth / buöoth** SWr *v.* follow. *cf: biööth.*

NWr: **biöth.**

**buoth cok** follow.

**buoth acok** follow me.

**bup** SWr *v.* cover, patch. *npr: buop.*

**bur** SWr SC *n.* fishing or hunting camp, fisher-hut.

*loc: buur.* SWr: **buor.**

**bur** SWr *n.* bellow with low voice (cattle). *cf: kiu, mum.*

**bur** SWr *v.* be without cattle, be poor, be in poverty. *cf: nuan.*

**buur** *n.* in the fishing or hunting camp.

**bura** SWr *n.* cat. *cf: aṅou.*

**buro** SWr *n.* company of amusing people. **Yen amat buro.** I join the company.

**buro** SWr *n.* conversation. *cf: muoṅ.*

**but** *Pl: buöt.* *n.* bush, shrub, area of trees. *cf: ayar.*

**but** SWr *adj.* swollen. *cf: guei.*

**cī nhiaan but** have a swelling of testicles; hydrocele, hernia, elephantiasis, etc..

**but** SWr *v.* swell. *vo: buöt. Deṅ acī thiou but.* Deng is swollen from a worm.

**buut** *n.* swellings.

**buut** SWr *v.* moisten, get wet, drench. **Alanhdie acii deṅ buut.** My cloth got drenched in the rain.

**buth** SCa *aux.* habitually, frequently.

**buth** SWr *v.* investigate, find out. **Buothkē raan cī kaṅ kual.** Find the man who is a thief.

**buth** SWr *v.* to build with mud, plaster.

**buth coop** build a wall with sticks and mud.

**buth cuec** build only with mud.

**buthbuth**

**buuth** SWr *v.* lie in ambush. *cf: thien raan.*  
*Morph: buööth.*

**buthbuth** NWr *n.* ciin **buthbuth** thumb. SWr: **bundit.**

C - c

---

**ca**

**ca** *adj.* the.

**ca** *aux.* you have. [*Gram:* 2SG perfective, past pronoun contraction] **Ca meth look nin?** When did you(SG) wash the child? **Ca piŋ?** Did you hear (understand)?

**ca** *aux.* I have. [*Gram:* perfective non-declarative 1st person singular] *Ant:* **cä.**

**ca** *Pl:* **caak.** *n.* milk. *sbj:* **ca, cək.**

**caa** *SWr aux.* you have to me.... **Yin acaa muoc.** You have made me a present (for: Thank you).

**cä** *aux.* I do not. **Acä piŋ apath.** I do not understand well

**cac** *SWr adv.* (do) at once, suddenly. *cf:* **liem, nyinic.** *Morph:* **la cac. Acï guo la cac.** He came (went) at once.

**cagecak** *SWr v.* tasty.

**cai** *SWr excl.* Oh! odds! the deuce!. **Cai, ca acï puk wei.** The deuce, the milk is spilt.

**cak** *v.* create, begin, get ready, cause it to. *cf:* **jok, thor, yam, yap.** *Morph:* **aciek. Yen ala luoi cak.** I go to start with the work.

**cak** *SWr Morph:* **cak tök.** *v.* slander. *cf:* **lom.**

**cak** *SWr aux.* do you. **Ca piŋ.** Did you hear it? **Cak ye luui?** Do you not work? [*Gram:* **luui** with low tone]

**caak** *NEd SWr SEb Sg:* **ca.** *n.* milk (pl).

**cäk** *SWr aux.* did you not.

**cäk** *SWr v.* give a name to. *cf:* **rin. Acï cäk rin miar de Maŋar.** He got the bullname Maŋar.

**cäk** *SWr n.* names. *cf:* **rin.**

**cal** *SWr v.* call to a place, invite. *prs:* **-cəl.** **Yin acï cal Wau.** You are called to Wau.

**cal** *SWr Morph:* **cal yic.** *v.* cleanse, purge. **Awan wal ee koc cal yic ayer.** Epsom salt purges people.

**cal** *SWr n.* 1) very big fish. 2) Nile perch. *cf:* **gueth.**

**caal** *SWr v.* have a child like the father. *cf:* **cat, caat. Meth acï wun caal.** The child is like his father.

**cat**

**cäl** *SWr v.* shallow.

**calaŋ** *SWr v.* come/go at once.

**cam** *SWr v.* 1) to bite. *cf:* **kec.** 2) eat. *cf:* **mieth.** 3) kill by biting (as from a lion); attack (of wild animals). 4) cheat. 5) win, bewitch. *cf:* **theeth. vn:** **cäm. Apeth acaa cam.** I have been bewitched.

**cam aweet** a game.

**cam** *SWr n.* food. *cf:* **miëth.**

**cam** *v.* to eat. *va:* **cëm. Dhök acam kuin.** The boy is eating food.

**caam** *SWr n.* first durra crop.

**caam** *SWr v.* be irresolute. *prs:* **-cem.**

**caam puou** be irresolute.

**caam** *n.* 1) west. *cf:* **tueŋ.** 2) left (side, hand). *cf:* **cuëc.**

**raan cam** left-handed.

**cam raan** hinder somebody using one's left hand.

**cäm** *n.* eating. *vt:* **cam.**

**can** *SWr n.* name of twin boy. *Variant:* **acan.**

**can** *NWr SCa aux.* that I not.

**caŋcaŋ** *Morph:* **la caŋcaŋ.** *SWr v.* very clean, right.

**cap** *SWr v.* put on a place. **Tony acï cap mec.** The pot has been put on the fire. *cf:* **cööp. prs:** **-cep.**

**cap** *SWj v.* simple. *Morph:* **la cap.**

**car** *SWr See:* **cär.** *n.* seeing with mirror or magic.

**car** *SWr v.* black, dirty.

**car** *SWr v.* to divine, look. *Morph:* **cöör.** *NWr:* **cau.**

**Car kë nëk yen.** Divine what is ailing me.

**caar** *SWj v.* ask, interrogate. *n.* prophecy.

**caar** *Pl:* **ceer, cär.** *n.* road. *cf:* **dhöl, kuer, puör.**

**cär** *SWr v.* to see with magical sight, spy. *vn:* **car.**

**cär** *SEb Sg:* **caar.** *n.* roads.

**cäär** *SEb n.* scrutiny.

**cat** *SWr v.* resemble (the parents). *cf:* **caal. npr:** **caat. Meth acat wun.** The child resembles his father.

**caat**

**caat** SWr *v.* resemble (the parents). *cf.* **caal**.  
*prs:* **cat**.

**cath** *See:* **ceth**. *v.* walk!. *vt:* **cath**.

**Cathë**. Walk! (2S).

**Cathkä**. Walk! (2PL).

**cath** SW SC *See:* **ceth**. *v.* 1) walk, go about, roam.

2) overcome, reach. *Morph:* **ceth**. *vn:* **cäth**.

**puou cath, acath puou** doubt. *cf.* **diu**.

**cath e puou** pulse.

**cath këñë raan ðeŋ** NWr have something belonging to another.

**caath** SWr *v.* to observe carefully from top to bottom, look for, search. *cf.* **däi**. NE: **koor**.

**Caath piny yöt ic**. Search in a place (hut).

**caath** SWr *n.* witness.

**cäth** [*Note:* zra cänh QL | +/- QL +/- PS]

*See:* **ceth** / **cath**. *n.* walking, to go about with someone or something, journey.

**cau** NWr *v.* divine (superstition). SWr: **car**.

**cau** SWr *v.* wash (hands). *cf.* **piny cin**.

**cau cin** clean the hands with water or sand.

**cau rap** wash dura.

**piu caau** flood on sandy ground.

**cawat** SWr *Pl:* **cawet**. *n.* withy. *cf.* **aguar**.

**cawet** SWr *Sg:* **cawat**. *n.* withy.

**cë** *aux.* you did not (negative). *cf.* **cïi**.

**cel** SWm *v.* come (rise) suddenly.

**ceŋ** *v.* live; come to be.

**roor të cïi ceŋ** desert, place where no one lives.

**cek** *See:* **ca**, **caak**. *n.* milk (ql).

**cekweŋ** milk cow.

**cekweŋ** SWr *n.* cow's milk.

**cem** SWr *v.* be irresolute. *npr:* **caam**.

**aciem puou** be irresolute.

**cëm** *See:* **cam**. *v.* to eat (no object). *vt:* **cam**. **Dhök**

**acëm**. The boy is eating.

**cep** SWr *v.* put on a place. *npr:* **cap**.

**ceer** *Sg:* **caar**. *n.* roads.

**-ceth** / **cath** SWr *See:* **cath**. *v.* 1) walk, go about, roam. 2) overcome, reach. *vn:* **cäth**.

**ciën**

**puou cath, acath puou** doubt. *cf.* **diu**.

**cath e puou** pulse.

**cath këñë raan ðeŋ** NWr have something belonging to another.

**cii** SWr *v.* gush. **Riem aci cii ayer**. The blood gushed out.

**cï** *aux.* past (perfective) verb marker. *Morph:* **aci**, **aca**, **acuk**, **acak**, **acik**, **acaa**, **aciï**, **acee**.

**cï** <sup>˘</sup> SWr *aux.* negation verb marker for present tense, is not. [*Gram:* followed by PRS verb form] *Variant:* **cï**. *Morph:* **acaa**, **aciï**, **acuk**, **acak**, **acik**, **cie**. *pst:* **kec**. **Yen aci** <sup>˘</sup> **jal**. I don't leave.

**cïi** *aux.* has been. [*Gram:* perfective auxiliary (non-?)declarative when the agent is present following the auxiliary (passive)]

**cïi** <sup>˘</sup> SWr *See:* **cï** <sup>˘</sup>. *aux.* passive of potential or habitual negative; 2nd person singular Object contraction of potential or habitual negative. *cf.* **cë**. *Variant:* **cïi**.

**cic** SCa *n.* bees. *cf.* **ciëc**. SWr: **kic**.

**cië** *aux.* not doing. *Morph:* **acie**; **cï**, **kec**.

**ciëc** SWr *v.* drive.

**ciëc wei** drive away.

**ciëc tɔŋ** NWr take up arms.

**ciëk** SWr SEb *adj.* short, low.

**ciëk** NE *Pl:* **ciëëk**. *n.* composer of songs. SWr: **kët**.

**ciëëk** NE *Sg:* **ciëk**. *n.* composers. SWr: **këët**.

**cien** SWr *v.* ... abate.

**dhuok cien** abate, abbreviate. *Morph:* **adhuk cien**.

**cien** SWr *v.* testify, declare the last will, make testament. **Acï kakke cien miëthke**. he left his property in testament to his children.

**wet cien** last will, testament.

**ciën** SWr *v.* be spellbound, to die (by a dead relation or enemy). **Manh cï thou aciï man ciën**. The child who died had been spellbound by his dead mother (because it had not been cared for).

**ciën**

**ciën** *post.* behind, at the end.

**dhuk ciën** return, give back.

**ciëën** SWr *n.* east.

**piny ciën** east. *cf.* **cuëc**. NWr: **piny tueŋ**.

**la ciën** at the east.

**cieny** SWr *v.* shout to drive cattle, scold.

**cieŋ** SWr *n.* **kä ye looi** custom, habit, nature of.  
*cf.* **col**.

**cieŋ ë baai** habits, customs.

**ciëŋ** SWr *v.* live, behave, stay, abide.

**ciëp** SWr *n.* foreigner. SWr: **alei**.

**cier** SWr *n.* 1) Venus, evening star. *cf.* **magorgor**.  
2) big star.

**la nyin cier** have a spotted eye.

**cier ayol** comet.

**cier lony nhial** shooting star.

**ciët** *v.* become like. **Wek alëk yic, na cäk röt war bäk ciët mïth kor, ke wek aaciï bäány Nhialic bï kaŋ yök.** I assure you that unless you change and become like children, you will never enter the Kingdom of heaven. Mat 18:3

**cieth** SEb *Sg:* **ciëth**. *n.* excreta (pl).

**-cië** SCa *Pl:* **-kua**. *n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* plural object with 1PL possessor] *Syn:* **-dië**. SWr: **-kië**. NEb: **-kï**.

**ciëc** SCa *n.* 1) bees. *cf.* **ciëc**. 2) honey. SWr: **kiëc**.

**ciëk** *See:* **cak**. *n.* creation.

**ciëk** SWr *v.* thrust. *cf.* **piek**. *prs:* **ciëk**.

**ciëk thiin** thrust in, put in. *cf.* **dhuaný thiin**.

**ciël** *Sg:* **ciël**. *n.* rhinoceroses. NEd SWr: **kiël**.

**ciël** *n.* middle. *cf.* **agou**.

**ciëlic** SWr *post.* in the middle of. *Morph:* **ciëlic**.

**baai ciëlic** yard, in the middle of the village.

**\*nhial ciëlic** zenith.

**ciën** *See:* **cin**. *n.* hand (ps).

**ciën tök** one hand (finger).

**ciën** SWr *See:* **cin**. *v.* be without, have not. *prs:* **cin**.

**Acï ciën weu.** He was without money.

**ciën puön** notorious.

**ciim**

**ciën** SWr *Sg:* **cin**. *n.* none (pl).

**ciëën** *n.* south, southeast. *cf.* **tueŋ**.

**ciëën** *n.* back.

**dhuök ciëën** humble (self). **Kuat raan rot yäth tueŋ ë rot abi dhuök ciëën, ku raan lir puöu rot tööu ciëën, abi yäth tueŋ.** Whoever makes himself great will be humbled. Mat 23:12

**cök ciëën** later (time). **Nawën nin kädhiëc cök ciëën...** Five days later...

**ciëŋ / ciëŋ** SWr *v.* 1) live, behave, stay, abide. *cf:* **tö**, **rëer**. SCa: **mol**. 2) dress, wear. *cf:* **ruök**.

**ciët** SWr *v.* 1) be like (but not identical). 2) as if. *prs:* **cït**.

**ciëët** *v.* to think about.

**ciëeth** SCa SEb *Pl:* **cith**. *n.* scorpion. SWj: **cieth**. SWr: **kieeth**.

**ciëth / cieth** SWr SEb *n.* excreta, excrement.

**ciënh abeer** dross.

**cieth / cith** *n.* scorpion. SWr: **kieeth**. SWj: **cieth**. SCa SEb: **ciëeth**.

**cik** *v.* SWr 1) go straight ahead (to do something). 2) thrust in, put in. *npr:* **ciëk**.

**acik thin** thrust in, put in.

**cik nhom** hit straight (on the head).

**cïk** SWr *Sg:* **cï**. *aux.* negative plural.

**cïk** SWr *aux.* completive plural.

**cil** *n.* germinating; growing.

**cil** *Pl:* **ciël**. *n.* rhinoceros. NEd SWr: **kil**.

**cil** <sub>1</sub> **cil** SWr SC *v.* germinate, sprout, grow (plants). *vn:* **cil**. SWj: **goŋ**.

**cil** <sub>2</sub> **cil** *v.* rebuke, reproach, scold. *cf:* **daac**. *vn:* **cïl**. **Wa acaa cil.** My father reproached me. *v.* rebuke him!

**cïl** *n.* rebuking. *vt:* **cil**.

**ciëlic** SWr *See:* **ciëlic**. *post.* in the middle.

**ciim** SWr *n.* kiss. **Ciim ya cin wei.** Bless me with health.

**ciim e cin** kiss the hands, in sign of blessing; prayer to God or Dengdit.

**cimën**

**cimën** *conj.* as an example; since, so, like to.  
[*Gram:* comparative marker]

**cimën** *n.* example. **Yeṅö looi wek kënë? Yok aa koc ë path cimëndun.** Why are you doing this?  
We too are only men, human like you. Act 14:15

**cimënda** *part.* it is like us. **Koc kë aaci Wëi Nhialic bën tënë keek cimënda aya.** These people have received the Holy Spirit, just as we also did. Act 10:47

**cin** SWr *v.* become black.

**cïn / ciën** SW *n.* nothing, none.

**cïn raan** nobody. SWt: **këlke raan.**

**ye cïn ëpath** naked. **Acïn raan tö thïn.** There is nobody. **Akec luui acïn.** He did not work at all. **Katkë ëbën acïn meth.** Run away you all, even the children. **Acïn te.** It is impossible.

**-cïn / ciën** *v.* 1) to be without, be nothing; not at all. 2) NE not have. *npr:* **ciën.** **Yen acïn weu.** I have no money.

**ye cïn ëpath** naked.

**ciin / cin** *n.* NE SWr SCa SEb hand, finger.  
*Morph:* **yecin, kecin.** *sbj:* **ciin, cien.**

**ciin aköön** elephant trunk.

**ciin bundit** thumb.

**ciin teu** index finger.

**ciin cielic** middle finger; palm of the hand.

**ciin ther** small finger.

**yecin epath** naked.

**domku yocin** assert by shaking hands, to pledge.

**cïn / cïin** *n.* intestine, bowels.

**cir** SEb *adj.* red.

**cir** SWr *n.* honey-bader.

**ciir** SE *Pl:* **ciir.** *n.* headwater, river.

**ciir** SE *Sg:* **ciir.** *n.* headwaters of river.

**cirbor** SCa *n.* skunk, civet cat. *cf:* **wël.**

**cit** *Pl:* **ciit.** *n.* handle of a spade, hoe holder.

**ciit** *Sg:* **cit.** *n.* handles.

**cit** *v.* 1) to be like (identical), perhaps. *cf:* **thön.** 2) as if. *npr:* **ciët.** **Yen acit yïn.** He is like you.

**col**

**Acit deṅ be tueny.** Perhaps it will rain. **Cit niin bi a thiaar wei?** Will he not be absent for a long time? **Acı ciët kë war.** It is as it was before.

**cith** SCa SEb *Sg:* **ciëth.** *n.* scorpions. SWr: **kith.**

**ciith** SWr *n.* diarrhea. **Nen ciith yïn?** Do you have diarrhea?

**ciu** SWj *n.* crow (cock), lowing of cattle. *cf:* **gaak.**

**coc** *v.* look; stare. **Koc Galili, yeṅö ye wek kööc ke we coc nhial?** Galileans, why are you standing there looking up at the sky? Act 1:11

**cöc** SWr *n.* dragon, a bad creature believed to come out once a year, what it looks at dries up, there are not so many.

**coc loi** SWr *adj.* silly, funny, strange.

**manh coc loi** silly boy.

**cok** SWr *v.* trample, hit. 2) pound (beans to get off the shells).

**tim cok kou** trample the earth around a pole.

**cök** SWr *Morph:* **la cök.** *adv.* vertical, straight, upright. **Buth piny la cök.** Build the wall upright.

**cök** *post.* after, under.

**tim cök** under a tree.

**luk cök cien** after the trial.

**cök puouic** on the sole of the foot.

**kuer cök** upstream.

**cök / cök** NE SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) foot. 2) track, pole.

**cokic** SWr *v.* put straight, check, correct. **Ca awoc cokic?** Did you correct the mistake? **Yin aba cokic.** I shall correct (punish) you.

**col** NE SEb *Pl:* **cool.** *n.* ash, charcoal. *cf:* **ṅeth, arop, mim.**

**col** SWr *v.* do frequently, have a habit of, use to do. *cf:* **ciëṅ.**

**ee col lo mei** use to go fishing.

**col luui** wont, likely. *cf:* **cı kaṅ ṅic.**

**col** NWr SWt *Pl:* **cuol.** *n.* mouse. SWr: **riëc.**

**col**

**col** SWr *v.* pay for, pay a debt, atone. *Morph:* **cul**.  
*npr:* **cool, cuol**.

**col nhom** pay for, atone.

**acol keny** pay a debt.

**col** *adj.* 1) black, dark blue. 2) dark. *n.* male name that means ‘black’. *Variant:* **Acol**.

**col mac** SWr 1) charcoal. *cf:* **mim**. NWr: **cool mac**. 2) soot. *cf:* **bël**.

**col** *v.* to be black. *npr:* **cuol**.

**Acol**. It is black..

**cool** *v.* pass the noon, do at noon; spend the whole day. *prs:* **cöl**. **Ca cool!** Good day! (a greeting) **Yook aaci cool atom**. We had groundnuts for lunch.

**cool** SWr *v.* pay for, atone. *Morph:* **cuol**. *prs:* **col**.

**cool** *See:* **cöl**. *v.* call.

**cool** NE SCa SEb *Sg:* **col**. *n.* ash from grass, charcoal.

**cool mac** NWr charcoal. SWr: **col mac**.

**cöl** SWr *v.* spend the day, stay for the whole day.  
*npr:* **cool**.

**cööl** SWr *v.* let half empty, fill up to the middle.  
**Yenjö cööl yin gut?** Why did you fill the gourd only half?

**colpiu** SWr *n.* Bhar el Ghazal river. *kind of:* **wëër**.

**coltooc** SWr *n.* kind of otter.

**colwic** SWr *n.* spirit believed to cause sickness and to reveal to a certain witchdoctor of the same name, believed to stay in a family in which one member was killed by lightning.

**com** SWr *v.* sow, plant (garden). *cf:* **pok**.

**coŋ** NWr *v.* 1) fetch a drum, start a dance.  
*Morph:* **coŋ lör**. 2) trample. *Morph:* **cuŋcuŋ**.

**coŋic** SWr *v.* extinguish fire with sand or by trampling on it.

**cop** NWn NWr *n.* end.

**cop** *v.* chase, pursue, defeat, send away. *cf:* **piriit**.  
*npr:* **cuop**. *vn:* **cup, cupcup**. **Na \*cök cop yin yen, ke yen arëër tën**. Even if you send me away, I shall stay here.

**cök**

**coop** SWr *v.* squat with heels down.

**cööp** SWr *v.* prop up, support. *cf:* **cap**. **Tony aci coop**. The pot has been put on its prop. *n.* prop, support.

**buth cööp** build a wall with wattle and daub.

**cor** SWr *v.* be perplexed, confused, wonder.  
*cf:* (**nhom la**) **diriiny**. *Morph:* **nhom la cor**.

**cor** SWr *Pl:* **cuor**. *n.* vulture (bird that eats meat), (Cape, Griffin). NEd: **cuor**. SWr: **anyijon**.

**coor** NEb SWr *Sg:* **cuor**. *n.* vultures.

**cöör** *Sg:* **cöör**. *n.* blindmen.

**cöör** *n.* blindness.

**corom** SWr *n.* stubble of burned grass.

**cot** *Pl:* **cuot**. *n.* 1) catfish, fish with spikes on top and side of head. [*Gram:* picture in Warriors of White Nile] 2) a young eel. *cf:* **riäl**. NWr: **cuot**. SWr: **riäl**.

**cöt** *v.* SWr call, shout. *Morph:* **cööt**. *npr:* **cööt**.  
*vn:* **cöt**.

**cöt** *Pl:* **cööt**. *n.* 1) long stick for pushing boat in river. 2) walking stick for old person. 3) big stick for fighting. *Morph:* **cötcöt**.

**cöt** *v.* pull out. *cf:* **rueric**.

**cööt** *Sg:* **cöt**. *n.* sticks.

**cööt** *v.* call, shout. *prs:* **cöt**.

**cöt nya** visit a girl (love making).

**cötcöt** *See:* **cöt**. SWr *n.* big stick.

**coth** *v.* rub off. *cf:* **wuuk**. *Morph:* **cuoth**.

**cooth** *v.* overtake. *cf:* **dööt**.

**cöc** SWr *n.* slip knot.

**dut cöc** tie with a slip knot.

**cök** SE *v.* call, name.

**cök** SWr *conj.* although, even, at least. **Cök ya yiek tarip**. Give me at least a tarifa.

**cök alön** even though.

**na cök** even if. **Na cök \*cop yin yen, ke yen arëër tën**. Even if you send me away, I shall stay here.

**cök** SWr *adv vhlp.* let, allow, believe. SWr: **cöl**.

**cək** SWr *n.* hunger; famine. *cf.* **adhuk**, **aleeth**, **miön**.

**Yen anek cək**. I am hungry.

**cī thou cək** SWr died of hunger.

**cī guet cək** NWr died of hunger.

**cī cək wit** SCa died of hunger.

**cək** SWr *adj.* true. NWr: **giek**. SWj: **wai**.

**wet Nhialic cək** the true word of God.

**cök** Pl: **cök**<sup>1</sup>. *n.* feet (pl). **cökken** their \*feet

**cöök** SWr *v.* to spear (an elephant). *cf.* **lëk**.

**cəl** *v.* 1) to call, name. *cf.* **rin**. 2) call to a place.

*npr:* **cəl**. *npr:* **cal**.

**cəl** *v.* to call (passive). **Acəl**. He is being called.

**cəl** SWr *adv.* let, allow, hope that. *vh/p.* let, allow,

hope that. NWr: **ne**. SCa: **cək**. **Cəl ala**. Let

him go. **Gua cal ye köör**. And I thought it

was a lion. **Duk yīpuū cəl ajal thīn**. Don't be

absent-minded.

**cəl cəl kaŋ tēnē räan** claim something from a person.

**cəl** SWr SC *v.* to call. *Variant:* **cool**. *prs:* **cəl**.

**acoolku** we are calling him.

**cəl jək** evoke a spirit.

**cəl piny yic** shout in the void.

**cəər** SWr *v.* 1) divine. *Morph:* **car**. 2) pray in the moslem position. *cf.* **lam**.

**räan cəər** diviner.

**cöör** SWr *n.* navel.

**cəər** / **cöör** *n.* blindman, one who is blind.

**cöt** SWr *See:* **cöt**. *n.* a call.

**cööt** SWr *Morph:* **cöt**. *v.* to call.

**cuac** SWr *v.* drop (thick stuff), be purulent. **Tetok**

**acī cuac**. The sore has become purulent.

**cuai** SWr *n.* broth, fatty part. **Cuai riŋ \*rum ee wal**

**tēnē raan cī jōŋ cī wath kac**. The broth of

hornbil meat is a medicine for one who has

been bitten by a mad dog.

**cuai** SC SEb *v.* fat. SWr: **dhil**. **Acuai**. He is \*fat.

**cuaai** SWr *n.* soup.

**cuak** SWr *v.* 1) threaten, yell at. 2) put into the mouth (food, tobacco). *Morph:* **cuək**.

**cuak tab** chew tobacco.

**cuak thok** threaten, boast.

**cual** SWr *v.* swell, rise.

**cual thok** NWr threaten.

**cuan** SWr *v.* disappointed. *Morph:* **la gup cuan**.

**cī thok cuan** fringing. **Alath acī thok cuan**. The cloth is \*fringed.

**cuan** SWr *v.* fault, a liar.

**la cuan** be found with fault.

**cuany** SWr *adj.* clumsy.

**cuany** SWr *v.* burn down. *npr:* **cuony**.

**cuäny** Pl: **cuääny**. *n.* 1) liver. SEb: **cuëny**. 2) motherless baby. **rin cī yen cuany ret**

**cuäny** *v.* to burn something. *Morph:* **cuony**. *prs:* **cuëny**.

**cuäny** Am I to burn it?. [*Gram:* 1SG]

**cuääny** Sg: **cuäny~cuëny**. *n.* livers.

**cuəŋ** NWr *v.* do something or speak in a wrong way, e.g., in dancing.

**cuəŋ** SWr *v.* surprise, attack by surprise. *npr:* **cuəŋ**.

**cuar** SWr *v.* propagate, creep (plants); growth of a pumpkin.

**cuar** SWr *v.* strand. *Morph:* **la cuar**.

**cuar piny** fall in ruins.

**cuar** NWn *n.* sore.

**cuär** SWr SCa Pl: **cuër**. *n.* 1) lion (cattle eating type). *cf.* **köör**. 2) thief. *cf.* **abadha**, **raan kual**.

**Anəŋ lec ë cuär**. He has teeth of a lion.

[*Note:* lion/thief+ERG]

**cuat** SWr *v.* cast, throw. *cf.* **juək**, **nyuar**.

*Morph:* **cuət**.

**cuat \*gek** throw dice.

**cuath** SWr *n.* skin disease.

**cuath guop** get a skin disease, the skin is coming off.

**cuc** SWr *n.* basilisc (in hollow trees, a very rare big lizard).

**cuc** SWr *v.* plait, mould, shape in clay.

*Morph:* **mëcuëc**.

**cuc adəkək** knit.

**cuëc**

**cuëc** SWr *Pl:* **cuëc**. *n.* right hand. *cf:* **caam**.

**cuei** SWr *Morph:* **la thok cuei**. *v.* sting, shot by an arrow. *Morph:* **cueicuei**. *vn:* **acueicuei**. **Acuk ala thok cuei**. The black ant bites.

**cueicuei** SWr *Morph:* **la guop cueicuei**. *See:* **cuei**. *v.* very sensitive (to pain). *vn:* **acueicuei**.

**cucl** SCa *v.* circumcise. SWr: **ɲot**.

**cucl** SWr *v.* stain. **Riem acaa cucl cin**. Blood has stained my hands.

**cucl riem** stain with blood.

**cuëër** *v.* to steal. [*Gram:* intransitive] *cf:* **kual**. **Duk cuëër!** Don't steal!

**kaŋ cam cuëër** eat something secretly.

**acuëër** He is stealing..

**cucl** *v.* to eat meat; tear to pieces, devour. **Acï riŋ cucl**. He has eaten meat.

**cucl** *n.* prey, food (meat). *Morph:* **cucl**.

**cucl ë köör** prey of a lion.

**cucl** SWr *n.* sinew of the heel.

**cucl** NWr *n.* eel. SWr: **riäl**. SCa: **cot**.

**cuëtcuëtc** SW *n.* eating.

**cucl** SWr *v.* build a wall only with daub. *Morph:* **buth cucl**.

**cuëc** *n.* east. *cf:* **ciën**, **tueŋ**.

**cuei** SWr *n.* tamarind tree and fruits. *cf:* **adaŋ**.

**cucl** SWr *v.* threaten, yell at. *Morph:* **cucl**.

**cucl thok** threaten.

**cuëny** SEb *Pl:* **cuäny**. *n.* liver. SCa: **cuäny**.

**cuëny** *v.* **cuäny**. to burn (no object). *npr:*

**acuëny** He is burning..

**cuëër** *Sg:* **cuär**. *n.* thieves.

**cucl** *v.* cast, throw (down). *Morph:* **cucl**.

**cucl gek** cast lots; throw dice. **Ku jolkë cucl gek**

**ku bik raan tök kuany kam ee köckë karou**.

Then they drew lots to choose between the two men. Act 1:26

**cucl** SCa *v.* burn (food). *prs:* **cucl**. **Miëth acï cucl**.

The food is burned.

**cucl** SCa *n.* rope of hide. SWr: **kucl**.

**cuoi**

**cucl** SWr *v.* dispense from prohibition. *prs:* **cucl**.

**Wa acaa cucl mou**. My father dispensed me from prohibition of merissa. (many youths are forbidden by the elders to drink merissa)

**cucl** SWr *v.* dispense from a prohibition. *npr:* **cucl**.

**cuin** SCa SEb *n.* porridge (solid). SWr: **kuin**.

**cuin cïn awai** porridge without sauce.

**cuir** *n.* period.

**cucl** *v.* jeering at. *npr:* **cucl**.

**cucl** SWr *v.* jeer at; scorn (sign of it is a sucking sound produced by the lower lip and the upper teeth). *prs:* **cucl**. **Duk mor ye cucl**. Don't scorn your mother.

**cucl** SWr *aux.* we shall not. **Cuk la?** Shall we not go?

**cucl** SWr *aux.* we did. **Cuk kaŋ njec looi?** Did we know to do it?

**cucl** SWr *n.* penis. *sbj:* **cucl**, **cuöl**.

**cucl mac** bolt of a rifle.

**cucl** SWr *v.* pay a debt to somebody. *Morph:* **col**. **Cinte cucl yen yïn**. I can not pay you.

**cum** SWr *n.* fruit tree with sweet yellow cherries.

**cuun** SWr *v.* arrest, grasp. **Mony acaa cuun rin kanyde**. The man arrested me for my debt (his credit).

**cuŋcuŋ** SWr *v.* burn with bad smell, have a stench. *cf:* **acuöŋ**, **ɲuac**. **Alath acï ɲuau cï cuŋcuŋ**. The cloth smells like burning.

**cuŋcuŋ** SWr *See:* **coŋ**. *n.* trampled on.

**cuokic** SWr *v.* thrust in, fill through a small hole.

**cuok keracic** instigate to do evil.

**cuok yiyic** hear well!.

**cuol** SCa *n.* crowd. SWr: **duot**. **Cuol atö luk ic**. The court is crowded.

**cuoŋ** NWr *v.* soften by rubbing (a skin).

**cuoth** SWr *v.* scorch, burn. **Kuin acï cuoth**. The porridge has been burned.

**noon cuoth** spoiled straw.

**cuoi** SWr *n.* leech.

**cuoi**

**cuoi** SWr *v.* (dew) dropping. **Thec aci cuoi.** The dew has dropped.

**cuok** NWr *n.* big bowl.

**cuol** SE *See: cuol. n.* darkness, blackness.

**cuol** SWr *v.* pay a debt to, atone. *Morph: cool.*  
*prs: col. Keny aba cuol yin.* I shall pay you the debt.

**cuol** SWr *v.* invite. *Morph: la cuol.*

**la cuol ruaic** invite to a wedding.

**cuol v.** 1) to be black, become black. 2) about to be dark. 3) become dirty. *prs: -col. Piny aci cuol.* It has become dark.

**aci cuol** It has become black..

**cuol** SWr *n.* navel hernia. *cf: gon col.*

**nek cuol** have a navel hernia.

**cuol** *Sg: col. n.* mice.

**cuöl** SWr *See: cul. n.* penis (ql).

**koc cuöl tök** kinsmen.

**cuony** SWr *v.* burn down. *prs: cuany.*

**cuoŋ** SWr *v.* surprise, attack by surprise. *prs: cuaŋ.*

**Duk bö ka cuoŋ.** Don't come by surprise.

**Köör acaa cuoŋ.** A lion attacked me by surprise.

**cuop** SWr *v.* chase, drive. *cf: nuat. prs: cop.*

**cuop wei** chase away, dismiss.

**cuöp** SWr *v.* reach, go as far as. *prs: cup.*

**cuor** *Pl: cor. n.* vulture. SWr: **anyijon.**

**cuor** SWr *v.* rot, wear out. *cf: dhiath. Riŋ aci cuor yeguop.* Flesh has dropped from his body.

**Alath aci cuor.** The cloth is worn out.

**cuor** *Sg: cor. n.* vultures. NEb: **coor.**

**cuot** SW *Sg: cot. n.* cat fish (pl).

**cuöt** SW *See: cut. n.* payment.

**cuöt** SWr *v.* pay to. *prs: cut. Yin aba cuöt ë dau.* I shall pay you a heifer.

**cuöt** SWr *v.* move, pull, push, uncover. *prs: cut.*

**Rot cuöt wei.** Go away, be off! **Meth aci rot cuöt.** The child has become big.

**cuöt wei** take off.

**cuoth** NWr *v.* hunt.

**cuut**

**Cuoth jon tēnē lai.** Set a dog on game shouting: **cuo-cuo-cuo..** SWr: **cuou jon lai.**

**cuoth** SWr *v.* rub. *Morph: coth.*

**cuoth wei** rub off, clean off, grate; forgive (sin).

**cuou** SWr *v.* hunt.

**Cuou jōŋ läi.** Set a dog on game shouting: **cuo-cuo-cuo..** NWr: **cuoth jōŋ tēnē läi.**

**cup** *n.* chasing. *Morph: cupcup. vt: cop.*

**cup** SWr *v.* reach, go as far as. *npr: cuöp. Gagrial acaa cup yaköl. I shall not reach Gogrial today.*

**cupcup** SWr *See: cop. n.* defeat. *Morph: cup.*

**cur** SWr *v.* throw, fling a club. **Mony acaa cur majuary.** The man threw a pointed club at me.

**cur** SWr *n.* big catfish.

**cur** SWr *v.* stick in the mud. **Acī lo cur tiök ic.** It stuck in the mud.

**cur (cut) piny** stumble over a hole. Sca: **rut piny.**

**cut** SWr *v.* move, pull, push, uncover. *npr: cuöt. Cut rot! Come near!*

**cut** SW *v.* to pay to. *npr: cuöt.*

**cut** SWr *v.* annoy.

**cut guop** annoy. *cf: der nhom.*

**wel la cut** idle speech.

**raan la guop cut** silly person.

**cuut** *n.* stopper for milk gourd. SWr: **acuut.**

**D - d**

---

**da**

**da** SWr *pron.* what? how?. *Variant: de. Cī lo da?*  
Where has he gone?

**da** SWr *adv.* again.

**ë da** but. *cf: go.*

**-da** *Sg: -dië. n.suf.* our. [*Gram:* singular object with 1PL possessor] *Syn: -kua.*

**wa-da** our father.

**dä** SWr *adj.* another, other, different. *cf: -dä; dët, kök. SC: dë.*

**aköl dä ~ aköl dä** another day.

**dac** SCa *aux.* soon, quickly. SWr: **lac.**

**daac** SWr *v.* scold, reproach. *cf: cil.*

**dai** SWr *n.* crack.

**dai** SWr *n.* palate.

**daai** *v.* observe. **Këya, puön path acit nyin path, raan path nyin ee daai apath acii thönj kek raan cī cör.** The eyes are like a lamp for the body. If your eyes are sound, your whole body will be full of light. Mat 6:22

**däi** SWr *v.* observe, look at. *cf: caath. Morph: dän.*

**dak** SWr *v.* bless. *cf: doc.*

**dak (ke kuoljok)** sprinkle with water containing pieces of wild cucumber.

**dak** SWr *v.* 1) be tired, lazy. **Alony rac, ku ye adak rot aya.** You bad and lazy servant! Mat 25:26  
2) untie. *Morph: dök.*

**dak piny** unravel.

**cī \*kul dak** very tired.

**daak** SWr *v.* cannot reach. *prs: deek. Baai acaa daak.* I could not reach the village. **Aca daak.** It is out of reach (of my hand).

**dak puöu; puöth dak** *v.* become sad; become angry. **Atuöocke puöth dak apei.** The disciples became very sad. Mat 17:23

**dal** NWn NWr *Sg: döl. n.* boys, lads. *cf: dhol. SWr: dhäk.*

**dal** SWr SCa *v.* to laugh. *Morph: döl. npr: döl. vn: döl. Duk koc döl guop.* Don't laugh at the people. **Meth adal.** The child is laughing..

**dal rot piny** wallow. *cf: dol.*

**-de**

**döl, adöl guop** laugh at.

**dam** SWr *v.* catch, hold, seize. *npr: döm. Yin adam.*  
I hold you.

**dam piny** stop somebody.

**dan** SWr *See: dou. n.* heifer (ql).

**dan wej, dan akäl** newborn calf.

**dän** SWr *See: däi. v.* observe, look at. **Ca dän apath.**  
Did you observe it well?

**dany** SWr *v.* break. *Morph: dony.*

**dany bel** break off the stump of sweet-cane.

**dany** SWr *v.* to milk.

**dany wej nyou** milk into the mouth, milk remained in the udder.

**dany** SWr *n.* dance of women.

**dany kök** stretch out the arm palm upside.

**pam dany** clap hands at a dance.

**danj** SWj *pron.* other. NWr: **denj.**

**dap** SWr *n.* loaf of pounded dry fish. *cf: jöl, döp.*

**dap** SWm *n.* small butterfly.

**dap** NWr *aux.* soon, quickly. SWr: **lac. Dapku jal.**  
Let us go soon.

**däp** SWr *n.* fawn, young antelope.

**dar** SWr *n.* crown.

**dar nhom** crown of the head.

**dar** SWr *v.* miss, not to get; exhausted, in agony; being defeated. **Yen aci ' dar rec.** I did not get any fish.

**dar koc** be sullen.

**daragök** SWr *n.* kind of native beans, difficult to shell.

**dät** SC *n.* cattle disease of foot.

**dau** SWr *n.* grass cord.

**dau** SWr *Sg: dou. n.* heifers, young females.

**de** SWr *pron.* what? how?. *Variant: da.*

**Yekede?** How many are they?.

**-de** [*Note: its; his; hers*] *Pl: -den, -dun. n.suf.* its, his, her. [*Note: singular object with 3SG possessor*]

**wejde** his cow.

**dë**

**dë** *Pl: kë. link. of* (indicating possession and dependence). SWr: **ë**.

**tiŋ dë beny** the chief's wife.

**wun meth** the child's father (the father does not depend on the child).

**dë** SWr *qmkr.* question marker.

**dec** SWr *v.* throttle. **Acī rään dec yecin** he throttled a man with his hands

**dek** *v.* to drink. *cf: ruëëth. va: dëk. vn: dëk. Thök adek piu.* The goat is drinking water.

**dek** SWr *v.* absorb. *cf: joc.*

**dek** SWt *v.* have, possess. *cf: nanj.*

**dek** SWr *v.* water cattle, lead to water. *npr: deek.*

**deek** NWr *n.* dwarf. SWr: **dikdik**. SCa: **deel**.

**deek** SWr *v.* water cattle, lead to water. *cf: biök. prs: dek.*

**dëk** *v.* to drink (no object). *vt: dek. Thök adëk.* The goat is drinking.

**dëk** *n.* drinking. *vt: dek.*

**deel** SCa *n.* dwarf. NWr: **deek**. SWr: **dikdik**.

**dël** SWr SEb *Sg: dëël. n.* tufts of grass, roots.

**dël** NEd SWr *Sg: dël. n.* skins.

**deem** SWr *v.* heal. **Waldu acaa deem.** Your medicine healed me.

**-den** *Sg: -de. n.suf.* their. [*Gram:* singular object with 3PL possessor] *Syn: -ken.*

**panden** their village.

**máan.dään** SCa their mother.

**-den** *See: -de. n.suf.* his (ql). [*Gram:* singular object with 3SG possessor in qualified constructions]

**deen** SWr *n.* credit, debt, loan. *cf: acut, käny.*

**Deŋ** *n.* 1) Deng, male name. 2) ancestor. *cf: Deŋdüt.*

**deŋ** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl: dëŋ. n.* 1) rain. *cf: tueny. 2) sky. cf: nhial.*

**deŋ abier** it lightens.

**dëŋ** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg: deŋ. n.* rains, thunderstorm; rainy season. **Dëŋ aci tueny.** It has rained its rains. **Dëŋ aci mär.** It has

**detem**

thundered. **Dëŋ aci bir.** It has flashed. **Dëŋ aci teem.** The rainy season is finished.

**deŋdeŋ** SWr *n.* kind of beads.

**Deŋdüt** SWr *n.* ancestor of the Jang and Jieng tribes and worshipped. Believed to have been taken to heaven during a storm. There are pther minor ancestors of clans of the same name.

**deep** SWr *v.* snare. *Morph: dep.*

**deep wien** lay a snare.

**deep koc** seduce people. *cf: kap.*

**dëp** SWr *n.* trap. *cf: adep. sbj: dëp, dëp.*

**dëëp** SWr *v.* burn, kindle. *cf: tøn. Morph: dep.*

**dëëp manyadok** turn on (light) electricity.

**dëëp mac** kindle a fire (light).

**der** NWr *v.* roll up. *Morph: der...yic. Der lubo yic.* Roll up the cloth.

**der** SWr NEb *v.* tie to, tie up; fasten. *cf: ruk, dut, mac. 2) bandage, wrap cloth around a person. 3) arrest. Morph: -der / deer.*

**der nhom** annoy. *cf: cut guop, röm nhom.*

**deer** SWr *Pl: dër. n.* electrical fish.

**Deer acaa bir.** An electrical fish gave me a shock..

**dër** *Sg: deer. n.* electric fish (plural).

**dër** SWr *v.* carry on the head without holding. *cf: yac.*

**dëër** *n.* anvil; hammer.

**deriak** SWm *n.* ladder. SWr: **akan.**

**det** SWr *v.* hard, strong, callous.

**cī cin det** have callous hands.

**det** SWr *adj.* fellow (field).

**det** SWr *v.* think. **Det yīpuou.** Cheer up!

**det puou** think about; take courage.

**deet** *v.* understand. **Alëk week, na ye raan ŋic kãŋ, ke piŋ wëtdië ku deet yic apath!** Listen, then, if you have ears! Mat 13:9

**dëët** SWr *v.* understand, ponder. *vn: dët.*

**dëët raan** advise, suggest. *cf: wëët.*

**detem** SWr *See: dhetem. num.* six.

**dë** SWr SC *Pl*: **kök**. *n.* another (same), other.  
*cf*: **dët**. SWr: **dä**.

**deei** *v.* watch, look at, observe. **Wën cī yen jam këya, ke jot nhial, ku ee deei kek, ku kum luët bik cī ben tīj**. After saying this, he was taken up to heaven as they watched him, and a cloud hid him from their sight. Act 1:9

**deek** SWr *v.* not reach; be too far, too large.  
*npr*: **daak**. **Baai aca deek**. The village is not too \*far.

**war adek diët** big lake, sea. *cf*: **adekdiet**.

**dekdek** SWr *v.* open.

**wenh dekdek** key.

**deel** SWr *n.* beadstring girdle for girls; skin.  
SWm: **ajugo**. SWm: **bon**. SWm: **genj**.

**dël** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **dël**. *n.* 1) skin (of men).  
2) strips of hide. *cf*: **böök**.

**dëlä** that skin.

**dëël** SEb *Pl*: **dël**. *n.* tuft of grass, root of grass.

**dem** SWr *v.* heal (intr.). **Tetokdië aci dem**. My wound is healed.

**deny** SWr *v.* collide, push against, hurt oneself.  
**Meth aci yenhom deny reñj**. The child hurt its head against a corner. **Kek aaci kenhiim deny**. They collided.

**deñ** NWr *pron.* other. SWj: **dañj**. **Ee kënë räan deñ**. It belongs to another.

**dep** *v.* snare!. **Depkë \*rak kek yic**. Put the trap in the fence (made in a river-bed).

**dep** SWr *v.* burn. *Morph*: **dëöp**.

**dëp** SWr *n.* a trap (ps). *See*: **dëp**.

**-der / deer** SWr *v.* tie at, tie to; fasten. *Morph*: **deer**.  
**Der weñ tim cok**. Tie the cow at the tree.  
**Yök aaci der**. The cattle have their rope tred around their necks (to be driven to another camp).

**derder** SWr *n.* bobbin.

**dët** *n.* understanding. *vi*: **dëët**.

**dët / kök** SWr *Pl*: **kök**. *n.* other, another (different, next one). *cf*: **dë**. NWn: **ñadañj**.

**dëëtdë** another.

**aköl dëëtë** the next day.

**dët puou** encourage.

**deet puöu / puöth** *v.* have courage; be strong.  
**Deetkë wepuöth, ee yen Jethu, Duökë riöc!**  
Take courage! It is I, Jesus. Don't be afraid.  
Mat 14:27 **Ku raan be puöu deet yet të bī yen thou, abī pīr akölrīëëc ëbën**. But whoever holds out to the end will be saved. Mat 24:13

**-dī** NWr *pron.* my (with singular object). SWr: **-dīë**.

**kë-dī** my property.

**diaac** SWm *n.* track of snake or crocodile.  
SWr: **dhiaac**.

**diaac (abiac)** track....

**diäk** SWr SCa *num.* three.

**diany** SWr *v.* press down (grass by sitting on it).

**diany** SWr *n.* cradle basket.

**diang** SWr *n.* seasoned porridge. *kind of*: **kuin**.

**diang** SWr *v.* season with fat. *npr*: **diöñj**.

**diäär** NEd SWr SEb *Sg*: **tik**. *n.* women, wives.  
*Variant*: **dior**.

**dīc** SWr *v.* fetch. *npr*: **dīëc**.

**diel** SWr *v.* be undecided. **Go diel ke bī looi**. And he was undecided about what to do.

**dier** SWr *n.* floating grass blocking a river.

**dier** SWr *v.* to dance. *npr*: **dieer**. *va*: **diër**.

**dieer** SWr *v.* to fear. *cf*: **riöc**. *prs*: **dier**.

**dieer** SWr *v.* to dance. *prs*: **dier**. *va*: **diër**. **Deñ aci löör dieer**. Deng danced the dance.

**diër** SWr *v.* to dance. *prs*: **diër**. *vt*: **dieer**. *vn*: **diër**.

**diër** SWr *v.* to dance. *npr*: **diër**. *vt*: **dier**. *vn*: **diër**.

**dier ciën** SWr *v.* fail to come.

**dierdier** SWr *Morph*: **la dierdier**. *v.* shine, stare at.  
**Duk la dierdier ke koc**. Don't stare at the people.

**diet** SWr *aux.* want to like to. **Diet ala keny**. I would like to make a journey. **Diet alui**. I want to have a job.

**-dië**

**-dië** SWr SC *Pl: -da. n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* singular object with 1SG possessor] *Syn:* **-kië**. NWr: **-di**.

**këdië** my property.

**wumdië** my nose.

**diëc** SWr *v.* fetch. *cf:* **bei**. *prs:* **diëc**.

**diël** SWr *v.* become limpid. **Piu acï diël**. The water has become limpid.

**dien** SWr *excl.* 'my' (as in confidential address).

**dien mor** my dear.

**dien** *See:* **dit**. *n.* bird (ql).

**dien tök** one bird.

**diendië** my bird. [*Gram:* 1SG]

**dien** *See:* **dit**. *n.* song (ps).

**dien tök** one song.

**diény** SWr *n.* sweet. NWr: **aciekciek**.

**puou diény** satisfied, glad.

**diény** SWr *adv.* purposely, with malice.

**diëŋ** SWr *Sg:* **diŋ**. *adj.* red brown (pl).

**dier** SWr *See:* **dir**. *v.* be sorry. *prs:* **dir**.

**dier** SWr *n.* fear. *cf:* **riöc**.

**nek dier** have fear, be uneasy.

**raan dier** a cautious person.

**la dierdier** be prompt.

**dier** SWr *n.* collar of a bull, to carry a bell.

*Variant:* **adier**.

**dier** *v.* 1) SWr trample. 2) SCa make a dam. *prs:* **dir**.

**dier** SWr *v.* to fear. *npr:* **dieer**.

**dieer** *See:* **dieer**. *n.* leg (ql).

**dieer tök** one leg.

**diër** SWr *Pl:* **diër**. *n.* warthog. NWr: **kul**. SWt: **kul**.

**diër baai** pig.

**diër** SWr SEb *n.* dancing, dance. *vi:* **diër**.

**dieer** / **diir** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* leg (of person), shin, shinbone. *sbj:* **dieer**, **dieer**.

**diet** SWr *Sg:* **dit**. *n.* birds.

**diet** *Sg:* **dit**. *n.* songs.

**diet Nhialic** religious song.

**dieet** *Sg:* **dit**. *Pl:* **diet**. *n.* bird.

**dir**

**dik** SWr *v.* be handsome, nice, kind. *cf:* **diny**, **dhëŋ**, **path**. *Morph:* **dik guop**.

**cï dikdik** be handsome.

**dikdik** SWr *n.* dwarf. *cf:* **maciek**. NWr: **deek**. SCa: **deel**.

**dil** SWr *n.* perplexed. *Morph:* **la dil**.

**nhom adil** perplexed. *cf:* **cï nhom dhiath**.

**kaŋ dil nhom** find something by chance.

**diliŋ** SWr *n.* rubber. *cf:* **adök**. *Morph:* **adöŋ diliŋ**.

**diliŋ** SWr *n.* dance without drum.

**dimakok** SWr *n.* bushbaby. SWm: **adimkok**.

**din** *See:* **dit**. *n.* bird (ql).

**diny** SWr *v.* sweet, kind. *cf:* **-mit**, **dik**.

**diŋ** SWr *Pl:* **diëŋ**. *adj.* red brown.

**diŋ** SWr *n.* type of fish. *polypterus endlicheri*. *Morph:* **madiŋ**.

**diiŋ** SWr *v.* be taciturn. *cf:* **miem koc**.

**dioda** SWr *excl.* granny (addressing an old woman).

**diol** SWr *n.* kneehollow.

**diony** SWj *n.* vessel.

**diöŋ** *v.* to stir (cmd). *cf:* **püic**.

**diöŋ** Stir it!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

**dior** SWr *Sg:* **tik**. *n.* woman. *Usage:* coll. *Variant:* **diär**.

**diökdiök** SWr *n.* twitched, twisted.

**la diökdiök** totter.

**met ala diökdiök** sink. *cf:* **dir**.

**diol** *n.* back part of knee.

**diöŋ** SWr *v.* season with fat. *prs:* **dianŋ**.

**dir** *v.* 1) SWr trample. 2) SCa make a dam. *npr:* **dier**. **Koc aadir gek**. The people trample on the road (to make it hard).

**diir** SWr *v.* creep.

**la guop diir** make the flesh creep. *cf:* **juŋ**, **joot**.

**diir** SCa *n.* dam.

**diir** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **dieer**. *n.* legs (of person), shinbones.

**diër** SWr *v.* sink. *cf:* (**met ala**) **diökdiök**.

**diër** SWr *Sg:* **diër**. *n.* warthogs.

**-dir / diir**

**-dir / diir** SWr *v.* be sorry. *prs:* **-dir, dier**. **Yen adir yen**. I am sorry for it.

**diriiny** SWr *v.* be preplexed. *cf:* **cor**. *Morph:* **nhom la diriiny**.

**dirthok** SWr *v.* to hem.

**dit** NWr *aux.* don't aux. *v.* of prohibition. SWr: **duk**. **Dit cuer**. Do not steal.

**dit** *v.* to beautify.

**dit** *Pl:* **diet**. *n.* 1) bird. **dit ee muor de wuk** 2) twin. *cf:* **acueek**. *sbj:* **dit, din ~ dien**.

**ajel dit** nestling.

**raan dit** NWr wizard (understands the language of birds).

**dit** SWr SC *v.* 1) to be big. 2) to be grown-up, old. **adit** it is big. SC

**dit** SWr *n.* volume, greatness. **Dit yen kou aba theem**. I shall measure its volume.

**dit** [*Gram:* can be suffixed ?? does not use +Low, +Nasal] *adj.* 1) big; (very) big (following **apei**). 2) elder. *Ant:* **thii**.

**dit / diet** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* song. *sbj:* **dit, dien**.

**dittet** *adj.* thick; solid.

**diu** SWr *n.* doubt. *cf:* **la puou nyalnyal**. SC: **puou cath**.

**diyith** SCa *n.* ladder. SWr: **akan**.

**dok** SWr *v.* join timber, graft, fit, groove. *cf:* **met**. **Dok tøj wai yic**. Join the spearhead to the shaft.

**dokic** crouch.

**dok** NWr *v.* return.

**dok nom ciën** give back. SWr: **dhuk ciën**.

**dok** SWr *n.* wild vine, climber used for rope. *cf:* **abiec**.

**dokdok** SWr *n.* sticky.

**tiom la dokdok** clay for pottery.

**dol** *v.* to roll something.

**dolic** roll up.

**dol ciin** clench the fist.

**dol** SWr *v.* wallow, struggle. *cf:* **ter, jiëër**.

**rot dol** have convulsions.

**dot**

**dool** SWr *n.* mane. SCa: **gol**.

**döl** *n.* bicycle. SWr: **macircir**.

**döl** SWr *n.* kind of weasel, light brown with white belly, (said to catch chickens by showing its large anus to them at which they peck). NWr: **lieth**. SCa: **milir**.

**döl** SWr *See:* **döl**. *v.* laugh.

**doldol** SWr *See:* **döl**. *v.* scoff at, laugh at. *cf:* **døj**.

**dom** SWr *v.* repeat.

**dom thok** repeat a speech.

**dom** *Pl:* **dum**. *n.* garden.

**dom** *n.* form (ql).

**domda** his form.

**döm** *n.* catching (ql).

**dömnda** our catching.

**don** SWr *v.* feign. *npr:* **duon**.

**dony** SWr *v.* break. *Morph:* **dany**.

**dony bel** break off a sweet cane.

**døj** *v.* to remain. *cf:* **kuuc**. *prs:* **døj**.

**døj cien** lay behind.

**ka døj yen** it is too difficult for me.

**døj** *n.* mortar. *cf:* **acaphuñ, lek**. NE: **thuñ**.

**døj** SWr *v.* leave out; leave behind; be last. **Ku koc juëc tøj tuen emën aabi døj ciën, ku koc kők juëc tøj ciën aabi la tuen**. But many who are first will be last, and many who are last will be first. Mat 19:30

**døjgor** SWr *n.* basket.

**dor** *Pl:* **duor**. *n.* 1) SWr Bongo, Zande. 2) NWr Nuba.

**door** SWr *v.* honor. *npr:* **door**.

**door** SWr *n.* crowd of fighters, army. SWr: **apuruk**.

**door** SWr *v.* pile.

**door nhiim** pile up.

**-dör / dör** SWr *v.* reconcile, be in peace. *Morph:* **döör**. *npr:* **dör**.

**dot** SWr *v.* 1) tie to, fasten, restrain. *cf:* **der, mac**. 2) stuck (in mud). *cf:* **keek**. *Morph:* **dut**. *npr:* **duot**.

**dot tiok** stick in the mud.

## dot

**dot ubidho** tie a fishhook on the line.

**dot** SWj *adj.* faithful.

**dot** SWr *n.* sound of boiling water.

**döt** SWr *v.* stare at; *cf:* **nyin gek. Ku jolkë liith ke döt nhial, ku Jethu ke jël ...** And while they were gazing into heaven as Jesus went ... Act 1:10

**koc dot nyin** look with an evil eye.

**dotdot nyin** evil eye.

**dööt** *v.* to overtake, reach at. *cf:* **cooth.**  
*Morph:* **dööt.**

**dööt / döt** *n.* clod; stone. *cf:* **kuur.**

**döu** SWr *v.* dry up, lower (a river), be without milk.

**döc** SWr *v.* bless. *cf:* **dak.**

**Raan cī löc ku döc** Messiah, saviour. **Tiënkë Raan cī löc ku döc kin.** Look, here is the Messiah! Mat 24:23

**döc \*lueth** bless with spittle.

**dök** SWr *v.* 1) untie, unravel. 2) spin (cotton). 3) drive back (cattle); separate (fighting people). *cf:* **kuaath.** 4) persuade. *prs:* **dak.**  
**Dök yök nhiim wal ic.** Take the cattle off the pasture.

**dök thok, adak thok** untie, loosen.

**guop dök, adak guop** to ease oneself.

**dök puou, dök nhom** discourage.

**dök alath** spin cotton.

**dök dök** SWr *adj.* elastic (wood).

**döl** NWn NWr *Pl:* **dal.** *n.* boy, lad. *cf:* **dhool.**  
SWr: **dhök.**

**döl** SWr SC *n.* laughing. *vi:* **dal.**

**döl** *v.* SWr laugh. *Morph:* **döl, döldol.** *prs:* **dal.**

**döm** *v.* seize, hold; catch. *Morph:* **dam.** **Döm raandiën cī thiany.** Hold my fellow who got a sprain.

**döm keny** borrow.

**Dönjol** SWr *n.* Jieng-tribe (north of Malakal).

**döny** SWr *v.* fade, be tiring. **Adöny yen.** It is too tiring for me.

## duen

**döny** SWr *v.* break (a stick, bone). *npr:* **duöny.**

**dönj** SWr *n.* low thorny bush.

**dönj** SWr *v.* remain. *npr:* **dönj. Dönke.** Remain!  
good-bye (to remaining people).

**döönj** SWr *v.* mock, scoff. *cf:* **bui, döldol.**

**döñj** *v.* to be left, remain.

**döp** SWr *n.* pounded dry fish. *cf:* **dap.**

**dör** SWr *v.* be thin, lean. *cf:* **juet, nol.** SCa: **gei kou.**

**dör** SWr *v.* reconcile, be in peace. *Morph:* **döör.**  
*prs:* **dör.**

**döör** SWr *v.* honor. *cf:* **theek.** *prs:* **door.**

**döör** *v.* reconcile, be in peace. *Morph:* **-dör / dör.**

**dör manyañ** SWr *n.* fieldmouse.

**dööric** SWr *v.* pick up, lift.

**dööt** *v.* reach to, overtake. *prs:* **dööt.**

**dou** SWr *Pl:* **dau.** *n.* heifer, young female cow.  
*sbj:* **dou, dan.**

**du-** SWr *n.pref.* prefix indicating an employment, the one who.

**dupiöc** teacher.

**-du** *n.suf.* your. [*Gram:* 2SG possessive with singular object]

**röñdu** your fence. [*Gram:* 2SG]

**duac** SWr *v.* be wet. *cf:* **aköc, nui.** **Alath acī duac.**  
The cloth is wet.

**duany** SWr *v.* pinch (to ask attention). *npr:* **duöny.**

**duañ** SWr *v.* entice (to go) to a place, betray to.  
*Morph:* **duañ.** *prs:* **duañ.** **Acaa duañ yöt.** He enticed me into the hut.

**duar** SWr *n.* luck, fortune.

**la guop duar** be lucky; able. *cf:* **la guop bänj.**

**dudur** SCa *n.* dawn. *cf:* **rir.** SWr: **nhiäkdur.**

**duel** SWr *n.* temporary hut.

**duel mac** blacksmith's shop.

**dueer** *v.* can be. [*Gram:* more recent forms omit the /u/ giving /deer/] *Morph:* **dueer.**

**duër** SW *vhlp.* almost, nearly. *npr:* **duër.**

**duet** NWr *Pl:* **duet.** *n.* girl. SWr: **nya.**

**duet** NWr *Sg:* **duet.** *n.* girls. SWr: **nyir.**

**duañ** SWr *v.* entice (to come out). *npr:* **duañ.**

**duer**

**duɛŋ bei** entice to come out.

**duer** *v.* can be. *Morph:* **duer**.

**duër** SWr *vhlp.* nearly, almost; scarcely. *cf:* **duët**.

*prs:* **duër. Acī duër thou.** he almost died

**duet** SWr *v.* cook too much. *cf:* **niaan**.

**duet** SWr *n.* patch.

**duet** SWr *n.* milk in one's mouth (from a cow or goat).

**duët** *adv.* almost. *Syn:* **duër**.

**dugo** SWr *n.* shrub with lilac-like flowers and strong smelling roots, used as medicine against rheumatism and cattle disease.

**dugot** SWr *n.* arm bone.

**duii** SWr *v.* rumble. **Këdaŋ ala duii.** Something is rumbling.

**duii** SWr *v.* beat, scourge.

**duidui** SWr *v.* dark. *Morph:* **la yic duidui**.

**duidui** NWn *n.* acacia tree. SWr: **koot**.

**duil** SWr *v.* obstinate.

**duil puou** be obstinate, insist.

**duk** SWr *v.* don't. [*Gram:* aux. *v.* of prohibition] NWr: **dit**. *prs:* **duk, duök. Duk yīpuou cəl ajal thin.** Don't be absent-minded. **Duk räända nak.** Don't kill (harm) another. **rëer la duk** stand still

**dukuny** SE *n.* helper.

**dul** SWr *n.* type of hairdo, hairdress. *cf:* **duök**.

**dum** SWr *Morph:* **la dum**. *v.* disappear. *cf:* **la liu**. **Acī guo la dum.** He disappeared.

**dum** *Sg:* **dom**. *n.* gardens.

**luoi dum** agriculture.

**dum** SWr *v.* spoil a wet road with tracks. **Yök aaci dhöl dum.** The cattle spoiled the road.

**dun** *pron.* reference marker.

**-dun** SWr *Sg:* **-du**. *n.suf.* your (pl). *Morph:* **-kun**. *sbj:* **-dun, -duön**.

**manhdun** your son.

**pandun** your country.

**duny** SWr *v.* rub a skin.

**duny biök** rub a skin to soften it.

**duot, loi ...**

**duŋ** SWr *v.* feel. *cf:* **piŋ**. NWr: **tic**.

**duŋduŋ** SWr *n.* darkness; dark.

**Yöt aci yic a duŋduŋ.** The hut is dark..

**duoc** SWr *v.* forbid. *cf:* **pëen**.

**duol** SWr *n.* hump of bull.

**duom** SWr *v.* silence.

**duom thok piny** silence.

**duon** SWr *n.* dust. *cf:* **tor, lieet, niääk**.

**duoŋ** SWr *n.* high place (never flooded).

**duot** SWr *n.* 1) bundle. 2) package. SC: **kuäth**. 3) crowd. SCa: **cuol**.

**duok** SWr *n.* hairdress of women. *cf:* **duoŋ, dul**.

**duök** SWr *See:* **duk**. *v.* do not (pl).

**duökkë** don't you-all.

**duon** SWr *v.* feign. *prs:* **don**. **Meth aci rot duon.** The child feigned a sickness.

**-duön** SWr SC *Sg:* **-de**. *n.suf.* your (ql). [*Gram:* singular object with 2PL possessor] *cf:* **-kuön**. *sbj:* **-dun**. SWr: **-dun**.

**riënyduön** your cohort.

**manhduön cəl Bol** your son called Bol.

**duony** SWr *v.* break (a stick, bone). *prs:* **dony**. **Təŋ aci duony.** The war was lost (broken). **Təŋdië aci kōu duony.** My spear is broken. **Acī duony ŋal tə kakir.** It is only bent.

**duony** SWr *v.* pinch (to ask attention). *prs:* **duany**.

**duoŋ** SWr *n.* hairdress of men. *cf:* **duök**.

**duoŋ** SWr *v.* deceive, betray. *cf:* **meth, luoŋ**. *Morph:* **duoŋ**.

**duor** *Sg:* **dor**. *n.* 1) SWr Bongo, Zande. 2) NWr Nuba.

**duor** SWr *n.* early.

**duot** SWr *v.* thin (not fat).

**duot** SWr *v.* fasten, tie to. *prs:* **dot**. **Ca aci duot.** The milk is curdled. **Duk kerac duot yīpuou.** Don't be implacable.

**duot puou** keep secret. *cf:* **mony**.

**puou duot raan guop** be faithful to somebody.

**duot, loi ...** *n.* shouting.

## dupiöc

**dupiöc** SWj SC *See: piöc.* *n.* teacher. *Lit:* one-who teaches. *cf: raan piöc.*

**dut** SWr *See: dot.* *v.* tie, fasten, restrain. **Piandië aci dut yin.** I restrained myself from fighting with you.

**dut \*cöc** tie with a slip knot.

**dut puou** forbear, faithful, affectionate.

**duut** SWr SWj *n.* 1) herd. *cf: rual, lony/luny.* 2) flock of cob. *cf: amar.* 3) assembly. SWr: **guëër.**

**duut** SWr *n.* temperance.

**duut puou** temperance, self restraint.

**dutic** SWr *v.* give a gift of consolation. *cf: miöc.*

SC: **muöc.** **Yin aba dutic weŋ tök.** I shall give you a cow for consolation.

**dutuc** SWj *See: tuc.* *n.* messenger, apostle.

**duwieth** SWj *n.* devil. *cf: jök.*

Dh - dh

---

**dhäk**

**dhäk** *Sg: dhök. n.* boys. NWn NWr: **dal**. NWr: **dhol**.  
SEb: **dhuök**.

**dhal** SWr *v.* baffle, to be too difficult for.

**cī wei dhal** exhausted.

**dhääl** *n.* disrespect.

**dham** SWr *v.* tread on.

**dham cök** tread on (slightly).

**dham** SWr *v.* tread.

**dhamo** SWr *n.* wild tuber, eatable when first soaked  
in water.

**dhan** SWr *adj.* blunt.

**dhan thok** blunt (knife).

**dhan** SWj *adj.* foolish.

**dhaŋ** SWr *v.* forbidden, not to be said.

**dhaŋ** SWr SCa *Pl: dheŋ. n.* 1) gun. *cf: mac.* 2) bow  
(for hunting).

**dhaŋ** SWr *adv.* even more.

**dhaŋ** SWr *v.* avoid. *npr: dhöŋ. Dhaŋ! Dhaŋ dhölë!*  
Avoid! Shun this way!

**dhaŋ kä kök** not mentioning other things.

**dhap** NWr *n.* mirror. SWr: **macar**.

**dhar** SWr *v.* forget. *prs: dher.* NWr: **bath nom.**

**dhar nhom** forget. *cf: maar nhom.*

**dhar** SWr *See: dhor. v.* 1) be weary of, tired of. 2)  
abandon to. *npr: dhör.*

**dhaar** SWr *n.* framework (to sleep on), bed.

**dhek** SWr *v.* distinct, right, correct.

**la thok dhek** <sup>1</sup> speak correctly.

**röl dhek** <sup>1</sup> with distinct voice.

**dhel** NWr *n.* marabou stork. SWr: **röl**.

**dhel** SWr *v.* enter into puberty, pubes. *cf: kuac.*  
NWr: **dhuel**.

**dheel** SWr *n.* clapper (of a bell). *cf: thör.*

**dhël** *See: dhöl. n.* path, route, way.

**dhëŋ** SWr *v.* to be beautiful. *adj.* handsome, nice,  
kind, embellish. *cf: dik, path.*

**dhetem** *num.* six. *Variant: detem.*

**dheeth** SWr *v.* carry (repeatedly), transport.  
*cf: yäth. Morph: dhëëth.*

**dheth piny** unload.

**dhiëc**

**dheŋ** SWr SCa *Sg: dhaŋ. n.* guns, bows.

**dher** SWr *v.* **dhar.** forget. *npr:*

**adher nhom** forget. **Duk welkië dher yinhom.**

Don't forget my words.

**dhëëth** SWr *v.* carry (repeatedly), transport.

*Morph: dheeth.*

**dhiac** SWr *v.* be at an end; fail. *cf: thou. Lol aci*  
**nhom dhiac Kir ic.** The Lol empties into the  
Bahr el Arab.

**nhom dhian** empty into.

**dhiaac** SWr *n.* track of snake and crocodile.

*Syn: bioth. SWm: diaac.*

**dhiac** SWr *n.* shed.

**dhiac-ic** shed.

**dhiam** SWr *See: dhiop. n.* sister-in-law (ql).

**dhiamde** his sister-in-law.

**dhiam** SWr *Morph: dhiam koc. v.* be partial.  
*cf: poc.*

**dhiäm** SWr *v.* perforate, make a hole in.  
*Morph: dhiöm.*

**dhiama** SWr *n.* spring (water).

**dhiän** SWr *n.* family, tribesmen.

**dhiap** NWr *v.* thronged. **Koc aaci kut dhiap thin.**  
There is a dense crowd.

**dhiap** SWr *n.* rotten, loose (soil), humus.

**dhiap** SWr *n.* fat of belly. *cf: piaat.*

**dhiap** SWr *n.* sister-in-law. *Morph: dhiam-.*

**dhiamdië (-du, -de)** my (your, his) sister-in-law.

**dhiat** SWr *v.* squander. *prs: dhiot.*

**dhiat wei** squander.

**dhiath** SWr *v.* decay, rot. *cf: cuor, yak.*

**cī nhom dhiath** perplexed. *cf: la dil.*

**dhiäth** *v.* decay, rot. **Guäpde aci bën dhiäth raŋ yic.**  
His body rotted in the grave.

**dhiäu** *v.* to cry, weep, roar. *cf: yup. Morph: dhieu.*  
*vn: dhieu.*

**puou dhiäu, adhiäu puou tënë raan** have pity on  
somebody.

**dhiëc** *num.* five.

**dhiëi**

**dhiëi** *Pl: dhiëi. n.* white ant with pink head, termites. *sbj: dhiën.*

**dhiël** *SWr v.* bring to.

**dhiën** *NE SWj Pl: dhiëen. n.* family, clan, house, people (includes those of the extended family, father with his sons). *SCa: gol.*

**dhiën** *See: dhiëi. Pl: dhiën. n.* ant (ps).

**dhiëen** *NE Sg: dhien. n.* families, clans.

**dhieep** *SWr n.* tallow.

**dhier** *SWr n.* mosquitos.

**dhieth** *SWr n.* kinship, clan, generation, offspring. *cf: gol, kaar.*

**dhienh thandu** offspring of your bull.

**dhiëth** *SWr SCa n.* delivery, giving birth.

**dhiëth** *SWr v.* be the father of; to give birth, calve.

*Morph: dhiëëth. SWm: dhiëëth.*

**tiŋ puoc dhiëth** woman in confinement.

**dhiëëth** *v.* to give birth. **Dhiëëth?** Am I giving birth to it? [*Gram: 1SG*]

**dhiëëth** *SWm v.* to give birth. *SWr: dhiëth.*

**manh puoc dhiëëth** newborn baby.

**dhieu** *SWr See: dhiau, dhieu. n.* cry, crying.

**dhië** *SWr n. 1)* all, together. [*Gram: functions as BP with yo-, we-, ke-*] *cf: pëc, tók. 2)* the same. **Ku wën cī kek ye ŋic ke mony dhie nyuc kal cōl Kal Dhëŋ thok ku līm.** And they recognized him as the same man who used to sit begging at the temple gate called Beautiful. Act 3:10

**yodhië** we all.

**wedhië** you all.

**kedhië** they all.

**dhiec** *SWr v.* fail to return.

**dhiec wei** fail to return.

**dhiëi** *Sg: dhiëi. n.* ants (pl). *sbj: dhiën.*

**dhiel** *SWr See: dhil. n.* thickness.

**dhielde** its thickness.

**dhiel** *NWr n.* punishment. *Morph: adhil.*

**dhiel** *SWr v.* own, belong. *prs: dhil. Yen adhiel yen.* It belongs to me.

**dhiöm**

**dhiel cōol** oblige, force. **Akuma aci koc dhiel cōol ajuer.** The government obliged the people to pay taxes.

**dhiel ciin** give back. *cf: dhuök cien. Acī dhiel yaciin.* He gave it back to me.

**dhiel bei raan guop** claim back.

**dhiel** *SWr v. 1)* have to do, must. *cf: ja. 2)* own, belong. *prs: dhil. Yen adhiel yen.* It belongs to me.

**dhiel cōol** oblige, force. **Akuma aci koc dhiel cōol ajuer.** The government obliged the people to pay taxes.

**dhiel ciin** give back. *cf: dhuök cien. Acī dhiel yaciin.* He gave it back to me.

**dhiel bei raan guop** claim back.

**dhiën** *Sg: dhiën. n.* ants (pl) (ps).

**dhieu** *v.* to cry out. *Morph: dhiau. vn: dhieu.*

**dhikdhik** *SWr n.* tall straight tree (hard wood used for carpentry), its leaves are used for sauce and also remedy for stomach-troubles.

**dhil** *NWr v.* punish.

**dhil** *SWr v. 1)* thick, fat. *cf: cī kueet. SC: cuai. 2)* enduring. *Morph: dhiel.*

**dhil** *vhlp.* must, ought. *cf: ja. Yen adhil luui.* I have to work.

**dhiil** *NWr v.* be unlucky, fail to get something. *SWr: biil. Yen aci dhiil rec.* I was unlucky at fishing.

**-dhil / dhiel** *v.* own, belong. *npr: dhiel. Yen adhil tēnē yen.* It belongs to me.

**dhiim** *SWr n.* filter. *n.* brewing sieve.

**dhiim mou** brew beer.

**dhiok** *SWr v.* turbid dirty.

**dhiop** *SWr v.* cultivate.

**dhiop piny** prepare the soil for the next season.

**dhiöp** *SWr Sg: dhiöp. n.* sister-in-laws.

**dhiöp** *SWr v.* grow old. *cf: nuäi. Morph: dhiöp.*

**dhiot** *SWr n.* shrub with yellow eatable fruits.

**dhiöm** *SWr v.* perforate. *cf: yör. Morph: dhiäm. dhiöm kou* perforate.

**dhiɔp**

**dhiöm piny** make a hole.

**dhiɔp** *Pl: dhiöp. n.* sister-in-law; mother-in-law (one's wife's sister and mother) and also other wives of one's father-in-law.  
*Morph: dhiam.*

**dhiɔp** *SWr v.* grow old. *Morph: dhiöp.*

**rään cǐ dhiɔp** an old man.

**dhiɔt** *SWr v.* 1) squander. 2) spoil oneself.  
*npr: dhiat.*

**adhɔt wei** squander.

**rɔt dhiɔt yeguöp** spoil oneself.

**dhiir** *SWr v.* benumb. **Yen aci kök dhiir.** My arm is benumbed.

**dhok** *SWr n.* serval cat.

**dhɔl** *SWr v.* offend. *cf: jol. NWr: ganj.*

**dhɔl** *SWr v.* let the whole to somebody. *cf: dhöl. npr: dhuɔl. Yook aaci mieth dhɔl yen.* We let him all the food.

**dhɔl** *NWr Sg: dhool. n.* boys. *SWr: dhäk.*

**dhool** *NWr Pl: dhɔl. n.* boy. *cf: dɔl. SWr: dhök.*

**dhöl** *SWr v.* take (drink, eat) the whole (all). *cf: dhɔl. Yeŋa cǐ ca dhöl?* Who took all the milk?

**dhöl / dhɔl** *SWr n.* path, road, way; route. *cf: gëk, kuer, caar, puör, laar. Sca: dhël<sup>7</sup>.*

**dhonj** *SWr v.* break something. *cf: bany. va: dhuŋ. Aci yuööm dhonj.* He broke a bone. **Aci dukan dhonj.** He broke into the shop. **Keek aaci tɔŋ dhonj.** They won the war.

**dhonj** *SWr v.* break. *prs: dhuŋ. vt: dhonj.*

**dhoŋuan** *num.* nine.

**dhor** *SWr v.* bury. *NWr: thoc.*

**dhor bëny ke pir** bury a clan-chief alive.

**dhoo** *SWr Pl: dhuɔr. n.* tassel put on bull horn or arm.

**dhorou** *SWr num.* seven.

**dhɔt** *SWr v.* pull out a peg.

**dhöu** *SWr v.* have palpitation.

**la puou dhöudhöu** have palpitation. *cf: luopluop.*

**dhɔi** *n.* fishing trap. *cf: rök. SWr: thɔi.*

**dhumo**

**dhök** *Sca v.* declare a girl as one's future bride (joke of **aparaks**).

**dhök** *Pl: dhäk. n.* boy. *Morph: dhönj, dhänj. gen: meth. NWr: dɔl. NWr: dhool. SEb: dhuk.*

**dhönj aguayak** halfgrown boy.

**dhönj rac** bad boy.

**dhänj tök** one boy.

**dhɔl** *SWr Sg: dhöl. n.* paths.

**dhɔl** *n.* tall one.

**dhɔl** *SW SWr v.* despise, defy. *cf: ŋeny.*

**dhɔl thok** despise. **Duk raandit dhɔl thok.** Don't despise an elder.

**dhöl** *n.* paths, lanes.

**dhöm** *SWr v.* stalk (game). *NWr: tuŋ.*

**dhöm läi** stalk game.

**dhonj** *SWr v.* avoid, shun. *cf: ric, kɔl, göör. prs: dhanj.*

**dhɔr** *SWr v.* run very fast.

**dhɔr** *SWr v.* 1) abandon, be weary of, tired of. 2) abandon to. *cf: koon (kuön, -kun). prs: dhar. Yen aci dhɔr yin.* I am tired of you.

**dhuany** *SWr Morph: dhuany thün. v.* cram, thrust into. *cf: ciek.*

**dhuec** *SWr n.* big girl (marriageable). *cf: bim.*

**dhuel** *NWr v.* entry into puberty. *SWr: dhel.*

**dhueny** *SWj n.* alms.

**dhuet** *SWr v.* refuse the marriage price. *Morph: dhuet yök.*

**dhuk** *Pl: dhuök. n.* boy. *SWr: dhök.*

**dhuk** *SWr SEb v.* 1) return. 2) think, believe. 3) bend. *Morph: dhukic. npr: dhuök.*

**dhuk cien** return, give back, withdraw; abate, abbreviate. *cf: guem. NWr: dok nom ciën.*

**Dhuk yipuou cien tënë awocduɔn ca looi.** Repent of the fault you have committed.

**dhuk wei yec** inhale.

**dhuk yinhiɔl piny** kneel down.

**dhum** *SWr n.* honey wine. *Variant: dhumo.*

**dhumo** *SWr See: dhum. n.* honey wine.

**dhunyduol**

**dhunyduol** SWr *n.* baobab tree (used by the Arabs to store water in it).

**dhunɔ** SWr *v.* break. *npr:* **dhonɔ**. *vt:* **dhonɔ**.

**dhuoc** SWr *v.* mutilated.

**cī dhuoc guöp** mutilated, maimed.

**dhuol** SWr *n.* flock. *cf:* **amar**.

**dhuol läi** flock of antelopes.

**dhuök** *Sg:* **dhuk**. *n.* boys. SWr: **dhäk**.

**dhuök** SWr SC *v.* 1) return to, give back. *cf:* **dhiel**.

2) SWr rebound. *cf:* **thol**. *prs:* **dhuk**. **Aaci röt ya dhuök mīth kor**. They behaved like children.

**wet dhuök thok** revoke.

**dhuök cien** abate, abbreviate, withdraw. *cf:* **puol**, **-pal abak**.

**wet dhuök cien** revoke, deny.

**röt dhuök cien** shrink up.

**puou dhuök piny** console, repent.

**dhuol** SWr *v.* let something to another; devolve to; to loan. *prs:* **dhol**. **Luode aci dhuol yin**. Your work ???.

**dhuor** SWr *v.* jump.

**dhuor nhial** jump up.

**dhuor** SWr *Sg:* **dhoor**. *n.* tassels.

**dhuör** SWr *v.* mourn, bewail. *cf:* **tol**. *prs:* **dhur**.

**dhur** SWm *n.* compost heap.

**dhur** SWr *v.* mourn, bewail. *npr:* **dhuör**. **Tiɲ dhur muonyde, ku meth abi nhim kueet ku abi awiei dut yeyeth ku aɲum**. A woman who mourns her husband or a child lets her hair grow and carries grass strings at her neck and hips.

**dhur puou** be sad.

**dhuur** SWr *v.* overwhelm, outnumber, attack. *cf:* **kaaɲ**.

E - e

---

**e-** SWr SC *Pl:* **aa-**. *v.pref.* singular historical tense marker. [*Gram:* gives the sense of habitual continuation] *Syn:* **a-**. **ëto thin** there was **ëci** was (in the past).

**ecath** he walks. SC

**ee** SWr SCa *Pl:* **aa**. *v.* to be, it is. [*Gram:* habitual aux. declarative] *cf:* **tö**. SWj: **na**. [*Note:* There is a tendency to write just /a/ before words beginning with /a/, e.g., ‘a amääl’ should be ‘ee amääl’.] **Ee läi**. It is an antelope.

**ë** *pron.* object marker for missing object.

**ë** SWr SC *link.* 1) of (shows ownership, dependence, relationship; genitive). NEb SE: **dë**. 2) SWr a, one. **Anoŋ lec ë cuär**. He has teeth of a lion.

**manh ë beny** son of the chief.

**wun meth** the father of the child. (the father does not depend on the child).

**ë peei** (so much) a month.

**ë yen** about me.

**ë** SWr *Morph:* **ë rin**. *conj.* link marker for **rin**.

**ë** SWr *link.* accompany marker following **kek**.

**ë** SWr SC *prep.* location marker. **Riem atö ë tanđu thok**. There is blood on your spear. **Yuën atö ë weŋ nhom**. The rope is in front of the cow.

**ë** SWr *prep.* with (instrument marker). [*Gram:* omitted in front of plurals] SCa: **në**. **Ací lek ë toŋ**. He was stabbed with a spear.

**-ë** *Pl:* **kä**. *n.suf.* this (far), that. [*Gram:* root nasalized, maintains regular tone] *Syn:* **-ë**. **thökë** that goat.

**-ë** SWr SC *Pl:* **kä**. *n.suf.* this (near), the. [*Gram:* root nasalized (SWr), maintains regular tone] *Syn:* **-ê**.

**guöpë** this body.

**monyë** this (the) man.

**-ë** *Pl:* **-ke**. *v.suf.* you. [*Gram:* 2SG in interrogatives or commands] *cf:* **-ku**, **-ke**. **Cathë!** Walk! (2SG)

**ebakebak** SWr *adv.* always. *cf:* **lac**.

**ebaneban** NWr *adj.* all. SWr: **ëbën**.

**koc ebanaban** all the prople.

**ëbën** SWr *adj.* all, every. *cf:* **papeer**, **thuot**. *adv.* completely. NWr: **ebaneban**.

**eda** SWr *conj.* otherwise. *cf:* **na...ke**. **Na yï kec kony, eda cïn raan cï yïn kony**. If I had not helped you, (otherwise) nobody would have helped you.

**ei** SWr *excl.* no!. *Ant:* **ëë**.

**ëke** *Sg:* **ëya**. *v.* repeatedly. [*Gram:* plural habitual aspect marker]

**ëke** *aux.* that they. [*Gram:* object]

**ëlä** *conj.* (say) thus. **Go Pïter Ananiath jäl thiëc ëlä**, ... And Peter asked Ananias saying, ... Act 5:3

**ëmën** [*Note:* NED has also emene.] SWr SCa *adv.* now, thus. *cf:* **manë**. NWr: **yemen**. **Emenemen!** Just now!

**enë** [*Note:* en + ë there + THIS] NWr *n.* here. *cf:* **tëën**.

**enu** NEd *v.* there was. **Raan tök enu**. There was a man.

**ëpath** SWr *adv.* merely, only, gratis, just. SWj: **tei**. **Yen acath ëpath**. I am just walking.

**ërin** SWr *See:* **rin**. *conj.* because.

**ëröt** SWr *adv.* alone, different. *cf:* **ëtök**.

**etëën** *adv.* here.

**ëtök** SWr *adv.* together. *Lit:* of-one. *cf:* **ëröt**.

**lui ëtök** SCa have one's way.

**ëya** *Pl:* **ëke**. *v.* to be. [*Gram:* habitual singular] *cf:* **këya**.

**ëye** *prep.* into, in.

Æ - ε

---

EE SWr *excl.* yes. *Ant:* ei.

G - gg

---

**gac**

**gac** SWr *n.* belt. *cf.* lääk, gop.

**gac** SWr *v.* stick upon. **Bëny aci wetde gac koc gup.**

The chief made himself respected by the people.

**gac nhom** inspire, respect. *cf.* theek.

**gac** SWr *Pl:* **gei.** *n.* woven basket.

**gai** SWr *v.* be unhappy. *cf.* ñoñ nyin. **Rap aci den**

**gai.** The dura suffered through lack of rain.

**la gaigai** gloomy. **Piny aci lo gaigai.** It is twilight (dusk).

**gai** SWr *Pl:* **goi.** *n.* gravel, pebble. SEb: kooi.

**gai den** hail.

**gäi** SWr *v.* amaze, wonder, startle, surprise.

*Morph:* **goi.**

**kedit gai jan** a wonder.

**gaigai** SWr *Morph:* **gaigai lek.** *adv.* say clearly.

**gak** SWr *v.* become sterile when still young. **Tik**

**aci gak.** The woman has become sterile.

**gak** SWr *Morph:* **la gak.** *n.* sincere.

**wet la gak** sincere speech.

**raan la puou gak** sincere, kind person.

**gak** SWr *Morph:* **dom gak.** *v.* restrain, brake, brittle.

**gak** SWr *v.* stay about, go on doing the same thing.

**Yeñö ye gak yi lui?** Why are you always busy? **Yin agak dol.** You laugh much.

**gak** *Sg:* **gaak.** *n.* pied crows. *Variant:* **gek.**

**gak** SWr *Morph:* **gak rin.** *v.* mention an absent person. *npr:* **gok. Duk ya gak rin.** Don't speak about me.

**gak** SWr *v.* beg. *npr:* **gok. Duk gak.** Don't beg.

**gaak** NWr *n.* fabulous tortoise or polyp.

SWr: **jakanuan.**

**gaak** SWr *Morph:* **adhol gaak.** *n.* creeper with eatable fruits (in swamps).

**gaak / gek** SWr *n.* cowrie shell, type of special bead; button.

**gaak / gek~gak** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* pied crow, raven.

**gal** SWr *Sg:* **gol.** *n.* wild dogs.

**gar**

**gal** SWr *v.* 1) cultivate, till to prepare a new field.

2) explain. *prs:* **gol.**

**gal** SWr *v.* bend (spoiling). *Morph:* **agalgal. Toñ aci**

**gal.** The spear was bent.

**gal** NWr *n.* pit trap. *cf:* **ayam.**

**gal** SWr SCa *Sg:* **gol.** *n.* 1) dungfires. 2) clans. *n.* clan (ql).

**gal tök** one clan.

**gaal** SWr *Morph:* **la gaal dol.** *v.* burst out laughing.

**gala** SWr *n.* granary. *cf:* **atuok.**

**gam** SWr SCa *v.* 1) agree, accept. *cf:* **rom.** 2) give.

3) answer, believe, assent, confess.

*Morph:* **gäm.** *va:* **gem. Moc aci wonj gam**

**etëen.** The man has given a cow here.

**gam kedañ ten** give something to.

**gam rin** be responsible.

**gam nya** consign a girl to the bridegroom.

**gam tik** be midwife to a woman.

**raan gam** midwife.

**gäm** SWr *See:* **gam.** *v.* give, agree.

**gany** SWr *Morph:* **la ganygany.** *v.* molest, be cruel, fuss.

**gaany** NWr SWj *v.* accuse.

**gañ** NWr *v.* offend. SWr: **dhol.**

**gäj** SWr *v.* grumble, be intolerant. **Keek aagäj kek**

**jan.** They are intolerant towards others.

**ganğanj** SWr *Morph:* **la lec ganğanj.** *v.* have outsticking teeth.

**ganğriel** SW *n.* aardwolf.

**gar** SWr *Morph:* **col gar.** *adv.* mention frequently a name. **Yeñö ye yin rienkie col gar?** Why do you always mention my name?

**gar** SWr *n.* sign. **Yen aci gar puou.** I have a pain in the chest.

**gar mac** brand.

**gar** *See:* **gaar.** *n.* anklet (ql).

**gar tök** one anklet.

**gar** SWr *n.* buck of cob. *cf:* **maluith.**

**gar** SCa *v.* abandon. *npr:* **gaar.**

**gaar**

**gaar** SWr *Pl:* **ger**. *n.* bracelet usually worn around ankle by women, rattle anklet (carried at the foot).

**gaar** SCa *v.* ... abandoned. *prs:* **gar**.

**cī gaar** abandoned. SWr: **cī nyin kok**. SWr: **cī nyin kuiel**. SWr: **cī päl wei**.

**gär** SWt *n.* company of recently initiated lads.

**gara** SWr *n.* cultivated yam. *cf:* **badha, bath**.

**garal** SWr *n.* singed grass.

**Garaŋ** SWr *n.* ancestor of mankind (Adam). **Garaŋ ee wundit thai ebën**. Garang is the great father of all people.

**gargar** SWr *See:* **gerger**. *n.* wood-ibis.

**gargar** SWr *n.* lock, bolt (inside).

**gat** SWr *Morph:* **gat nyin**. *v.* keep company, chatter, annoy.

**gat** SWr *v.* touch. [*Gram:* intr.] *vt:* **yöt**. **Duk gat**. Don't touch.

**gat** *Sg:* **got**. *n.* grasshoppers.

**gät** SWr *v.* SWr write, be writing. *prs:* **gët**. *vn:* **gët**. **Yen aci gät wa**. I wrote my father.

**gäät** *n.* writing; story.

**gät** ~ **göt** SWr *Sg:* **gööt**. *n.* hills, mountains. *cf:* **göt**. **Baai aliu gät nhüm**. There is no habitation on the hills.

**gath** SWr *v.* to colour.

**gathgath, la guop gathgath** ugly.

**gau** SWr *v.* delay, linger, terry. *vt:* **gou**. **Mith aaci gau dhöl ic**. The children lingered on the road.

**gau** SWr *n.* prickly shrub growing in channels.

**gau** SWr *Morph:* **gau wei**. *v.* skim. **Meth aci \*nyath gau wei**. The child skimmed the cream. **Kuer aci \*nyial gau wei**. The current removed the seaweed.

**gau** SWr *v.* delay, keep back. *npr:* **gou**.

**gedet** SWr *Morph:* **la lec gedet**. *v.* have a gap between the upper incisors.

**gei** SCa *Morph:* **gei kou**. *v.* lean. SWr: **dor**.

**gek** NWr *v.* persevere. *npr:* **gik**.

**gek**

**gëk** SWr *v.* clean the ground from grass.

**gëk tim yic** chip, wood work.

**gëk** SWr *n.* cleaned road. *cf:* **dhöl**.

**gel** SWr *v.* hinder, confine; shelter. SCa: **geŋ**. **Tim acaa gel dëŋ**. The tree sheltered me from the rain. **Acī gel wei pan alei**. He was confined to a foreign country. **Tim acaa gel nyin**. The tree hindered my sight. **Aluel ke gel yen koc alon ton**. He spoke to keep me far from the fight.

**gel nyin** hinder the sight.

**gëem / gëm** SWr SCa *n.* cheek.

**yuom gëem** jawbone.

**geŋ** SWr *Morph:* **geŋ nyin**. *v.* shade the eyes with a hand. **Geŋ yinyin ba piny tiŋ**. Shade your eyes to see well.

**geŋ** SCa *v.* hinder the sight. *prs:* **geŋ**. SWr: **gel**.

**geŋ** SWm *n.* girdle of beadstring for girl. *cf:* **bon, ajugo**. SWr: **deel**.

**geŋ** *n.* hat. *cf:* **akuomo**.

**gëeŋ** SWr *n.* dike, hide. *cf:* **abap**.

**ger** SWr *prep.* across.

**geer** SWr *Morph:* **geer riari**. *v.* row a boat, paddle, stir with a stick. *Morph:* **gër**. SCa: **kuër**.

**ger yic, ger kuin yic** mix up, stir up the porridge.

**gëer** *n.* fishing harpoon. *cf:* **atou, atuk**.

**get** SWr *v.* roast, toast. **Get riŋ tënë yen**. Roast some meat for me.

**get** SWr *v.* trouble, trick, mock. *npr:* **geet**.

**geet** SWr *v.* trouble, trick, mock. *prs:* **get**.

**geth** SWr *v.* polish, smooth (wood).

**Geth wai ton**. Polish the spear shaft..

**geeu** SWj *v.* surround. SWr: **gom**.

**gei** NWr *Sg:* **gäc**. *n.* woven basket.

**gei** SWr *n.* town. *Variant:* **geu**.

**geigei** SWr *n.* uncovered, naked.

**gek** SWr *v.* delay, be lazy.

**nyin gek** stare at. *cf:* **dot**.

**gek**

**gek** SWr *Sg*: **gaak**. *n.* cowrie shells, type of special beads, buttons.

\***cuat gek** throw dice.

**gek** *Variant*: **gak**. NEd SCa *Sg*: **gaak**. *n.* pied crows.

**gel** SWr *n.* river bank, dike with fishtraps. *cf*: **lonj**.  
SWm: **agor**. SCa: **agor**.

**gem** *n.* response.

**gem** *v.* to give, accept. *va*: **gëm**. **Moc agem thök**.  
The man is giving the goat.

**gëm** *See*: **gëem**. *n.* cheek (ps).

**gëm** SWr *v.* give (minus subject). *vt*: **gam**.

**agem piu** draw water.

**gen** SWr *See*: **geu**. *n.* town (ps).

**geny** SWr *v.* touch, to give a sign. *npr*: **gony**.

**geŋ** SWr *v.* shelter from.

**geŋ dëŋ** shelter from rain.

**geŋ** SCa *v.* hinder the sight. *npr*: **geŋ**. SWr: **gel**.

**ger** *Sg*: **gaar**. *n.* anklets.

**ger kak kë** these anklets.

**geer** SEb *n.* small verandah.

**gër** SWr *Sg*: **gëër**. *n.* roosters' combs.

**gër** SW *v.* row a boat. *Morph*: **geer**.

**gëër** SWr *Pl*: **gër**. *n.* rooster's comb. *cf*: **peret**.

**gëër** SEb *n.* steering, driving.

**gerger** SWr *Morph*: **jaŋ gerger**. *n.* wood-ibis (white and pink). *Morph*: **gargar**.

**gët** SWr SC *See*: **gät**. *n.* writing.

**gët** SWr *v.* be writing. [*Gram*: intr.] *Morph*: **got**.  
*npr*: **gät**.

**geeth** *Sg*: **geu**. *n.* 1) SWr buildings, towns.  
SCa: **pen**. 2) NWr SCa shelter.

**geu** *See*: **geu**. *n.* town (ps).

**geu** / **geeth** *n.* 1) SWr (brick) building, town, city.  
NWr: **rek**. SWj: **pänydüt**. SCa: **peen**. 2) NWr  
SCa shelter, temporary hut. *Variant*: **gei**.  
*sbj*: **geu**, **gen**. *loc*: **geeu**.

**giei** SWr *Morph*: **tiom giei**. *adj.* stony soil.

**giek** NWr *adj.* true. SWr: **coŋk**.

**giët** SWr *n.* picture.

**göi**

**gienjic** SWr *Morph*: **lec gienjic**. *n.* teeth with gaps.

**gier** SWr *n.* shoulderblade. *Variant*: **jier**.

**gieer** SWr *n.* very hard and heavy wood, good timber, used for charcoal, bark used for tanning, antiseptic, pods used for poisoning fish. *kind of*: **tim**.

**giët** [*Note*: **giit** not checked] SWr *v.* design.  
*prs*: **giit**. *n.* design, drawing.

**gik** NWr *v.* persevere. *prs*: **gek**. **Gekku copde**. Let us persevere to the end.

**giliu** SWr *n.* sharp cry of alarm. *cf*: **kieu**.

**gim** SWr *Morph*: **reer gim**. *v.* stay aloof (from women).

**gim** SWr *v.* get bruised, swollen.

**gingin** SWr *n.* chain.

**giŋ** SWr *v.* hurt, push.

**giir** SWr *Morph*: **giir mac**. *v.* design with a hot iron (a gourd).

**giir** SWr *n.* storm. **Dëŋ aci giir jot**. A rainstorm is coming.

**girim** [*Note*: **gim**] SWr *adv.* certainly, absolutely.

**giit** SWr *v.* scratch, design on; make a sign of blessing on a sick. *npr*: **giët**. **Tik agiit aduok**.  
Ahe woman make designs on a cup.

**giit** SWr *v.* touch. *cf*: **toor**, **yoŋt**.

**agiit** stick used in blessing.

**giith** SWr *v.* steal, carry away. **Cuar aci kakkie giith**.  
A thief has stolen my belongings. **Köör aci thok giith ëbën**.  
A lion carried away all my goats

**giith** SWr *Morph*: **giith biok**. *v.* scratch the hair off a skin. *cf*: **yoŋt**.

**githaliŋ** SWr *n.* servant, slave. *cf*: **alony**, **aluak**.

**go** SW *vhlp.* instantly, already. [*Gram*: first person singular] *Morph*: **goku**.

**go** SWr *Pl*: **gokë**, **guokë**. *conj.* 1) therefore, but, and, then (he or you). [*Gram*: consecutive tense] 2) already. *Morph*: **guo**, **goku**.

**go** SWr *Morph*: **na...**, **go**. *conj.* then.

**göi** SWr *See*: **goi**. *v.* amaze. *Morph*: **gäi**.

**gook**

**gook** NWr *Morph: raan gook. adj.* lustful man.

**göök** SE *See: göök. n.* very great.

**göök** SWr *v.* overcome, be too great, be too difficult to. *vn: göök. Luoi aci' ya bi göök.* The work will not be too difficult for me. **Raan aci göök apei.** The man is very sick, is in agony. **Raan aci köör göök ɣok ic.** The man defended the cattle from the lion.

**gokë** *See: go -kë. conj.* 1) therefore they, then they, so they. [*Gram: conjunction plus Subject*] 2) then .... them. [*Gram: conjunction plus Object*]

**goku** *See: go -ku. Sg: guo. conj.* therefore we, and we.

**goku** *vhlp.* instantly, already. [*Gram: first person plural*] *Morph: guo.*

**gol** SCa *n.* mane. SWr: **dool.**

**gol** *n.* 1) subclan. 2) hearth used by men in cattle camp. *cf: kör, mac thok.*

**gol** SWr *n.* smallpox, chickenpox. *cf: akoi, maleñdit. Morph: guol.*

**gool** SWr *v.* be barren. *cf: rol. Weŋ aci gool.* The cow is barren (still young).

**golic** SWr *v.* bow, bend.

**gom** SWr *v.* surround, stay around (a crowd) to look at. SWj: **geeu.**

**gom** NWr *v.* submit. **Bëny agom akuma.** The chief submits to the government.

**göm** *n.* big milkgourd for churning.

**göm** SWr *Morph: göm (luth, arou).* *v.* dig out with a fishspear (lungfish, tortoise).

**göm** SWr *v.* stamp to level the soil.

**gon** SWr *Morph: gon col. n.* navel hernia. *cf: cuol.*

**gõn** SWt *n.* vulture. SWr: **anyijon.**

**gony** SWr *v.* touch (a person), caress. *cf: ruany. prs: geny.*

**gonj** SWj *v.* sprout. SWr: **cil.**

**gonj** NEb SWr *Pl: guoŋ. n.* hedgehog.

**gonjonj** SWr *Morph: la kou gonjonj. n.* hump-backed.

**gol**

**gop** NWr *v.* join in a fight. SWr: **keer.**

**gop** SWr *n.* girdle, belt. *cf: gac, lääk.*

**gor** SWr *v.* search, wish, want. *cf: göör, wïc.*

**goor** SWr *n.* green snake.

**gör** SWr *n.* 1) plot of groundnuts, tobacco, etc.. 2) bathing place for a baby. 3) spread with ashes.

**göör** SWr *v.* 1) search, want, wish. *cf: wïc, gor.* 2) hover (of bird searching for food).

**goor ke nyin** discover something.

**göör** SWr *v.* shun, avoid, deny (a fault). *cf: dhonj, ric, kol.*

**gormuok** SCa *n.* bitter gourd used in making vessels.

**got** SWr *n.* bent or twisted walking stick, cane.

**gon akarap** bent indian cane.

**goot** SWr *Morph: goot (lor) thok. v.* walk around something (a drum).

**gotgot** SWr *adj.* twisted, curly. *cf: guet.*

**gobic** SWr *v.* remove, snatch away. *cf: nyaai.*

**goc** SWr *adv.* begin.

**goc nhom** keep in mind.

**göc** SE *n.* beginning.

**gõi** SWr *Sg: gai. n.* gravel (pl). SEb: **koi.**

**gõi** SWr *v.* marvel, wonder, amazed by. *cf: liith, jieth puou. Morph: gãi, göi. Wët cit kënë acaa gõi.* Such a thing made me wonder.

**ke koc gõi** wonder.

**gõi** *n.* amazement.

**jän gõi / koc gõi** miracle. **kājuëc koc gõi** many miracles

**gok** SWr *n.* woody country with sandy fertile soil, never flooded.

**gok** SWr *n.* dry snivel, scab.

**gok** SWr *Morph: gok rin. v.* mention an absent person. *prs: gak. Yeŋa bi gok?* Whom shall we blame?

**gok** SWr *v.* beg. *prs: gak. SC: lim.*

**gol** *Pl: gal. n.* wild dog.

**gəl**

**gəl** SWr SCa *Pl:* **gal**. *n.* 1) dungfire in a cattle camp. 2) cattle family (20-30) fastened around dungfire. 3) local section of clan. *cf:* **dhieth**. *sbj:* **gəl, gal**. NE: **dhien**.

**təŋ gəl** kindle the dungfire.

**gəl** SCa *n.* totem. SWr: **yath**.

**gəl** NE SWr *Morph:* **gəl cok**. *v.* begin. **Yöt aye gəl e yep kəu roor ic**. The house is started by cutting poles in the forest.

**gəl** SWr *Morph:* **agəl piny**. *v.* till the soil to prepare a new field. *npr:* **gal**.

**tiom gəl** not yet cultivated soil.

**gön** *See:* **gööt**. *n.* hill, mountain.

**gony** SWr *n.* scabies. NWr: **jiir**. SWm: **acotjaŋ**. SCa: **jony**.

**gəŋ** SWr *v.* entertain a guest.

**gəŋ mieth** present with food.

**gəŋ** *n.* meal for visitors, the first one or two meals held for returning family members.

**gər** SWr *n.* seeds of waterlily (cooked like porridge). **\*lau gər** pick up the seeds (from the water)

**gər** SWr *n.* big fishhook.

**gər** SWr *Morph:* **gər, rin raan**. *v.* mention the name of somebody.

**gər** SWr *v.* scarify, scratch, scarify the heads of the lads to initiate them. *cf:* **ŋot**.

**göör** *v.* scarify (head), mark.

**göt** SWr *v.* carve, design; write. *va:* **-gët, gät**.

**göt guop** tattoo.

**göt kok wa** vaccinate.

**gotgot** writing, design.

**raan gotgot** clerk.

**göt** *Pl:* **gat**. *n.* grasshopper.

**-göt / gəöt** SWr *v.* touch (not purposely). *prs:* **göt**. *npr:* **gəöt**.

**gön mac** trigger.

**gööt / göt** SWr *n.* hill, mountain. *cf:* **kuur**. *Pl:* **göt~gät**.

**göth** SW *v.* quarrel. *cf:* **jaam**. *vn:* **agöth, göth**.

**guarguar**

**gou** SWr *v.* delay, keep back, encumber. *prs:* **gau**. *vi:* **gau**. **Dëŋ acaa gou**. The rain delayed me.

**guac** SWr *n.* vulgar term for sexual intercourse. *Usage:* vulgar.

**guadic** SWr *v.* carry with the hands.

**guai** SWr *n.* dwarf of cattle or goat.

**guan ë weŋ** dwarf of cattle.

**guak** *v.* increase in number (of children). *cf:* **juak**.

**guak** SWr *n.* goitre.

**guak rol** Adam's apple.

**guak** SWr *n.* snail. NWr: **luak**.

**guäk** NE *n.* goiter. SWr: **liir**.

**gualgual** SWr *Pl:* **gualgual**. *n.* giant eland. *Morph:* **guelguel**.

**gualgual** SWr *Sg:* **gualgual**. *n.* giant elands.

**guan** SWr *v.* spare, pardon. *cf:* **ŋuän**.

**guan rot** to turn aside, give away.

**guan yöl** put the tail between the legs. **Joŋ aci yeyöl guan**. The dog put its tail between the legs.

**guan** SWr *n.* gap in the lower jaws (top of neck below the chin).

**guanŋ** SWr *v.* carve, shape (wood or horns); build a boat **riäi** by carving it out of wood. *Morph:* **guenŋ**.

**guanŋ tuŋ** point the horns of a bull.

**guäp** *See:* **guop, guöp**. *n.* body (ps).

**guäpde** his body. **Guäpde aci bën dhiäth raŋ yic**. His body rotted in the grave.

**guar** NWr *v.* grind (durra). *va:* **guär**. SWr: **gur**.

**guar** SWr *Morph:* **guar nyin**. *v.* run with tears.

**guar** SWr *See:* **guar**. *n.* grinding.

**kur ë guar** grindstone.

**guar** SWr *Morph:* **guar dhölic**. *v.* 1) clean a road from among trees, remove trees. 2) walk in company. *vn:* **guarguar**.

**guar** SWj *v.* look about. SWr: **liath piny**.

**guär** SCa *v.* to grind (no object). *vt:* **guar**. *vn:* **guar**. **aci guär** she has ground.

**guarguar** SWr *n.* groundnut paste.

**guarguar**

**guarguar** SWr *Morph: piny la guarguar. See: guar.*  
*n.* place cleaned from trees, treeless country,  
 area of few trees.

**guarguar** SWr *Morph: la guarguar. n.* stagger, reel.

**guath** SWr *n.* kind of beans.

**gubo** SCa *n.* big basket.

**guc** SWr *Morph: guc meth. v.* rock a baby (on the  
 knees), cuddle. *cf: rot kuak. Morph: guny.*

**guei** SWr *Morph: guen aṅui. n.* striped hyena.

**guei** SWr *adj.* swollen. *cf: but.*

**ala yil guei** convex.

**guck** SCa *Morph: guck kou. n.* wood chip.

**guck** SWr *Morph: loi ke guck. v.* put in order (a  
 room). *cf: guik, juer. Loi yöndië ke guck.* Put  
 my room in order.

**guel** SWr *v.* alternate (e.g., beads of different  
 colours).

**guel** Pl: **guel. n.** clavicle, collar bone. *cf: guil.*

**guem** SWr *v.* 1) retain, keep back. 2) withhold.  
*cf: nyon. 3) withdraw. cf: dhuk cien.*

**gueny** NWr *v.* respect. SWr: **theek.**

**guenṅ** SWr *n.* sternum, breastbone. *cf: agem, abeth.*

**guṅguṅṅ** SW *See: guan, guenṅ. n.* carving.

**la yic guṅguenṅ** curved, convex.

**guer** SWr *Morph: guer koc. v.* start trouble. *n.*  
 quarrel.

**guer** SWr *Morph: ciek guer. n.* fresh milk.

**guër** SWr *v.* assemble. *vn: guëër.*

**guër guop** join somebody cause trouble.

**guëër** SWr *See: guër. n.* assembly. SWj: **duut.**

**guët** NEd SWr SCa SEb Pl: **guët~guëët. n.** bead,  
 string of beads. *sbj: guët, guën.*

**guëët** SWr *Sg: guët. n.* beads. *cf: guët.*

**gueth** SWr *v.* ripen. *cf: luok.*

**gueth** NE SWr *n.* Nile perch. *lates nilotica. cf: cal.*

**gueth** NWr *Morph: non gueth. v.* be powerful, have  
 authority.

**bony non gueth** powerful chief.

**raan cī gueeth** proud person.

**guckguck** SWr *n.* croak, bubble.

**guk**

**guel** SWr *Sg: guel. n.* clavicles. *cf: guil.*

**guel** SWr *n.* unknown language.

**guel** SWr *Morph: guel (rol). v.* 1) speak a foreign  
 language. 2) sing without words, yodel;  
 singing of birds. 3) change the voice. 4)  
 contradict oneself.

**guel wakic** singing wrong.

**guel koc yic** disagree with the others.

**guelguel** SWr *n.* giant eland. *Morph: gualgual.*

**guën** *Sg: guët. n.* bead (ps). **guënde** her bead

**guenṅ** SW *v.* carve, hollow out (tree for making a  
 boat). *Morph: guan.*

**guenṅ** SWr *n.* brow bone.

**guenṅhom** SWr *n.* high, never flooded place.

**guer** SWr *Morph: guer thin. v.* have origin in,  
 caused by.

**guet** SWr *adj.* curly. *cf: gotgot.*

**nhim guet** curly hair.

**guët** *Sg: guët. n.* beads. *cf: guëët.*

**guier** SWr *v.* provide with.

**koc guier tonjic** give order for a battle.

**guiek** SWr *Morph: guiek ayer. v.* carry outside.  
*cf: guik.*

**guier** *See: guir. v.* prepare; watch out. **Këya,**  
**guierkë röt ku tiërkë nhiim rin wek aa kuc**  
**aköl bī yen bën.** Watch out, then, because  
 you do not know what day your Lord will  
 come. Mat 24:42

**guik** SWr *v.* put things in order in a room; consult.  
*cf: guck, juer; guiek.*

**guil** NWr *n.* cob. SWr: **thil.**

**ṅun ë guil** female cob.

**guil** Pl: **guil. n.** clavicle. *cf: guel.*

**guil** SWr *Sg: guil. n.* clavicles.

**guir** *v.* to fight (as between two bulls).

**guir / guir** NEb SWr *v.* prepare, arrange, get ready.

**guir baai** remain master of a place (by force).

**guit** SWr *v.* suck a sweet, salt.

**guk** NEd SWt SE *n.* turtle dove. SWr: **kur.**

**guk** SEb *n.* granary, grain reserve. SWr: **atuok.**

**guk**

**guk** SWr *Pl:* **guök**. *n.* corner, small island in a river. *cf:* **reŋ**.

**gul** SWr *n.* jaw.

**yuom gul** mandible.

**leny gul** molar tooth.

**guluŋ** SWr *n.* bee-hive.

**gum** SWr *v.* suffer in silence, be patient. *vn:* **guöm**.  
*adv:* **agum**.

**gumel** SWr *n.* big tree (fem. tree with yellow sour cherries with sweet seeds).

**gumo** SWm *Morph:* **cī thou gumo**. *v.* is dying.

**guny** SWr *Morph:* **guny meth**. *See:* **guc**. *v.* rock a baby on the lap.

**guny** NWr *Morph:* **guny dē yath**. *v.* possessed by the totem spirit. *cf:* **pac**.

**guŋ** SWr *v.* stoop, get under cover. *prs:* **guöŋ**.

**guöm** SWr *n.* okra, lady finger. *cf:* **aluek**.  
*Variant:* **guoma**.

**guoma** SWr *See:* **guöm**. *n.* okra.

**guop** SWr *pron.* one's self, this very one.

**yuor ayor guop** humble. *Morph:* **cī guop yar**.

**la guop bän** to be able. *cf:* **ŋiec lui, apel nyin**.

**guop / guup** *n.* 1) body. 2) oneself. *gen:* **guöp**.  
**guöpë** this body.

**yīn guop** you yourself.

**cī guop miēt, amīt guop** lucky.

**guo** SWr *See:* **go**. *Pl:* **goku**. *conj.* therefore, already; and I. [*Gram:* before words beginning with **y** or vowel] **Acī guo bēn**. He has already come.

**akec guo** not yet.

**guo** SW *vhlp.* instantly, already. [*Gram:* first person singular] *Morph:* **goku**. *prs:* **go**.

**guök** SWr *Sg:* **guk**. *n.* corners.

**guökë** *See:* **go**. *conj pron.* then you all.  
[*Gram:* consecutive tense]

**guol** SWr *n.* chickenpox. *Morph:* **gol**.

**guöm** SWr *See:* **gum**. *n.* suffering. **Acīi guöm gook**.  
The suffering was too much.

**guoŋ** SW *Sg:* **goŋ**. *n.* hedgehogs.

**gut**

**guöŋ** SWr *v.* stoop, get under cover. *npr:* **guŋ**.

**aguöŋ dēŋ** get under cover from rain.

**guöp** *Sg:* **guop**. *Pl:* **guup**. *n.* body (generic).

**guör** SWr *v.* revenge. *Morph:* **guur**. *prs:* **gur**.  
*vn:* **guöör**. **Yen abi kedië guör**. I shall take revenge.

**guör** SWr *v.* bar, lock. *Morph:* **gur**.

**guör yöt** lock into a room.

**guör** SWr *See:* **gur**. *v.* grind (durra).

**guör wei** scratch off.

**guöör** SWr *See:* **guör**. *n.* revenge.

**guöt** SWr *Morph:* **guöt piny**. *v.* attack by surprise; rape (a woman). *cf:* **mak piny**. *Morph:* **gut**.  
**Acī yenhom guot**. It has become true, been accomplished.

**gup** SWr *v.* give into the mouth (food or medicine).  
**Meth acī gup wal**. The medicine has been given to the child.

**guup** *Sg:* **guop**. *n.* bodies. *gen:* **guöp**.

**gur** SWr *v.* bar, lock. *Morph:* **guör**. *vn:* **gurgur**. **Gur yöt thok**. Bar the room.

**gur** SWr *n.* brassring.

**gur** SWr *v.* grind (durra); depilate (hides).  
*Morph:* **guör**. NWr: **guar**.

**gur** SWr *v.* revenge. *npr:* **guör**.

**guur** SWr *See:* **guör**. *v.* revenge.

**gurgur** SWr *See:* **gur**. *n.* bar (from outside).

**gut** SWr *n.* black poisonous snake (natives say that it has a mouth at either end).

**gut** SWr *n.* gourd (to carry food or water).

**gut** *v.* hit, stab, sting. *cf:* **tiŋ, buok, lot**.  
*Morph:* **guöt**. **Acī gut ë pal**. He was stabbed with a knife.

**gut rap** pound a little durra. *cf:* **yol**.

**gut thom** play an instrument.

**gut nhial piny** kneel down.

**guöt piny, agut piny** attack by surprise, rape (a girl).

**gut nyin** to convict.

**gut luon** put a ring (on an arm or leg).

gut

gut

Y - y

---

**ya**

**ya** SWr *pron.* I, me. [*Gram:* compl. form of **yen**]

*cf:* **yen**. *Variant:* **a. Yenjö cī yīn ya ber thok?**

Why do you not answer me? **Cī' ya bī muɔc?**

Will you (he) not make me a present?

**ya-** *n.pref.* my. [*Gram:* 1st person singular possessive prefix for body parts] *Variant:* **a.**

**Yīn anhiar yapuöu.** I love you with my heart.

**yac** *v.* SWr carry on the head. *cf:* **dër**. *prs:* **yec**.

**yac** SWr *See:* **yoc**. *v.* warm oneself. **Yacë!** Warm yourself!

**yaac** SWr SC *v.* barter, to sell. *prs:* **yoc**. *vn:* **yöoc**.

**yac wei** sell.

**yäc** SWr *n.* carriage.

**yai** SWr *excl.* exclamation of gladness.

**yaai** SWr *v.* break up a meeting (dance). **Yai (lor)**

**acī yaai.** Ceremony (dance) was broken up.

**yak** SWr *v.* rot, decay (wood). **Ee tim yak.** It is a wood which rots.

**yak** SCa *Morph:* **yak bec**. *v.* peep out.

**yäk** SWr SC *See:* **yök**. *n.* cattle (ql).

**yäkku** your cows.

**yäkkië** my cattle. NWR: **yokki**.

**yal** SWr *Morph:* **yal yic**. *v.* pound into a loaf (of fish).

**yal** SWr *Morph:* **yal piny**. *v.* find by chance, meet a wild animal, surprise. *vn:* **yel**.

**yal** SWr *n.* hole, pit-trap. *cf:* **adhuom**. *Morph:* **yel**.

NWR: **köl**. SCa: **köl**. **Lëi acī wei yal.** An antelope fell into the trap.

**yaal** *v.* SWr to cough. *npr:* **yöol**. *vn:* **yööl**.

**yam** *n.* talking in a disorganized manner.

**yäm** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **yööm**. *n.* thigh. *cf:* **kul**.

**yan** SWj *Morph:* **na yan**. *pron.* on behalf of me.

**yän** *n.* places.

**yany** SWr *v.* lift, put.

**yanj** NWR *n.* hole in a swamp.

**yap** SWr *v.* collect a liquid with a cup (e.g., blood from a slaughtered animal); (justice) dwell.

**yap miok** skim the fat (lulu oil).

**yap** NWR *v.* start, begin. *cf:* **cak**.

**yeth**

**yap** SWr *adv.* with a clash. *cf:* **ruath**.

**yar** SWr SC *v.* split, cleft. *vn:* **yër**. **Yen ayar nhom.**

I have a headache. **Akeeth acī yar.** The sacrifice to atone incest has been made (dividing the victim in two parts).

**yaat** SWr *Sg:* **yät**. *n.* molar teeth.

**yät** SWr *n.* pounding. [*Gram:* past] **diär aacī rot dak**

**yät** the women are tired from pounding

**yät** SWr *n.* pestle. *cf:* **lek**.

**yaath** SWr *v.* without suspicion.

**yäth** SWr SC *v.* put, take, bring, carry to, transport;

take (no object). **Aca yäth.** I have taken it.

**yäth** SWr SC *v.* put, take, bring, carry to, transport.

*cf:* **dheeth**. **Yäthë thök bei.** Take the goats home. 2) take (no object). **Aca yäth.** I have taken it.

**yäth tuej** continue, carry on. *cf:* **agut**.

**yei** SWr *excl.* no!. *Morph:* **ayeī**.

**yël** *v.* to lift. *cf:* **jot**.

**yer** SWr *v.* be white, clean, pure.

**yer** SWr *adj.* 1) white. *cf:* **bior**. 2) clean, pure.

**puön yer** honest.

**yeer** SW *v.* reach. *cf:* **yëët**.

**yeer** *n.* SWr light. *sbj:* **yëer**, **yër**. SE: **yëer**.

**yeric** full moon.

**yet** *prep.* until, up to the time of. *cf:* **abik**, **agut**.

**Këya, kuat Jethu ee kith, ee ye yic thiäär ku nuan jöök Abaram yeet Debid, ku ben yic aa thiäär ku nuan yeet tēwäär cī ke pæc Babilonia, ku ben yic aa thiäär ku nuan jöök kōc cī dhiëëth Babilonia yet dhiënh Jethu raan cī löc ku döc.** So then, there were fourteen generations from Abraham to David, and fourteen from David to the exile in Babylon, and fourteen from then to the birth of the Messiah. Mat 1:17

**-yet / yeet** *v.* to reach (a location), arrive. *cf:* **yëer**.

**yeth** SWr *Morph:* **yeth (ayer)**. *v.* throw mud out from a hole.

**ɣec**

**ɣec** *v.* SWr carry on the head. *npr:* **ɣac**. **Tik aɣec rap**. The woman carries durra.

**ɣeec** *n.* selling. *Syn:* **ɣɔɔc**. *vt:* **ɣaac**.

**ɣëec** SWr SC *v.* carry, carrying. *cf:* **ɣöcc**, **muk**, **wëër**.

**ɣel** SWr *See:* **ɣal**. *n.* meeting by chance.

**ɣel** SWr *n.* hole (ql). *Morph:* **ɣal**, **ɣeel**.

**ɣeel** SWr *See:* **ɣel**. *n.* hole (loc).

**ɣen** *pron.* I, me. *cf:* **ɣa**, **an**. NWr: **ɣen**. SC **Aɣen?** What about me?

**ɣer** SWr *See:* **ɣeer**. *n.* light (ps).

**ɣerde** its light.

**ɣer** SWr *n.* outside. *Morph:* **aɣeer**.

**ɣeer** SE *n.* light. *Morph:* **ɣeer**.

**ɣër** *n.* splitting. *vt:* **ɣar**.

**ɣet** SWr *v.* come on.

**ɣët** SWr *v.* to give to, take to. *npr:* **ɣëët**.

**ɣët të** give to.

**ɣëët** SWr *v.* give to, take to. *prs:* **-ɣët**.

**ɣëth** *v.* to hold up (high).

**ɣo** *pron.* us. [*Gram:* 1PL acc.] *Morph:* **ɣok**. *sbj:* **ɣook**. **Ku duk ɣo cəl athem kärec, ku ba ɣo lac waar kärec yiic**. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one. Mat 6:13

**ɣo-** SWr *n.pref.* our (with body parts).

**ɣonhiim** in front of us.

**ɣodhie** we all.

**ɣopec** we alone.

**ɣodhië** *pron.* we all.

**ɣogo** SWr *n.* climber with tasty overground tuber that is eatable, tubers are called **bulbil**. NWr: **nyugi**.

**ɣoi** SWr *v.* gaze steadily, stare at.

**ɣöi** SWr *n.* hip bone, pelvis.

**ɣok** SWr *Morph:* **aɣok koc**. *v.* grumble. *npr:* **ɣook**.

**ɣook** SWr *v.* poison.

**ɣook** SWr *Morph:* **ɣook koc**. *v.* grumble. *prs:* **ɣok**.

**ɣook** SWr *pron.* we, us. *obj:* **ɣok**, **ɣo**. **Aa ɣook**. It is us. **Kony ɣok**. help us **Yook aabi caath ɣok**

**ɣöu**

**wa**. I shall walk (go) with my father. **Yook aabi lo ɣok ɣo yin**. I shall go with you.

**ɣokdüt** SWr *n.* outer upper incisors.

**ɣol** SWr *v.* pound (durra). *cf:* **gut rap**. *Morph:* **ɣööl**.

**ɣöl** SWr *Morph:* **yuom ɣöl**. *n.* thighbone.

**ɣööl** SWr *See:* **ɣaal**. *n.* a cough.

**nek ɣööl** have a cough.

**ton ɣööl** whooping cough.

**ɣom** SWj *v.* guide. *cf:* **laar**.

**ɣony** SWr *Morph:* **ɣony piny**. *v.* lower, become thin, sink. **Agor aci ɣony piny**. The Jur river is becoming lower.

**ɣoop** *v.* SWr scratch. *prs:* **ɣɔp**.

**ɣopëc** *pron.* we ourselves.

**ɣor** *v.* screw into. *Variant:* **ɣör**.

**ɣoor** NWr *n.* incurable ulcer.

**ɣör** SWr SC *v.* perforate, open, to make a big hole in something. *cf:* **dhiöm**. *Variant:* **ɣor**. **Yöt ayör thok**. The room is open. **Aluit ayör nyin**. The window is open. **Pany aci ɣör köu**. The wall has been perforated.

**ɣöör** SWr *n.* ambush wood, tree (like cork, growing in the swamps).

**ɣoro** SWr *Morph:* **la ɣoro**. *v.* crack with noise.

**ɣoro** SWr *n.* tree (pole) with short branches placed in cattle camp upon which gourds and ropes are hung, stand. NWr: **wor**. SCa: **wor**.

**ɣööt** *n.* inside (loc).

**aci ɣööt** He is inside..

**ɣöt / ɣööt** *n.* house, hut (small to sleep in), room. *cf:* **baai**, **luak**. *sbj:* **ɣöt**, **ɣön**. **Duškë ye lo ɣönë ku lak ɣönë**. Don't go from one home to another.

**aci ɣööt** He is inside..

**ɣöt thok** door; family.

**lo ɣöt ke tik** cohabituate with a woman.

**ɣou** NWr *v.* without testicles. SWr: **boi**.

**ɣöu** SWr *Morph:* **lo ɣöu piny**. *v.* fall into a hole (also with one leg only).

**ɣɔc**

**ɣɔc** SWr *Morph:* **ɣɔc mac.** *v.* warm oneself on a fire. *cmd:* **ɣac-**.

**ɣɔc** SWr *v.* 1) drag, pull. 2) starve to death (people died of hunger are not buried but dragged into a forest or to a river). *cf:* **ɲuet.**

**ɣɔc rɔt** move yourself.

**ɣɔc** SWr *v.* barter, buy. *Morph:* **ɣaac.**

**ɣɔc tɛr** bargain, auction.

**ɣɔɔc** *n.* trading (selling and buying). *Morph:* **ɣɛɛc.**  
*vt:* **ɣaac.**

**ɣöcc** *n.* carrying. *cf:* **ɣëɛc.**

**ɣɔk** SWr *Morph:* **ɣɔk bei.** *v.* hold out, jut out.  
*cf:* **tueŋ bei.**

**ɣök** SWr SC *v.* to be angry, quarrel. *cf:* **kec, mään.**

**ayök** he is angry. SC

**ɣök** SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **weŋ.** *n.* cattle, cows.  
*sbj:* **ɣök, yäk.** **Muonyjan aa ɣök mac.** The Jange are cattle breeders.

**ɣool** SWr *v.* to cough. *prs:* **yaal.**

**ɣöl** *v.* to pound (passive). **Ayöl.** It is being pounded

**ɣööl** *n.* pounding. *v.* to pound. [*Note:* past]  
*Morph:* **ɣol.**

**ɣom** SWr *v.* surprise. **Thuonde aci koc ɣom.** His death surprised the people.

**ɣööm** NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **yäm.** *n.* thighs. **Duk dot koc ɣööm.** Don't look at the legs (thighs) of people.

**ɣon** SWr *Sg:* **të.** *n.* places.

**ɣon tō lai thīn** place of game (animals).

**ɣen thony** high places, mounds.

**ɣon** SWr *conj.* when, once, meaning 'it was the time...'. **Lɔn ɣon rëer ɣen pandun.** Ever since I stayed in your country.

**ɣon theer** longago.

**ɣondä** again.

**ɣön** *Sg:* **ɣöt.** *n.* house (ps). **ɣönde** his house

**ɣonaköu** SWr *n.* night. *cf:* **waköu.**

**ɣontok** SWr *Sg:* **tetok.** *n.* wounds.

**ɣony** SWr *v.* uphold, support (a baby or a sick person keeping it inclined to one's body).

**ɣut**

**ɣoŋ** *n.* 1) SWr glade. 2) SWm in rainy season flooded wood.

**ɣop** *v.* SWr scratch, corrode (of mites). *npr:* **yoop.**

**Duk tetok ɣop yic.** Don't scratch the sore.

**ɣor** SWr *v.* recover from a severe sickness.

**ɣor** SC *n.* vale, depression in terrain. *cf:* **adhuom.**

**tiom ɣor** SWt cottonsoil in the Bahr el Arab valley.

**ɣöör** SW *n.* hand shield with pockets, made of balsa wood, like **adet.**

**ɣot** SWr *Pl:* **yaat.** *n.* molar tooth.

**ɣot** SWr *v.* to scratch. *cf:* **kot, giith, ɲuet.**

**ɣot rap** strip off durra (stealing).

**ɣot weŋ** steal milk, milking in one's mouth.

**ɣot** NWr *pron.* self. *cf:* **rɛt.** SWr: **rɔt.**

**ɣöt** SWr *v.* touch. *cf:* **giit, tɔr.** *va:* **gat.**

**ɣöt** SWr *n.* pneumonia, disease of chest or abdomen (in children).

**ɣöt** SWr *v.* be pounding durra.

**ɣööth** SWr *v.* extract (lower front) teeth. **Yöth ɣen.**  
Pull out my tooth.

**ɣuro** SWr *n.* hair/tail on end of spear shaft.

**ɣut** SWr *n.* area, country, province. *cf:* **baai.**

I - i

---

**ic**

**iyē**

**ic** SWr *Pl:* **-iic**. *post.* in, inside. [*Gram:* written as suffix **-ic** following proper nouns, otherwise as **ic** or **yic**] *Variant:* **yic**.

**-ic** SWr *suf.* from inside.

**iic** SWr *Sg:* **ic**. *post.* inside. [*Gram:* with plural object, proper nouns only] *Variant:* **yiic**.

**iyē** SWr *excl.* woe!.

**J - j**

---

ja

ja SWr *v.* must. *cf:* **dhieł**.

jac SWr *v.* search, find (by chance).

**jacic** to scout, battue.

jac SWr *n.* spade with a crooked handle.

jaac SWr *v.* trickle from, melt (fat).

jai SWr *v.* refuse, deny. *prs:* **jai. Acı jai bı cı lui.** He refused to work.

**jai bany** abdicate (give up) a chieftaincy.

jai SWr *v.* refuse, abhor, deny. *cf:* **mään.** *npr:* **jai.**

SCa: **yuj. Nya ajai ë ca.** The girl is refusing milk.

jak SWr *v.* touch. *Morph:* **jek.**

jak *Pl:* **jeek.** *n.* pelican, with long beak and large throat.

jak SWr *v.* prosper, be rich, have comforts.

*Morph:* **jeek, jek.**

**raan cı jak** a rich man. *cf:* **ajak.**

jaak SWr SEb *Sg:* **jak.** *n.* spirits; totems. NEd SEb: **jock.**

jak / jaak *Pl:* **jaak.** *n.* spirit. *cf:* **yath.** NEd SEb: **jok.**

jakanuan SWr *n.* octopus; fabulous animal of rivers; a kind of tortoise or polyp, said to drown people and to suck blood out of them. NWr: **gaak.**

jal SWr *v.* leave. *Morph:* **jël, jäl.**

**cı puou jal thın** aberration of the mind.

**puou jal thın** absent-minded. **puou jal luoi Duk yıpuou col ajal thın.** Don't be absent-minded.

jäl NWr *v.* be pregnant. **Weñ ajäl.** The cow is pregnant.

jäl SW *See:* **jël.** *v.* leave, go away. *cf:* **lor.** *Morph:* **jël, jääł.**

**Jälë!** Go away!.

**jäl thin** originate.

**Jälkä!** You-all leave!. [*Gram:* 2PL]

**puou jäl raan guop** dislike somebody.

jäl SWr *See:* **jöl.** *vhlp.* finally, then, at last. *prs:* **jöl. Acı jäl ben.** He came at last.

jääł *See:* **jël.** *v.* to leave, go. *cf:* **pël, luec.** *Morph:* **jäl.**

jël

jäl / jööl SWr *n.* visitor, guest, traveller.

NWr: **kamaan.** SWT: **kamaan.** SCa: **kamaan.**

jam SWr *v.* talk, speak. *cf:* **lueel; jem, jeem.**

*Morph:* **jääm.** *vn:* **jem.** talk, talking

**jam amaath** speak slowly, with low voice.

**jam apei** speak aloud.

jaam *n.* reproach. *cf:* **göth.**

jääm *v.* talk. *Morph:* **jam.**

jany SWr *v.* end. **Dhöl acı nhom jany.** The path has come to an end.

jany SWr *n.* quarrel.

janyeny SWr *adj.* flat, shallow.

jäj SCa *Pl:* **jëñ.** *n.* bead.

Jäj / Jëñ SWr *n.* Dinka. *cf:* **Muonyjäñ.**

jäj / jëñ SWr *n.* person, people; tribesman.

**jäj göi / koc göi** miracle. **kājuëc koc göi** many miracles

jap SWj *Morph:* **jap rot.** *v.* rush.

**jap piny** destroy. *cf:* **nuar.**

jar SCa *v.* growl. SWr: **jook.**

**jar koc gup** growl against people (a lion).

jar SCa *n.* small basket.

jar SWr *v.* carry on a hand.

jar SWr *n.* belch.

jat SWr *v.* lift, carry, take to a place. *Morph:* **jot.**

**jat nhial** lift it.

jäät SWr *v.* **lec thuu bei** without teeth. *Morph:* **ajac.**

**Raan dıt acı thok jäät.** The old man has no teeth.

**thok ajäät** without teeth.

jau SWr *Morph:* **dan ë jau.** *n.* big heifer (not yet pregnant). *cf:* **awac yith.**

jek SWr *n.* wealth. *Morph:* **jak.**

**la guop jek** wealthy.

**jek yik yöm ic** build castles in the air.

jek SWr *v.* touch. *Morph:* **jak.**

**kak ye jek** material things.

jeek NEd *Sg:* **jak.** *n.* pelicans.

jeek SWr *v.* prosper, be rich. *Morph:* **jak.**

jël SWr *v.* leave. *Morph:* **jäl, jal.**

## jem

**Jëlku.** Let us go..

**jël yen** when I left.

**jem** SWr *See: jam.* *n.* talk, talking.

**jem** SWr *v.* talk; rave, say. *cf: jiëëm.*

**Jëŋ** SWr SC *Sg: Jän.* *n.* Dinka (pl). *cf: Muonyjäŋ.*

**jëŋ** SCa *Sg: jän.* *n.* beads.

**jiic** SWr *v.* absorb (a liquid). *cf: joc.*

**jiic** NWr *v.* drink all. SWr: **liil.** **Duk ca jiic ëbën.**

Don't drink all the milk.

**jiiec** SWr *n.* soot. *cf: bël.*

**jiiek** SWr *adj.* sharp.

**jiël** *v.* leave.

**jiëëm** *v.* speak; grumble; warn. *cf: jem.* **Gokë wëëu**

**dom ke dak puõth ku jiëëmke wun dom guöp**

**ëlä.** When they received it, they began to

grumble against the landowner. Mat 20:11

**jiier** [Note: /jyer/] SWr *Sg: jier.* *n.* shoulderblades.

**jiëër** SWr *v.* to struggle. *cf: ter, dol.*

**jiër kamic** go from one to another (for assistance); roll from side to side, as in pain.

**jier** [Note: /jyer/] SWr *Pl: jieer.* *n.* shoulderblade.

*Variant: gier.*

**jieth** SWr *Morph: jieth puou.* *v.* frightened, surprised, to be taken aback, wonder. *cf: goi.*

**puön jieth** heart beat.

**jik** NWr SCa *v.* pure, sincere, virtuous.

**piou la jik** just, honest, moral. *cf: cï guop nueth.*

**nyan la jik** virgin. SWr: **bïm.**

**jim** SWr *n.* zipper fastener.

**jini** SE *n.* gold.

**jiŋ** SWr *v.* sting, strike (by electric fish). **Kieth acaa**

**jiŋ.** A scorpion stung me.

**jip** SWr *n.* small chain ornament.

**jir** SWr *adj.* blunt, not yet finished. *Morph: majir.*

**jiir** NWr *n.* scabies. SWr: **gony.**

**jit** *n.* tickling.

**jo** SWj *aux.* already, at last. SWr: **jal.**

**jö / jok** NEd NWr SCa SEb *Pl: jok.* *n.* dog.

*pu2: jock.* SWr: **jön.**

**joc** SWr SEb *v.* 1) absorb. *cf: dek, jiic.* 2) suck.

## joth

**joc tun** bleed (a sick).

**jok** SWr *n.* child born from adultery.

**tiŋ jok** widow. *cf: leer.*

**jok** NWr *Sg: jö.* *n.* dogs. SWr: **jök.**

**jok** SWr *v.* 1) throw, cast. 2) take (salt). *npr: juök.*

**jook** SWr *v.* growl. *cf: rjar.* SCa: **jar.**

**jök** SWr *Morph: jök nhom.* *v.* hair stand up. **Yen**

**acï jök nhom (rioc).** The hair on my head

stood up (for fear).

**joklec** NE *n.* tigerfish. SWr: **añanlec.**

**jol** SWr *v.* offend. *cf: dhol.* *prs: jöl.*

**jol** SWr *v.* dip, soak. *npr: juöl.* **Jol kuin kadda ic.**

Dip the porridge into the sauce.

**jöl** SWr *v.* offend. *npr: jol.*

**jonrot** SWr *n.* resurrection.

**jony** SWr *Morph: jony raan.* *v.* quarrel with a person. *cf: rjan.*

**joon** SCa *n.* cornbin. *cf: atany.*

**jön / jök** SW *Pl: jök.* *n.* dog. NEd NWr SCa SE: **jö.**

**jönkor** SWr *n.* horse (Arab).

**jor** SWr *n.* grazing place.

**jöör** *v.* trouble, vex, bother; persecute. **Ee raan koc**

**jöör epath.** He is one who vexes people

without reason.

**jot** SWj *adj.* new.

**jot** SWr *n.* young man. *cf: riënythi.*

**jot** SCa *v.* return from pasture. **Wut acï jot.** The herd returned from the pasture.

**jot** SWr *v.* lift. *npr: jot.*

**jot** SWr *v.* 1) shrink (a fruit, wet skin). 2) get one's flesh creepy. *npr: joot.* *vn: ajööt.*

**jot** SWr *v.* be young. *cf: kor.* *npr: joot.* *vn: ajööt.*

**joot** SWr *v.* 1) shrink (a fruit, wet skin). 2) get one's flesh creepy. *cf: diir, juŋ.* *prs: jot.* **Yen acï joot wir (ë rioc).** I got \*creeps from cold (fear). [My genitals shrunk from cold (fear).]

**jöt** [Note: not like other VNs, gets QL] *n.* lifting, wrestle. *vt: jot.*

**joth** SW *Pl: joth, joth.* *n.* jewelry (like rings, necklaces and bracelets), ring for finger.

**joth**

**joth** *Sg: joth. n.* jewelry (like rings, necklaces and bracelets), anklets, finger rings.

**jooth** *NWr n.* strong man, good runner.

**jou** *n.* chest.

**jə** *NE v.* will happen.

**jəgə** *SWr Pl: jəgə. n.* bag, sack.

**jəgə** *SWr Sg: jəgə. n.* bags.

**jək** *SWr Morph: jək cök. v.* begin, start. *cf: cak. npr: jək.*

**jək** *Sg: jək. n.* spirits. *SWr SEb: jaak.*

**jək** *SWr Morph: jək cök. v.* begin, start. *cf: yam. prs: jək. War acı cök jək pan Zande.* The river begins in Zande country.

**jək loi cök** start the work.

**jək** *SWr Morph: jək mieth. v.* eat continuously.

**jək** *Sg: jək. n.* dogs. *NWr: jək.*

**jək** *SEb Sg: jək. n.* dog (generic).

**jək / jək** *SWr SEb: jaak. NEd SWr SEb Pl: jək. n.* 1) spirit (good or bad), totem. 2) devil. *cf: duwieth.* 3) disease of cattle and people. **Wen acı biär jək.** The cow is immune against the disease. **Ee jək yen anek yen.** He was killed by an evil spirit.

**jək rac** bad spirit.

**jəl** *SWr Pl: jəl. n.* loaf (cone-shaped) of pounded fish or tobacco. *cf: dap.*

**jəl** *SWr Sg: jəl. n.* loaves of pounded fish or tobacco.

**jəl** *SWr SC Sg: jəl. n.* visitors. *NWr: kamen. SWt: kamen. SCa: kamen.*

**jəl / jəl** *vhlp.* finally, also, then, at last. *prs: jəl. npr: jəl.*

**ku jəl a** and then.

**jəny** *SCa n.* scabies. *SWr: gəny.*

**jən** *See: jak. n.* spirit (ql).

**jən** *SWr v.* refuse obedience, be emancipated.

**Jənđiit** *SE n.* Spirit (of God).

**jəwə** *SWr n.* graphite stone. **Tony acı roc kəu jəwə.** The pot has been smoothed with graphite stone (found in riverbeds).

**juc**

**jət** *SCa adj.* beautiful, nice (things, clothes).

**jət** *SWr SC v. 1)* to lift, shift, carry. *cf: yəl. 2)* elope. *Morph: jat, jət. prs: jət. vn: jət.* **Raanken acı nyandië jət.** This man has eloped with my daughter. **Kəc panden aacı tən jət.** The people of their country started a war. **Löör acı jət.** A dance has started.

**puou jət** be anxious, set oneself against. **Duk yipuou jət.** Don't mind much, don't set oneself against him.

**acı rət jət** get up (in the morning).

**jət** *v.* raise up. **Jethu acı Nhialic jət bei ran yic.** Jesus was raised by God from the grave.

**jəth** *Sg: jəth. n.* jewelry.

**jəth** *SWr n.* yaws; skin disease (caused by the buffalo-fly). *cf: bier, bok.*

**juac** *SWr Morph: cı guop juac. v.* have cracked skin.

**juac** *SWm adj.* many. *SWr: juéc.*

**kəc juac apei** many people.

**juaac** *n.* fried meat.

**juäac** *n.* multitude.

**juai** *SWr n.* fever, cold. *SWj: baleeth. Yen anek juai.* I have a fever.

**juak** *SWt n.* neck, throat. *cf: yeth, röl.*

**juak** *SWr v.* increase, add. *cf: guak. SWj: ŋuak.* **Məu acı juak piu.** The merissa has been watered.

**juac thok** lengthen.

**juak** *SWr v.* lay hold on (a person). *prs: juéc.*

**juaak** *SWr v.* tame, cause pain. *cf: liaap.*

**juäk** *SWr v.* grow. **Tim acı juäk apei yeruon.** The tree has grown much this year.

**jual** *SWr n.* shell, river oyster.

**juar** *SWr v.* offer. **Acı juar<sup>7</sup>.** They paid it.

**juar wei** to pay money.

**juat** *SWr Morph: juat ... yic. adj.* empty.

**juat tony yic** empty the pot.

**juc** *SWr Morph: juc thok. v.* become blunt. **Pal acı juc thok.** The knife has become blunt.

juc

**juc** SWr *v.* set up cries in many.

**juet** SWr *Morph:* cī **guop juet.** *v.* slender, thin.  
*cf:* **dor, lior.**

**juɛc** SWr *v.* lay hold on. *npr:* **juak.**

**Duk ya juɛc.** Don't hold me..

**juëc** SWr *v.* be many.

**juëc** SWr *adj.* many (people). *cf:* **kith.** SWm: **juac.**  
**Kɔc luoi juëc aliu.** Many workers are still absent.

**juer** SWr *v.* put in order; offer to; pay taxes to.  
*cf:* **guek, guik. Kɔc aajuɛr akuma.** The people pay taxes.

**juɛr** SWr *n.* big fishing net (more nets fastened together). **Juɛr acī yath wiir.** The net has been carried into the river.

**juiric** SWj *v.* prepare.

**juk** SWr *Morph:* **juk tap.** *n.* container for powder tobacco (bamboo-stick).

**juuk** SWr *n.* stuffed calf-skin (shown to the cow whose calf has died to make her give milk).

**jul** SWr *n.* disease of sesame and groundnuts. **Atɔm aacī jul (juŋ).** The groundnuts have a disease (spotted curled leaves).

**juny** SWr *n.* lower belly. **Yɛn arɛm juny.** I have pain in the lower belly.

**juŋ** SWr *v.* make one's flesh creep. *cf:* **diir, joot.**

**juol** SWr *n.* single son or daughter.

**juɔk** SWr *v.* throw, cast. *cf:* **cuat, nyuar.** *prs:* **jok.**  
**Acī juɔk wei.** It was thrown away.

**juɔl** SWr *v.* dip, soak. *prs:* **jol.**

**jur** SWr *v.* graze, pinch off.

**jur** SWr *Pl:* **juur.** *n.* person of another tribe.

**jurcol** Jur Luo.

**jur mathian** Arab horse.

**jur thith** white people.

**juur** SWr *Sg:* **jur.** *n.* people of another tribe.

**K - k**

---

**ka**

**ka** SWr *See: ke. conj.* then I. [*Gram:* before words beginning with **ɣ** or a vowel]

**ka** *pron.* reflective marker (plural).

**ka** [*Note:* This should be /ke/. Currently miswritten before words beginning with ‘a’.] *See: ke.*  
*Sg: ye. aux.* habitual marker for plural.

**ka-** [*Note:* also joined to kadë, kadî] *pref.* number marker before a number. [*Gram:* prefixed to numbers, the preceding noun is in the plural form] **diär kadiäk** three women

**kä** SWr *Sg: kë. n.* things (that). *Morph: käk, kaka.*

**käkië (-ku, -ke)** my (your, his) belongings.

**kä ye looi** what is done, custom(s). *cf: cieŋ.*

**-kä** *Sg: -ë. n.suf.* these (near). *Syn: -kâ.*

[*Gram:* with plural object]

**kockä** these people.

**-kä** *v.suf.* you (pl).

**-kä** *Sg: -ë. n.suf.* these (distant). *Syn: -kǀ.*

**kac** SWr *v.* stop!.

**kac** *v.* to bite. **Jö aci' bē meth kac.** The dog will not bite the child.

**kac** *v.* to bite (passive). *cf: kec.*

**akac** He is being bitten.

**kac** SWr *v.* jump onto. *prs: kec. Weŋ aci kac.* The cow has been covered. **Kac yic!** Tread on it!

**kac mathiaŋ kou** jump on the back or saddle (of a horse).

**kac** SWr *adj.* dry, without sauce.

**kuin kac, kac kuin nyin** eat dry porridge.

**kac** SWr SC *Pl: koc. n.* people (ps).

**kackua** our people.

**kac karou** two people.

**kac** *v.* SWr bite. *npr: kac. va: käc. Duk yithok kac' raan.* Don't quarrel with anybody.

**kac** *v.* SWr SC to bite, snap, catch. *Syn: cam. prs: kac. va: käc. Jöŋ acaa kac.* The dog has bitten me.

**kac akac thok** quarrel.

**cī puou la kac wei** enraged, dispaired.

**käc** *v.* jumping.

**käk**

**käc** NEd SWr *v.* to abate (of wind), stop, wait.

*Morph: kööc, koc. prs: käc. npr: koc.*

**käcë** stop!.

**käc** SWr *v.* bite. *prs: këc. vt: kac.*

**käac / kööc** NEb SWr *v.* to stand, stop; abate.

*Morph: këec. prs: käac. npr: kööc. Yom dit ë wën aci guo kööc.* The big wind of awhile ago has abated.

**kacigo** NWr *n.* donkey. *Variant: akaciga.*

SWr: **akaja.**

**kacigo dë wëeth** bicycle. SWr: **macircir.**

**kacik** SWr *n.* pigmy. *cf: akuic, akuinh (kuith) läi.*

**kacol** SWr *Sg: kecuol~acuol. n.* filth.

**acin yic kacol** clean.

**kada** *Variant: kadda. SWr n. sauce. 2) salt. cf: awai.*

**Kada rec amit apei.** Fish sauce is very tasty.

**kadda** *See: kada. SWr n. sauce.*

**kadi** NWr *v.* here they are.

**kayon** NWr *Morph: kayon kadi'.* *n.* fable, old story. *cf: aleŋ.*

**kai** *n.* woman who has delivered one child.

**kai** SWr *n.* firstborn. *cf: manhkai. Yen ee kai.* I am the firstborn son.

**käjuëc** *n.* many things.

**kak** SWr *v.* those there. **Läi kak.** There are antelopes.

**kak** *v.* 1) cut, cut out, fit, cut through. 2) put between. 3) subject, subdue. **Dhöl aci kak bi piu kuer.** The road has been cut through to drain the water.

**kak piny** run about.

**kak** *Pl: kook~keek. n.* white tail mongoose. **Kak ee piny wut.** The mongoose digs holes.

**kak** SWr *Morph: kak röi. v.* clear the throat.

**kak** SWr *v.* pay; appease. **Yin akak.** I pay you

**käk** SWr *Sg: këne, kan. pron.* these (things).

*Morph: kä, käkui.*

**käk mony** the belongings of the man.

**käkkië** my belongings.

**käkë** those.

**kaka**

**kaka** SWr *Sg: kē. n. these here, things. Morph: kă, kak, kaŋ. Lom kaka.* Take these here.

**kaka ëbën** all things.

**kakierou** NWr *n. a little. Morph: kakirou. Mioc yen kakierou.* Give me a little.

**kakirou** NWr *n. a little. Morph: kakierou.*

**kal** SWr *Morph: kal ciel. v. besiege, attack. Morph: kel ciel. Yoom aci geu kal ciel.* The army beset the town.

**kal piny** surprise in a fault, fail in an attack; leave.

**kal nyin** lose sight of.

**kal** SWr *v. to fan. Morph: kol.*

**kal biok** fan with a piece of skin.

**kal mac** fan the fire.

**kal** SWr *Pl: keel. n. fence, enclosure, zeriba. cf: rok, yol.*

**käl** SC *Sg: köl. n. holes.*

**kalkal** SWr *n. deceiving ways.*

**kam** SWr *v. thresh. cf: koi. npr: kom.*

**kam** SWr *See: kem. n. between, among. SE: kaam.*

**ke kam** parallel.

**atö kem** it is between.

**kamkua (-un, -en)** between you (you, them).

**kam** SWr *n. time; distance; space. Morph: kem.*

**kam thiin** in a little moment.

**kam thinnyot** shortly.

**kam wën kamthiin wën** in the same time, meanwhile.

**kam thiin lok tetok kec dem** as long as the wound was not yet healed.

**kaam** SE *n. between. SW: kam.*

**kaam** SWr *v. separate, be between. cf: yiëc, puök. Bei aaciï war kaam.* The villages are separated by a river.

**käm** NEd SWr *Sg: köm. n. insects, worms. Aa käm koc cam.* They are insects which sting (bite people).

**kaam / kam** SWr *n. 1) forearm. 2) cubit.*

**käp**

**kamaan** NWr SWt SCa *Pl: kamen. n. guest, visitor, traveller. SWr: jäl.*

**kamen** NWr SWt SCa *Sg: kamaan. n. visitors. SWr: jööl.*

**kamiir** NWr *n. cancer in the nose.*

**kan** SWr *Pl: käk. n. that (thing).*

**kan** SWr *v. lean, incline. prs: ken.*

**kan** SWr *v. throw near. Ant: buol.*

**kan** SWr *v. is so.*

**kaan** SWr *n. stand on which women keep their belongings.*

**kany** SWr *Sg: këny. n. credits, debts, loans. cf: deen.*

**kaŋ** SWr *v. do first, before; start fighting. prs: koŋ. vn: kaŋkaŋ, akaŋkaŋ. Yin abi kene kaŋ looi.* You will do this first.

**kaŋ wei** forestall; get the start. **Yin acaa kaŋ wei.** You forestalled me.

**kaŋ** SWr *vhlp. never. cf: acin.*

**kaŋ** *See: kak. n. things (ql).*

**raan cï kaŋ tiŋ** witness. *cf: raan tö thiin.*

**kaaŋ** *v. 1) to attack, harm, be dangerous. cf: mët, dhuur. 2) to encounter a danger. Acinke bi yi kaaŋ dhöl yic.* There is no danger on the road.

**kaaŋ** SWr *n. 1) whistle. 2) bugle (made from waterbuck horn). cf: muoŋ.*

**käŋ** SWr *Sg: këdäŋ. n. things, goods. Morph: këŋ.*

**kääŋ / këŋ** SWr *n. saying, proverb, parable; story. cf: anyiköl. Thoth käŋ tënë yok.* Tell us a story.

**kaŋkaŋ** SWr *See: kaŋ. n. seeking adventures. Kaŋkaŋ aci ' meth bi göök.* Seeking adventures is not difficult even for a child.

**kaŋkaŋ** SWj *prep. before.*

**kap** SWr *v. seduce, catch, seize. cf: deep. Aci nya kap.* He seduced a girl.

**käp** SWr *v. help on to one's head or to put down, a burden. Morph: këp. prs: kep. Käp yen tim.* Help me to lift the wood on my head.

**käpath**

**käpath** SWr *Sg*: **këpath**. *n.* good things. *adv.* well, all right. *Morph*: **käpuoth**, **käpiath**.

**käpiath** [*Note*: POSS form] SWr *See*: **käpath**. *n.* good things.

**käpiathkië** my good things, gifts.

**käpuoth** [*Note*: QL (not-POSS) form] SWr *See*: **käpath**. *n.* good things, nice things.

**käpuoth wicku** the nice things we want.

**käpuothkä** these good things.

**kar** SWr *v.* arrange, spread. *Morph*: **keer**. *npr*: **kör**.

**kar piny** spread (scatter).

**kar** *Sg*: **kör**. *n.* elbows.

**kar** SWr *v.* branch off, cross obliquely. *n.* branch of a river. *cf*: **aguk**.

**kar** SWr *n.* shrub with poisonous fruits used to poison fishwaters.

**kaar** *n.* kinship. *cf*: **dhieth**, **gol**.

**kär** *n.* net for fishing. SWr: **buoi**.

**käär** SCa *v.* imitate, copy. *prs*: **keer**. SWr: **kiet**.

**kaarac** SWr *Sg*: **kerac**. *n.* snakes.

**karak** SWr *n.* accident, evil, casualty. **Yin abï karek yok tueŋ**. Some accident will happen to you.

**kärec** SWr *Sg*: **kërac**. *n.* evils. *cf*: **adumuöm**.

**karem** SWr *Sg*: **kërem**. *n.* pains.

**karëth** NWr *n.* sorcerer (man with only one testicle).

**karkar** SWr *n.* cloth or scarf carried across over one shoulder.

**käruor** SEb *Sg*: **këror**. *n.* snakes.

**kat** SWr *v.* stir up (fire). *prs*: **ket**. **Rou acaa kat puou**. Thirst burns my heart.

**kat bei** scratch the ground with fingers for groundnuts.

**kat** SWr *v.* run, run away; flee. *cf*: **riŋ**, **miöt**. *prs*: **ket**. **Läi aaci kat**. The animals ran away.

**kaat** SWr *Sg*: **köt**. *n.* pools. **Kaat ci yök dek thin aaci dou**. The pools where the cattle drank are dried up.

**-kë**

**kät** NEd SWr SCa *Pl*: **këët**. *n.* garden shelter or platform built up on poles, frame, scaffold, bridge. **lor kät nhom ba rap tiit diet** go on the scaffold to protect the durra from birds

**kath** SWr *Morph*: **kath nhom**. *v.* jump over. *cf*: **lir nhom**.

**kath rok nhom** jump over the fence.

**käth** *v.* unearthing something.

**kääh** SCa *Sg*: **kööth**. *n.* earths.

**kau** SWr *Pl*: **köu**. *n.* pole, beam, rafter. *cf*: **thël**.

**käu** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **köth**. *n.* 1) seed. *cf*: **mith**. 2) species. 3) crop (rotation).

**kawën** SWr *n.* time past, things. **Kawën aaci bi ben dhuk**. Past times will not return.

**kawir** SWr *n.* spirit of the river (believed to drown people).

**kayic** SWr *n.* entrails; interior. **Yek kayic tënë raan ci läi yaŋ**. Give the entrails to the man who skinned the antelope.

**ke** SWr SC *Pl*: **kek**. *prep.* with. **Acï jam ke bëny**. He spoke with the chief.

**ke** *Sg*: **ye**. *aux.* habitual marker for 3rd person plural. *Variant*: **ka**. *Morph*: **ake**. SE: **kee**.

**ke** SWr *v.* be (pl).

**ke** SWr *See*: **keek**. *pron.* they. **Ca ke tiŋ?** Did you see them?

**ke conj.** 1) SWr SC then. *cf*: **gokë**, **jal**, **nawën**. 2) SC because. *Morph*: **ka**. [*Gram*: Used in the conditional construction /na...ke/.] **Na tueny deŋ, ke röör aabi pur**. If it rains, then men will cultivate.

**ke-** SW *n.pref.* 3rd person plural marker on body parts.

**-ke** SWr *Pl*: **-ken**. *n.suf.* his, her, its. [*Gram*: plural object with 3SG possessor] *Syn*: **-de**.

**yäkke** his cows.

**kë** NE *Sg*: **dë**. *prep.* of (with plural).

**-kë** SWr *v.suf.* they. [*Gram*: for interrogatives and imperitives] *Syn*: **-ë**, **-ku**, **-kë**.

**-kë**

**-kë** *Sg: -ë. v.suf.* you all. [*Gram:* for interrogatives and imperatives, takes +Low in verb] *Syn:* -ku, -kë.

**kë / kä** *SWr SC n.* thing; thing which. [*Gram:* root used with possessive suffixes, may be free word or a noun prefix] *Morph:* **kënë.** *qual:* **kën.**

**këda** where. *Lit:* thing-(locative).

**këdië** mine, my property. *Lit:* thing-1SG.

**kebor** *SWr Morph:* **lony kebor.** *n.* zorilla.

**kec** *SWr n.* small gourd (for water, for making butter).

**keny lac** nightpot.

**kec** *SWr prep.* side. *cf:* **kut.**

**yöt kec** by the side of the hut.

**kec** *SWr SEb v.* 1) be bitter, strong (drink). 2) powerful in conjuring, brave. *cf:* **moc.** *npr:* **kec. Akec.** It is bitter.

**akec** posthumous child.

**keec** *SCa n.* white durra (ripens in December).

**këc** *SWr aux.* negation verb marker for past tense, was not. [*Gram:* followed by PRS verb form] *Ant:* **ye.** *Morph:* **akec, akec, akecku, akecke, akecke.** *prs:* **cï. Akec ben.** He did not come. **Kecke tiŋ?** Did you not see it? **Akec tiŋ.** I did not see it.

**kecïn** *SWr n.* nothing, without. **Acath kecïn epath.** They are naked (without).

**kecit** *Morph:* **kecit tiim.** *v.* abound. *SWr cf:* **kiith, luec.**

**kecït** *SWr prep.* about, like, perhaps. *cf:* **athiok keke. Kecït bi ben.** Perhaps he will come.

**kecït aŋo** perfect, ideal, incomparable.

**kecuol** *SWr Pl:* **kacol.** *n.* filth, dirt, stain, trash. *Variant:* **acuo.**

**këda** *n.* where. *Lit:* thing-(location). *cf:* **tëno.**

**këdäj / käŋ** *SWr Pl:* **käj.** *n.* a thing, something. *NWr:* **keraj ~ kereŋ.**

**acïn këdäj** without anything.

**kënë**

**këde** *pron.* his thing, her thing. *Lit:* thing-3SG. [*Gram:* 3SG unspecified thing]

**këdë** *n.* thing. *cf:* **riëec, këŋ.**

**këdië** *n.* mine; my thing. *Lit:* thing-1SG.

**këdu** *n.* yours; your thing. *Lit:* thing-2SG.

**kedhia** *SE n.* every, all.

**kedhie** *SWr adv.* together; they all.

**kedhië** *pron.* they all.

**kei** *SWr n.* eatable tuber of the water-lily.

**kek** *Sg:* **ke.** *prep.* with (plural). **Acath kek manhde.**

He is walking with his son

**keek** *SWr v.* quarrel. *prs:* **-këëk.**

**keek riem** have a blood-feud.

**këk** *SWr n.* small fence through river-bed to catch fish.

**keek / kek** *SW pron.* they; them. *sbj:* **keek.** *obj:* **kek ~ ke.** *NWr:* **ki. Yin abi kek yök panden.** You will find them in their village. **Ca ke tiŋ?** Did you see them?

**këlä** *SWr conj.* so, thus. *cf:* **keya. Wek aabi kaŋ looi këlä.** You will do it thus.

**këëm** *SWr n.* slander. **Këëm ee baai liap.** Slandering causes discord.

**ken** *SWm Pl:* **awukeen.** *n.* egret, white heron. *NWr:* **ariaken.**

**arioukeen / arioukeen** *SWr* white heron.

**akenken / akenkeen** *NEd* white heron.

**-ken** *Sg:* **-ke.** *n.suf.* their. [*Gram:* 3PL possessor with plural object] *Syn:* **-den.** *SCa:* **ken.**

**yäkken** their cows.

**miëthken** their children.

**kën** *SWr See:* **kë.** *n.* this thing, here (ql). *Morph:* **kënë.**

**kenë** *prep.* with.

**kënë** *SWr SC See:* **kë.** *pron.* this thing here. *Lit:* thing-this. *cf:* **kënë.** **Ee kënä raan dë.** It belongs to somebody else. **Kënë cök cök cien.** One after the other.

**kënë** *SWr SC See:* **kë.** *pron.* this thing (distant). *Lit:* thing-this. *cf:* **kënë, kënen.**

**kënën**

**kënën** SWr *n.* such a thing. *cf:* **kënë.**

**keny** SWr *Morph:* **la keny.** *v.* to travel, make a visit. *Morph:* **lakeny. Abi lo keny pan Malual.**

We shall visit the Malual country.

**keny** SWr *n.* journey.

**aci lo keny temec** be abroad. *cf:* **aliu baai.**

**keŋ** SWr *v.* sigh. **Raan akeŋ, atuany apei.** The man sighs, he is very sick.

**këŋ** SWr *n.* post of an enclosure.

**kep** SWr *v.* help to lift (on the head). *npr:* **käp.**

**këp** SWr *v.* sing a bull. **Rieny thii wec miarde ku këp.** The youth parades his bull and sings (bull-song).

**këpath** SWr *Pl:* **käpath.** *n.* good thing.

**kepec** SWr *n.* themselves, they alone. **Kek kepec aaci lo luui.** They alone went to work.

**kepëc** *pron.* they themselves.

**këpiiny** SWr *n.* snake. *Lit:* thing + ground. *Usage:* euphumism. *cf:* **kerac.**

**ker** SWr *Morph:* **ker baai.** *v.* set up house, start a new home, marry. **Yen abi kaŋ thieek ba baai lok ker.** I shall first marry and then start a new house.

**ker** SWr *Morph:* **ker yic.** *v.* surround, make a circle. **Ker yöt yic.** Make a circle for a hut.

**keer** SCa *v.* imitate. *npr:* **käär.** SWr: **kiit.**

**kër** SWr *Sg:* **këër.** *n.* branches.

**kër** SWr SCa *n.* rainy season, spring. **Piny ala ker.** It is spring.

**wäker** last spring.

**laker** next spring.

**këër** SWr *Pl:* **kër.** *n.* branch. **Këër tim nyuc yin thii abi dhoŋ.** The branch on which you sit will break.

**kerac** SWr *Pl:* **kaarac.** *n.* snake. SCa: **këror.** **Ye kerany koc thoŋ?** It is a poisonous snake?

**kërac / kärec** SWr *n.* evil, sin. *cf:* **adumuöm.** **Kerac aliu thii.** There is nothing wrong.

**kerac diit** a big evil.

**keranŋ** NWr *n.* something. *cf:* **kerenŋ.** SWr: **këdän.**

**këth**

**këreu** SWr *Pl:* **këreëu.** *n.* water-cobra. *cf:* **ŋeraguot.**

**këreëu** SWr *Sg:* **këreu.** *n.* water-cobras.

**kërem** SWr *Pl:* **karem.** *n.* pain.

**kerie** NWr *n.* big coin (worth 5-10 p.t. in 1954).

**War kerie riet.** Change the big coin for small cash.

**këriëc ëbën** SWr *n.* everything. **Nhialic aci këriëc ëbën cak.** God has created everything.

**kerker** SWt *n.* ladder. SWr: **akan. Kan kerker tim kou.** Lean the ladder against the tree.

**këror** SCa SEb *Pl:* **käruor.** *n.* snake. *loc:* **këroor.** SWr: **kerac.**

**këroor** *See:* **këror.** *n.* snake (loc).

**kerpiny** SWr *n.* royal python. *cf:* **nyiëël.**

**ket** SWr *v.* carry on the shoulder. *prs:* **ket. Yen aci tim diit ket tëmec.** I carried a big wood from far.

**ket** SWr *v.* sing. *cf:* **kët.** *va:* **kët.**

**ket wak** sing a song.

**ket raan** scoff a person.

**ket** SWr *v.* carry on the shoulder. *npr:* **ket.**

**keet** SWr *v.* lull a baby. **Keet lei<sup>7</sup> bi meth niin.** Lull a baby with a rattle.

**kët** SWr *Pl:* **këët.** *n.* composer of songs. NE: **ciëk. Mony ee kët path.** The man is a good composer of songs.

**kët** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **këët.** *n.* shoulder.

**këët** SWr *Sg:* **kët.** *n.* composers of songs.

**këët** *n.* stretcher. *cf:* **köm.**

**këët** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **kët.** *n.* shoulders.

**këët** *n.* straightening. *cf:* **ric.**

**keth** SWr *n.* bile. *cf:* **këth. Keth akec.** The bile is bitter.

**keth** SWr *v.* be rusty. **Coth pal, aci keth.** Clean the knife, it is rusty.

**la lec keth** have yellow teeth. [*Gram:* tooth]

**keeth** NWr *v.* tell news.

**këth** SWr SCa *n.* cow urine. **Duk ajiep lok yic këth weŋ.** Don't rinse the milkgourd with cow urine.

**kethiek**

**kethiek** SWr *n.* burden. **Amuk kethiek.** He carries a heavy burden.

**kéthoi** SWr *See: thoi. n.* a trifle. *cf: labith.* **Acïe kéthoi.** It is not a trifle.

**keyaa** SWm *excl.* goodbye!.

**këya** SWr *adv.* thus, so. *cf: kela, ëya.* SE: **yeya.** Ee **keya.** It is thus (yes!). *cf: Ee tëde..*

**loi keya** do so.

**këc** SWr *v.* jump (onto). *npr: kac.*

**këc** *v.* to bite.

**akëc** He is biting him. [*Gram: 3SG*]

**këc** SWr *Sg: këec. n.* strong men.

**këc** *n.* strength; bitterness.

**këc** *v.* to be bitter. *cf: yök, maan. prs: këc. Acï këc.* It has become \*bitter.

**puou këc** hot temper, gets angry quickly. *cf: mëjeny.* **Kuny anyaar e puou këc apei.** The buffalo bull has very bitter heart.

**këec** SWr *Pl: këc. n.* athlete, strong man. *sbj: këec, keny.*

**këec** *v.* jump into.

**këc** *n.* biting.

**këc** *v.* bite. *npr: kác. vt: këc.*

**akëc** He is biting. [*Gram: antipassive*]

**këëc** *v.* to stand. [*Gram: past time*] *See: kääc.*

**këk** SWr *Sg: nen. n.* what (pl). **Koc këk?** What people?

**këek** *Sg: kak. n.* mongoose (pl). SWr: **kook.**

**këek** SWr *n.* chink, fold, crack. **Yöt ala thok këek.** The door is \*ajar (not closed well).

**këek \*añuem** fold between the upper buttocks.

**këek** *n.* getting stuck. *cf: dot.*

**këk** *v.* round up.

**këëk** *Morph: këëk koc. v.* be quarrelsome. *Morph: këek.*

**akëëk** He is quarrelling..

**raan koc këëk** quarrelsome person.

**këëk** SWr *n.* quarrelling.

**kel** SWr *Morph: kel ciel. v.* attack, besiege. *npr: Morph: kal ciel.*

**ket**

**këel** SWr SEb *Sg: kal. n.* fences. *cf: yool.*

**kelke** SWt *Morph: kelke raan. n.* nobody. SWr: **cïn raan.**

**këm** SWr *prep.* between. *Morph: kaam.*

**këm** *n.* place between.

**kën** SWr *v.* lean, incline. *npr: kan.*

**-kën** *n.suf.* their. [*Gram: 3PL possessor with plural object*] SWr: **kën.**

**wunken** their fathers.

**kënken** SWr *n.* stool used also as a pillow. SCA: **makar. Raan anyuc kënken ku yenhom kan thin.** A person sits on the stool and rests also his head on it.

**keny** SWr *n.* strong man (ql).

**keny rem** captain.

**keny** SW *n.* journey (ql).

**këny** SWr *Pl: këny. n.* credit, debt, loan. *cf: dheen.* **Keny raan atö yaguop.** I have a debt with a person.

**këñ** SWr *Sg: kääñ. n.* sayings.

**këñ** *n.* things. *cf: këdë, riëëc. Morph: këñ.*

**këñic** SWr *v.* snatch, catch (in the air). *cf: pac yic.* **Acï tøj këñic.** He caught the spear in the air.

**këp** SWr *v.* mince with a spade. **Këp tap ba lok yol.** Mince the tobacco to pound it then.

**këp** SWr *See: káp. v.* help to lift. **Raan këp yën aliu.** There is nobody to help me to lift the burden.

**kër** SWr *v.* join somebody in a fight. *npr: keer.*

**këer** SWr *v.* arrange. *Morph: kør, -kar.*

**keer piny** scatter. *cf: thiai.* **Guet aaci keer piny.** The beads have been scattered on the ground.

**këër** SE *n.* imitation.

**kereñ** NWr *n.* something. *cf: kerañ.* SWr: **këdän.**

**ket** SWr *v.* scrape groundnuts after the harvest.

**ket** SWr *Morph: ket nyin. adj.* squint eyed. *cf: cï nyin tär.*

**ket** SWr *v.* run. *npr: kat.*

**ket** SWr *v.* stir up (fire). *npr: kat.*

**kët****kët** *v.* sing. *cf.* **kit**, **ket**.**këtkä** Are you 2SG singing?.**këtë** Sing! 2SG.**këët** *v.* to sing (ben). **Tik aci meth këët**. The woman sang for the child.**këët** *Sg:* **kät**. *n.* garden shelters or platforms.**keth** *n.* stepping over.**keth** *SWr v.* sit on one foot raising the knee of the other leg. *npr:* **keeth**.**keeth** *SWr Sg:* **këeu**. *n.* reedbuck (pl).**keeth** *SWr v.* sit in the Jang way, sit on one foot raising the knee of the other leg; squat. *cf:* **thuc**. *prs:* **keth**.**këeu** *SWr Pl:* **keeth**. *n.* reedbuck, type of antelope. *cf:* **mapinj**. **Këeu ee rot thiaan noon yic**. The reedbuck hides himself in the high grass.**kenlau** grey reedbuck.**ki** *NWr pron.* they. *SWr:* **keek**.**-ki** *NEb Pl:* **-ku**. *n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* plural object with 1PL possessor] *Syn:* **-di**. *SWr:* **-kië**. *SCa:* **-cië**.**kic** *SWr Sg:* **kiëc**. *n.* bees. *SCa:* **cic**.**kic** *SWr n.* common person, not a chief or wizard.**kiër** *SWr n.* colour, kind. *cf:* **maker**. **Ye kiër ɲo?** Of what colour (kind) is it? **Ye raan pakiër ɲo?** What clan does he belong to?**-kië** *Pl:* **-kua**. *n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* plural object with 1PL possessor] *Syn:* **-dië**. *NEb:* **-ki**. *SCa:* **-cië**.**kiëc** *SWr Pl:* **kic**. *n.* 1) bee. 2) honey. *SCa:* **ciec**. **Yook aabi kiëc la rum**. We shall go into the forest to get honey.**kiel** *NEd SWr Sg:* **kil**. *n.* rhinoceroses. *SC:* **ciel**.**kier** *SWr Sg:* **kier**. *n.* bracelets. **Kier aaca \*ɲuek kök**. The bracelets penetrated into the flesh of my arm.**kier** *SWr v.* thrust in, put into. *Morph:* **kiir**.**kier** *SWr Pl:* **kier**. *n.* bracelet of copper or brass (a set of them). *cf:* **gaar**.**Kiir****kiet** *SWr v.* imitate, copy. *prs:* **kiit**. *SCa:* **käär**. **Duk koc kiet**. Don't imitate people.**kiët** [*Note:* a -ciët] *SWr Sg:* **kit**. *n.* colors.**kieeth** / **kith** *SWr n.* scorpion. *NWr:* **manakuol~mankiei**. *SWj:* **cieth**.*SCa:* **cieeth**. *SEb:* **cieeth**. **Kieeth acaa moc cök**. The scorpion stung me in the foot.**kieu** *SWr n.* cry (of alarm), shout. *cf:* **giliu**. **Koc aatul kieu**. The people are shouting.**kiik** *SWr pron.* here they (are), these. **Koc wicku aa kiik**. the people we are looking for are these here**kil** *NEd SWr Pl:* **kiel**. *n.* rhinoceros. *SC:* **cil**. **Kil ee cool tim cök atiep yic**. The rhino passes the day under a tree in the shadow.**kilometer** *n.* kilometer. *From:* English.**kim** *SWr v.* to sentence; decide. *cf:* **luk**. **Bëny aci wet kim tënë raan**. The chief sentenced about the man.**kin** *SWr n.* smacking sound.**kin weɲ** appease cattle with a smacking sound repeated three times.**kin ë gam** sound of approval, one smacking sound.**kīn** *v.* be here (it is). **Yen akīn**. Here it is.**kīn** *See:* **kit**. *n.* color (ps).**kiny** *SWr Morph:* **kiny rot**. *v.* escape from punishment or blame; withdraw from work.**kiny** *SWr Morph:* **kiny nyin**. *v.* rub (the eyes). **Duk kiny yinyin**. Don't rub your eye.**kip** *SWj v.* cut.**Kir** *SWr n.* Nile river; Bahr el Arab, Bahr el Gebel. *Morph:* **Kiir**.**kir** [*Note:* akirkir] *SWr v.* become clear. *Morph:* **kirkir**. **Piu aci nyin akirkir**. The water has become clear.**kir** *SWr v.* adorn. *cf:* **alueeth**, **mioth**. *NWr:* **nyok**. **Rieny thii aci rot kir gueet**. The youth adorned himself with beads.**Kiir** *See:* **Kir**. *n.* in the Nile river (loc).

**kiir**

**kiir** SWr *n.* joint of plant.

**kiir** SWr *v.* put or pour something through a small opening, thrust, pack: pour liquid through a small hole. NEd herd cattle into the cattle house,. *cf:* **biok**. *Morph:* **kier**.

**kiir** SC SE *n.* kind of tree.

**kit** SWr *v.* start a song; sing. *cf:* **kët**. *Morph:* **kitic**.  
**Kit wak path pandun.** Sing a nice song of your country.

**kiit** SWr *Morph:* **raan kiit**. *n.* bard, poet, composer of songs. *cf:* **aket**.

**kiit** SWr *v.* imitate, copy. *npr:* **kiet**. SCa: **-keer**.

**kit** Pl: **kiët**. *n.* color, be with many colors; symbol, sign, mark, design. SWr **Ye kuat kin njö?**  
NWr **Ye kin njö na?** What colour is it?

**kit ë Jëŋ** Dinka alphabet.

**kith** SWr NEp *Sg:* **kiith**. *n.* cloth bags.

**kith** *adj.* many, numerous. *cf:* **juëc**. **Mony aci weu kith thiai wei.** The man has squandered a lot of money.

**kith** *Sg:* **kieeth**. *n.* scorpions. SCa SEb: **cith**.

**kiith** SWr NEp Pl: **kith**. *n.* cloth bag.

**kiith** SWr *v.* abound. *cf:* **kecit tiim, luec**.

**kiu** SWr *v.* bellow, shout, yell. *cf:* **bur**. **Yök aakiu.**  
The cattle are bellowing **Duökkë kiu keya.**  
Don't shout so much.

**köc** SWr *v.* soft. *Morph:* **köc**.

**köc puou** irresolute.

**köc** SWr *v.* sew. **Raan anjic köc.** The man knows sewing.

**köc** NWr *v.* appease.

**köc** SWr *v.* make a sacrifice. *Morph:* **köc**.

**koi** SWr *Morph:* **koi rap**. *v.* rub a bunch of durra to toast the grain; thresh a little durra. *cf:* **köm**.

**koi** SWm SCa *v.* spared from a cattle disease.  
**Yäkkië aaci koi.** My cattle has been spared from the disease.

**koi** SCa *n.* gravel.

**kol**

**koi** SWr *n.* small fish. **Koi aa war kuany you të thior war.** The small fish (fry) come along the river bank when the river is high

**kok** SWr *Morph:* **kok...yic**. *v.* hollow out. **Kok tup yic.** Scratch out the mud between the bricks.

**kok** SWr *v.* be loud.

**kok rol** have a loud voice, sound.

**kok** SWr *Morph:* **kok nhom**. *v.* annoy with noise.  
**Duk koc kok nhüm.** Don't annoy people by making noise.

**kok** SWr *vn:* **kook**. *v.* have a strong desire, long, to be greedy (in eating). *Morph:* **mëkok**.

**kok mieth** greedy.

**kok bäny** be ambitious; desire to become chief.

**kok** SWr *v.* ... abandoned.

**cï nyin kok** abandoned. *cf:* **cï nyin kuiel, cï päl wei**. SCa: **cï gaar**.

**kook** SWr *See:* **kok**. *n.* greediness, desire.

**kök** *v.* to migrate, immigrate to a new place (permanently). **Aci nyin kök.** He is abandoned; afflicted.

**kök baai** emigrate, settle on another place.

**kök** SWr *n.* hole in tree (where animals live), hollow tree. *loc:* **köök**. **Kiëc ato kök yic.**  
There are bees in the hollow tree.

**kök** *n.* loudness.

**köök** *See:* **kök**. *n.* hole of a tree (loc).

**Toŋ atö köök (köök yic).** Eggs are in the hole..

**kök / kök** *n.* arm. *sbj:* **kök, köŋ**. **Acaa dom kök.** He held me at the arm.

**kol** *n.* months of December - January.

**kol** NE *Sg:* **kuol**. *n.* wild cucumbers. SC: **akol**.

**kol** SWr *v.* to fan, stir up a fire with a fan.  
*Morph:* **kal**. **Kol biok bi alir lo yeguop.** Fan him to cool his body.

**kol (biok, wuk)** fan (with a piece of skin, wing of a goose).

**kol nyin** keep company.

**kol cök kou** get a thorn from a foot.

**kol yacök** reward my leg (for a walk).

**kol**

- kol** SWr *n.* chaff, empty durra bunch. *cf.* **ayiel**.
- kol** [Note: SWt kor] SWr *v.* pick out something small (from the skin).
- kool** SWr *v.* kidnap, adopt. *cf.* **köl, pec**.
- köl** SCa *Morph:* **köl thok**. *v.* steal a goat gone astray. *cf.* **kool**.
- köl** SWr *n.* circle; wheel. *cf.* **agol**. **Köl wai wëeth yic**. Bend the iron rod to a circle.
- koloŋo** SWr *excl.* congratulation (for the birth of a firstborn).
- koom** SWj *v.* embrace. SWr: **kuak yeth**.
- köm** SWr *Morph:* **köm meth**. *v.* carry a child on a hip.
- köm** SWj *n.* stretcher. *cf.* **këët**.
- köm** SWr *n.* shell of groundnut, husk. *cf.* **ayer, miel**.
- koon** SWr *v.* abandon, refuse something (food) because it is too little, reject. *cf.* **nyañ piny, pal wei, dhor**. *va:* **-kun, kuön**. **Duk ya koon**. Don't abandon me.
- kuön, akun** abandon to.
- kön** SWr *v.* cause cramps. **Ral acaa kön dier**. A vein caused me cramps in a leg.
- kön** SWr *n.* December (time when things are scare).
- köön** SWr *n.* something stiff or becoming paralyzed; cramp. *cf.* **agany**.
- kondok** SWr *n.* sling, hammock of goat-skin to carry a baby.
- kony** SWr *v.* help, lend, protect, defend. *cf.* **luok**. *Morph:* **kuony**. *vn:* **akuny, kuny**. **acin kony** useless.
- köny** SWr *See:* **köcc**. *n.* something mended.
- köŋ** *n.* place.
- kop** SWr *v.* toast dough of durra. **Kop abiik ba muk dhöl yic**. Toast some flour to take it for a journey.
- koop** SWr *n.* musk. *Morph:* **akopkop**.

**koc**

- kor** SWr *v.* be small; young. *cf.* **jot**. *npr:* **koor, kur**. **Yen adit ku yin akor**. I am older than you. **Alath akoor**. The cloth is too small.
- koor** SWr SEb *See:* **kor**. *adj.* small. *cf.* **thii**. **bëny koor** sub-chief.
- kör** [Note: k<sup>aa</sup>r ʔ] NEd SWr SCa *Pl:* **kör, köör**. *n.* lion (man-eating). *cf.* **cuär**. **Köör aci dhiau wënaköu**. A lion roared last night.
- köör mau** drunkard.
- köör mieth** voracious person. *cf.* **akokmieth**.
- köör geth** plane.
- köör wurwur** bore (instrument).
- köörtem** saw.
- köörweu** file.
- kör** SWr SCa *Pl:* **kör**. *n.* small dung hearth, place where the best bulls sleep, place where smoke is made for bulls. *cf.* **gol, mac thok**.
- köör** SWr *Sg:* **kör**. *n.* lions.
- kot** *Sg:* **koot**. *n.* acacia trees.
- kot** SWr *Sg:* **kuot**. *n.* bitter pumpkin or cucumber, gourd.
- koot** SWt *n.* cattle trough of mud.
- koot** *v.* bring up.
- koot** SWr SC *Pl:* **kot**. *n.* acacia tree, thorn tree, produces arabic gum. NWn: **duidui**.
- köt** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kööt**. *n.* shield. *cf.* **köt, maguaŋ, kuet**.
- kööt** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **köt**. *n.* shields.
- koth** SWr *v.* to cool. *cf.* **lier, moon**.
- koth** *v.* SWr blow (on a fire). *npr:* **kooth**. *va:* **kuth**.
- kooth** *v.* SWr blow (on a fire). *prs:* **koth**. *va:* **kuuth**. **Deŋ aci mac kooth**. Deng blew on the fire.
- kou** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kuoöth**. *n.* thorn.
- koc** SW *See:* **käc**. *v.* stop, wait. *Morph:* **käac, kööc**. *prs:* **käc**. **Trumbil aci koc**. The car stopped. **Acı koc**. It runs very fast (you can hardly see it).
- koc** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **raan**. *n.* people. *sbj:* **koc, kac**. **Cin koc tö baai?** Is there anybody at home?

**kəoc**

**kəoc** *v.* tailored; mend. *Morph:* **köny.**

**köc** *SW adj.* soft; weakness. *Morph:* **köc.**

**köc** *v.* make sacrifice to welcome someone who has returned. *Morph:* **aköc, köc.**

**bī köc** make a sacrifice to obtain health.

**kööc** *See: kääc.* *v.* to stand; abate; stop. *Morph:* **köc, kääc; këéc. *prs: kääc.* **Yom dīt ë wën aci guo kööc.** The big wind of awhile ago has abated.**

**koi** *SEb Sg: koi.* *n.* gravel (pl). *SWr: gai.*

**koi** *SEb Pl: koi.* *n.* gravel, pebble. *SWr: gai.* snow.

**kək** *SW v.* appease, ask pardon; pay the salary or price. *prs: kak.* **Baa kək kedä?** What salary will you pay me?

**kək nyin** ask pardon; to appease; console. **Raan ca lat ca kək nyin?** Did you ask pardon to the person you insulted?

**kəok** *Sg: kak.* *n.* mongoose (pl). *NE: keek.*

**kök** *Pl: kök<sup>7</sup>.* *n.* arm (ps). *cf: köŋ.*

**kökkuön** your (pl) arms.

**kök** *SWr SCa Sg: dēt.* *n.* anothers (same). *cf: dē.*

**kəl** *SWr SC v.* avoid, escape. *cf: ric, dhəŋ, göör.* *n.* dodging. *cf: riéc.*

**kəl** *NWr SCa Pl: käl.* *n.* hole dug out, pit-trap, pool in a river-bed. *SWr: yal.*

**kələ** *SWm SWr SWt n.* native hemp. *cf: lara.* *SCa: bira.* **Wac kələ wiir bī lək kər akəlic.** Let the hemp in the pond, then dry it in the sun.

**kəm** *SWr v.* thresh. *prs: kam.* **Diär aa rap kəm baai ciel yic.** The women are threshing in the courtyard.

**kəm** *n.* limping. *Morph: akəm.*

**kəom** *SEb n.* stool.

**köm** *NEd SWr SEb Pl: käm.* *n.* insect, worm.

**kööm** *v.* thatch. *cf: yik, mit.*

**kəony** *SWr v.* reclaim, press for payment. **Yen aci weŋ lə kəony.** I went to reclaim a cow.

**kəŋ** *SWr v.* do first, start. *npr: kaŋ.* *vhlp.* start to.

**kəŋ** *See: kök<sup>7</sup>.* *n.* arm (ps). *cf: kök.*

**kəŋ tök** one arm.

**kət**

**kər** *SWr Morph: kər (biok) thok.* *v.* cut the edge of (a skin).

**kər** *SWr Morph: kər puou.* *v.* have loathing, nausea.

**kər** *v.* desire, look for. [*Gram:* passive, minus agent] **Akər tik.** The woman is looking for him.

**à-káor** He is being looked for.. *SCa*

**à-káor** You are looking for him.. *SCa* [*Gram:* 2SG]

**kər** *NEb NWr SCa v.* 1) desire, look for something or someone. *cf: gor, wic.* 2) harm oneself. **Akər tik.** He is \*looking for the woman.

**kər** *SWr v.* arrange, spread (for drying in the sun). *cf: pet.* *Morph: keer.* *prs: kar.*

**kər** *SWr n.* whirlwind. *SWt SCa: aiwinwil.* **Kər aci yöt ŋany.** The whirlwind uncovered the hut.

**kəor** *Pl: kar.* *n.* elbow.

**kəor** *NE v.* search for, look for. *SWr: caath.*

**kör** *n.* adultery. *SWr: akör.*

**kör** *SWr Morph: kör tik.* *v.* commit adultery. **Mony aci tieŋdië kör.** The man committed adultery with my wife.

**kör** *Sg: kör.* *n.* lions.

**kör** *SWr Sg: kör.* *n.* hearths.

**köör** *n.* type of tree.

**kərcok** *SWr n.* gouge. *cf: linjo.*

**kəryin** *NWr n.* funny bone.

**kərou** *SWr n.* big grasshopper. *kind of: gət.*

**kərom** *SWr Morph: lə kərom.* *v.* be very dry. **Tap aci lə kərom.** The tobacco is very dry.

**kəryom** *SWr n.* locust. *cf: nyiany kəryom.* **Aci cak rienke Kəryom rin cī yen dhieth ruon kəryom.** he has the name Koryom because he was born in the year of the locusts.

**kət** *SWr SCa Pl: kəot.* *n.* rag, worn out goat skin.

**kət** *SWr v.* rake, scratch. *cf: yot, ŋuet.* **Kət yanhom.** Comb my hair.

**kət piny** scratch the ground.

**kət** *NWr Morph: kət riem ic.* *v.* abhor murder or blood.

**koot**

**koot** SWr SCa *Sg*: **kot**. *n.* rags.

**köt** SWr *Pl*: **kaat**. *n.* pool, pond. SC: **puöt**.

**köt** *n.* shield.

**köth** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg*: **käu**. *n.* seeds, species.

**Pok köth dom yic**. Sow the seed into the field.

**köth** SWr *v.* stumble, hurt against. *cf*: **loth**. **Yen aci**

**köth alel**. I stumbled over a stone.

**kööth** SCa *Pl*: **kääh**. *n.* earth. *cf*: **piny**.

**kööth** SE *post.* behind. *Lit*: back.

**kööth** *Sg*: **köu**. *n.* backs.

**kouu** NE SWr *Sg*: **kau**. *n.* poles. **Kouu aci \*rop**.

The rafters are wormeaten.

**köu** SWr *Morph*: **kou lac (ban)**. *v.* to be in a hurry.

**Bı yi köu lac (ban) dä?** Where are you going in such a hurry?

**köu** NEd SWr SCa *post.* behind of.

**yöt köu** behind the hut.

**köu** NEd SWr SCa *Pl*: **kööth**. *n.* back (of body), trunk (of tree).

**köu** *v.* UNKNOWN. ... **ku wën cın yen lubo wek**

**aacä ruök köu** ... I needed clothes and you clothed me. Mat 25:36

**Kritho** *n.* Christ.

**ku** *conj.* and.

**thiär ku dhięc** fifteen.

**-ku** *v.suf.* we. [*Gram*: verb suffix for interrogatives] *cf*: **-ë**, **-ke**.

**goku** and we.

**-ku** *Pl*: **-kun** ~ **-kuön**. *n.suf.* yours. [*Gram*: noun suffix for plural possessed object and 2SG possessor] *Syn*: **-du**.

**yäkkü** your cows.

**-kua** *Sg*: **-cië**. *pron.* our. [*Gram*: noun suffix for plural possessed object with 1PL possessor]

*Morph*: **-kuan**.

**leckua** our teeth.

**wëlkuan** our words.

**-kuan**

**kuac** SWr *v.* enter puberty (a girl). *cf*: **dhel**. **Nya aci kuac yeruon**. The girl has entered the age of marriage this year.

**kuac** SWr *v.* skinning or molting of reptile or fish. *cf*: **roc**.

**kuac kou** corrode.

**kuac** *Pl*: **kuęc**. *n.* leopard. **Kuac ee koc kony rin cuet yen agok**. The leopard is useful because he feeds on monkeys.

**kuác** SWr *n.* first menstruation period.

**kuai** SWr *v.* be inflated.

**nek kuai** suffer from inflation.

**kuai** SWr *v.* send through somebody, deposit. *Morph*: **kuei**. **Athördu aci kuai Wau**. Your letter has been sent to Wau.

**kuak** SWr *Morph*: **kuak, kuak...yic**. *v.* grasp, seize, grip. **Meth aci rot kuak ke man**. The child has gripped his mother. **Yen aci kuak bei panda**. I have been transferred from my home.

**kuak yeth** embrace (by holding). SWj: **koom**.

**rot kuak** cuddle. *cf*: **guc**.

**kuak piny** keep down. **Tuany acaa kuak piny**. The sickness kept me prostrated.

**kuak** SWr *v.* exchange; transfer. *cf*: **waar**.

**kual** SWr SC *v.* to steal, be bereaved (of children). *cf*: **cuëer**. *Morph*: **kuel, kuel**. *vn*: **kuël**.

**raan kual** thief. *cf*: **cuär**.

**rot kual, akual rot** sneak away, escape. *cf*: **luerj rot**.

**kuäl** SWr *n.* constipation.

**kualek** SWr *n.* viper, white and red spotted, hissing.

**kuan** SWr *adj.* bent in, pull in.

**kuaan yöl** pull back the tail. **Jöñ aci yeyöl kuaan**.

The dog pulled back its tail. (told of a man, it means he lost his courage)

**-kuan** SWr *See*: **-kua**. *n.suf.* our (q1). [*Gram*: noun suffix for plural object for first person plural qualified]

**kuany**

**kuany** SWr *v.* choose, select; gather, pick up.

*cf:* nyuar. *npr:* **kueny**. **Kuanyku raan tök bei kamkun**. Choose one man amongst you.

**dhöl kuany** take a path.

**kuany thok** devour (told of wild animals).

**kuanj** SWr SCa *v.* to swim. **Dej aci kuanj**. Dej swam. **ŋic kuanj?** Can you swim?

**meth aci kuanj etëen** the child has swum here.

**kuar** SWr *Morph:* **kuar piny**. *v.* rake, pick up (straw). *n.* rake.

**kuar war** collect poisoned or dead fish floating on the water.

**kuar** SWr *n.* ancestors (invoked in prayers).

**Nhialic kek kuarkua** God and our ancestors.

**kuarkuar** SWr *adv.* abundance. **Yin abi muk kuarkuar**. You will be fed plentifully.

**kuat** *n.* 1) SWr group (of same type of animal), kind, sort. 2) SWr clan. **Ee kuat rec**. It is a kind of fish.

**kuat aköl** every time.

**kuat yom** zinc.

**kuath** *v.* drive it!. *Morph:* **kuaath**.

**kuath** SWr *v.* pack, wrap. *npr:* **kuoth**. **Kuath rec cuk dom yaköl**. Pack up the fish we caught today.

**kuaath** SWr SC *v.* to drive cattle or goats, drive (off); remove by force. *cf:* **dok**. *Morph:* **kuath, kueth**. *vn:* **kuëth**.

**kuäth** SC *n.* package. SWr: **duot**.

**kuc** NWn NWr *adv.* very. SWr: **apei**.

**kuc piath** very nice.

**kuc** SWr *v.* not to know, be unable, be ignorant of.

*Ant:* **ŋic**. *Morph:* **kuöc, akuc**.

**raan kuc wel** a coarse person.

**raan kuc** an unknown person.

**kuuc** SWr *v.* remain. *cf:* **doj**.

**kuuc** *Sg:* **kuöc**. *n.* headpads.

**kudo** SWr *n.* middle sized tree, the mealy pulp of its fruits is very sweet, its wood is grey, nice, hard; its resin is fragrant and the smoke of its wood keeps mosquitoes off.

**kueen**

**kuec** SWr *v.* join, tie woodwork, build with timber.

**Yöt aci kuec nhom**. The frame of the roof has been built.

**kuec** SWr *v.* refuse. **Acı kuec e cı wej näk**. He refused to slaughter the cow.

**kuec wei** not to come, refuse to return.

**kueec** SCa withy. SWr: **aguar**.

**kuëc** *Sg:* **kuac**. *n.* leopards.

**kuëi** SWr *n.* fishing eagle.

**kuën aguek** smaller species of eagle.

**kuën acuaat** tern (seen at big rivers in the fishing season).

**kuek** SWr *n.* halfgrown locusts. *cf:* **nyony koryom**.

**kuek** SWr *v.* to husk, shell. **Nyuoth yen të bı atom lac kuek**. Show me how to shell groundnuts quickly. **Acı yethok kuek be jam**. He opened his mouth to speak.

**kuek nyin** open the eyes.

**kuel** SWr SCa *Pl:* **kuël ~ kuol**. *n.* star.

**kuel** SWr *n.* sycamore with large leaves and little figs in bunches.

**kuel** SWr *Morph:* **kuel bei**. *v.* steal from a place. *Morph:* **kuel, kual**. **Acı wej kuel bei alath yic**. He stole the money from the cloth.

**kuël** *n.* stealing. *vt:* **kual**.

**kuem** SWr *v.* break (pot, cup). *cf:* **thou**. *Morph:* **kuem**. **Math aca aduok kuem**. The child broke the bowl.

**kuen** SWr *v.* count, read. *vt:* **kueen, kuen**. **Meth aci kuen**. The child counted.

**kuen** SWr SC *v.* to count, read. *Morph:* **kuën**. *npr:* **kueen**. **Meth akuen läc ë yök**. The child is counting the tethering pegs. **Kuen ʼ weuku apath**. Count the money well. **Kuen ʼ athör tënë bëny**. Read the letter to the chief.

**kueen** *v.* to count; to read, reading. *prs:* **kuen**. **Meth aci läc ë yök kueen**. The child has counted the cattle pegs.

**kuën**

**kuën** SWr *Morph*: **kuën thok**. *v.* close (the opening of), button up. **Kuën alaanhdu thok**. Button up your cloths.

**kuëen** SWr *v.* climb. **Kuac aci tim kuëen**. The leopard climbed on the tree.

**kuen** SWr *n.* long distance running; trip.

**kat kuen** to trip, run slowly and far.

**kuen** SWr *Morph*: **kuen dit**. *n.* little bird, nestling. *cf*: **ajel dit**.

**kuen** SWr *Morph*: **kuen mël**. *v.* take an oath. *vn*: **kuëen**, vow, oath

**kuëen** *See*: **kuen**. *n.* vow.

**kuer** *Pl*: **kuer**. *n.* NEd NWr SCa SEb path, road, river. *cf*: **dhöl**, **caar**, **puör**. *sbj*: **kuer**, **kuer**. *loc*: **ku eer**.

**kuer** SWr *Morph*: **kuer tetok nyin**. *v.* clean a wound.

**kuer** SWr *n.* stream, current. SE: **ruur**.

**kuer cök** upstream.

**kuer nhom** down stream.

**thany kuer** go (swim) against current.

**ku eer** SWr *n.* succession (f.i. in order of age). **Duk ku eerdië rac**. Don't intrude before me.

**ku eer** SWr *n.* whetstone. **Wic ku eer be tan dië coth**. Look for a whetstone that I may sharpen my spear.

**ku eer** *See*: **kuer**. *n.* on the path (loc).

**kuër** SWr *v.* 1) flow, run (water), leak. 2) SWr bleed. *cf*: **yiit**. SCa: **kuër lel**. **Tony akuer**. The pot leaks.

**kuet** *Sg*: **kuet**. *n.* shields.

**ku eet** SWr *v.* store, heap up; let grow (hair).

**cī ku eet** fat. *cf*: **dhil**.

**cī nhim ku eet** has long hair.

**ku eth** SWr *v.* be satiated, full. *npr*: **ku eth**.

**ku eth** SWr *Morph*: **ku eth yök**. *n.* cattle path. *cf*: **akop**. SCa: **luny wen**.

**ku eeth** *v.* fed up with.

**ku eth puou (yic)** hate, dislike; be weary of. **Duk raan dä ku eth puou**. Don't hate other people.

**kueth**

**kuëeth** SWr *v.* move to another camp, return from a pasture, change pasture ground.

**kuëec nhom / kuëec nhim** SWr *v.* care for; be concerned about. **Akëc Nhialic kuëec nhom, bi koc tëm awuöc wäär këc ye njic**. God has overlooked the times when people did not know him. Act 17:30

**ku ei** SWr *adv.* satiety, overfulness. **Yen anek ku ei**. I have eaten too much.

**ku ei** SWr *v.* send through somebody. *Morph*: **ku ai**. **Athör aci polic ku ei Wau**. The letter was sent to Wau through a policeman.

**ku ek** NWr *Morph*: **ku ek bei**. *v.* elect, choose. SWr: **puk**.

**ku ek** SWr *Morph*: **ku ek bei**. *v.* tear away, rescue.

**ku el** SWr *v.* steal. *Morph*: **ku al, ku el**.

**ku el röt** escape, fled.

**ku el** *See*: **ku iel**. *n.* rope.

**ku el** *Sg*: **ku el**. *n.* stars. *cf*: **ku ol; ku el**.

**ku em** *v.* to break. *Morph*: **ku em**.

**aci ku em** It has broken..

**ku en** SWr *See*: **ku ëen**. *n.* counting. **Ku en ee koc joor**. Counting is a troublesome job.

**ku en** *v.* SWr count. *Morph*: **ku en**. *npr*: **ku ëen**.

**ku ëen** SWr *v.* count to (amongst). *prs*: **ku en**. **Acī ku ëen kacku yic**. He was counted amongst your people.

**ku eny** SWr *Morph*: **ku eny bei**. *v.* choose, select, pick out. *prs*: **ku any**. **Mony aci ku eny bei bi ya bëny**. The man has been choose to be chief.

**ku er** SWr *See*: **kuer**. *n.* path (ps).

**ku er** *Sg*: **kuer**. *n.* paths, roads.

**ku eer** *v.* row to.

**kuër** SCa *v.* row a boat. SWr: **geer**.

**ku et** *Pl*: **ku et**. *n.* shield. *cf*: **köt**.

**ku eth** SWr *v.* be satiated; be full of. *prs*: **ku eth**. **Yen aci ku eth**. I am fed up. **Të yök yin yen, ke yin abi ku eth yaköl**. Tf you find it (on a journey), you will be satiated that day (a superstition).

**kueth**

[*Note*: NED had this under ‘kueth dīt’ woodbug]

**kueth** SWr SC *n.* satisfaction, abundance. *cf*: **maleny**. **Kueth ë rap atõ thïn yeruon**.

There is an abundance of durra this year.

**Kueth dīt, aṅuen cök**. Hunger is better than to eat too much..

**kueth** SWr *v.* drive cattle to another pasture.

*prs*: **kuaath**. **Köc aacĩ kueth tooc**. The people went with their cattle to the big swamp.

**kueth** SWr *Morph*: **kueth dīt**. *n.* big woodbug.

**kuëth** *n.* driving (cattle or goats). *vt*: **kuaath**.

**kui** SWr *Sg*: **tui**. *adj.* those (distant), those there.

**kä kui** those (things).

**kuic** SWr *n.* ankle.

**kuiny ciin** wrist.

**kuiel** SWr *Morph*: **cĩ nyin kuiel**. *v.* abandoned.

*cf*: **nyañ piny, cĩ nyin kok, cĩ pal wei**. SCa: **cĩ gaar**. **Acĩn raan ruai ke yen atõ thïn, yen acĩ nyin kuiel**. There is nobody related with me, I am abandoned.

**kuiec** [*Note*: kuiɛɛc] SWr *Morph*: **acĩ nyin kuiec**. *v.* inflammation of the eyelash. *cf*: **ṅem**.

**kuiek** SWr *Pl*: **kuik**. *n.* oxpecker. *cf*: **ajuec col**.

**kuiel** SWr *Sg*: **kuil**. *n.* tusks, eye teeth.

**kuiel** *Variant*: **kuëel**. SWr *n.* rope of hide.

SCa: **cuiel**. **Mony ee kuiel yier**. The man teists a rope of hide.

**kuiɛŋ** SWr *adj.* covetous.

**raan kuiɛŋ niggard**. *cf*: **mikuiŋ, acök, makuok**.

**kuik** SWr *Sg*: **kuiek**. *n.* oxpeckers.

**kuil** SWr *Pl*: **kuiel**. *n.* tusk, eye tooth.

**kuil** *n.* large loop on end of rope for tying cattle.

**kuin** SWr *v.* pick up. *cf*: **ṅuany**. **Kuin ke cĩ lony piny**. Pick up what has fallen down. **Kuin akot yic**. Pick up (the meat) from the hide (where the slaughtered animal has been cut to pieces).

**kuin** SWr *v.* gnaw, nibble. **Riëc aaca alanhdië kuin**. The mice gnawed my cloth.

**kuun**

**kuïn** *Pl*: **kuïin**. *n.* 1) SWr SC food. *Syn*: **miëth**. 2)

SWr porridge (solid). SCa: **cuïn**. **Kuïn acĩ tuak**. The porridge is cooked.

**kuïn ayot** a flat food.

**kuïin** SWr *Sg*: **kuïn**. *n.* porridge (pl).

**kuiny** SWr *v.* be cunning (in appropriating).

**köc kuiny** torment, pinch people (especially children). *cf*: **luc**.

**kuith** SWr *Morph*: **kuith (läi)**. *v.* singe the hair (of game) as a hog or small animals.

**akuinh läi** pigmies. *cf*: **kacik, akuic**.

**kuith** SWr *Morph*: **la guop kuith**. *v.* cruel, malicious.

**kuk** SWr *Morph*: **cĩ guop kuk**. *v.* suffer of irritation of skin; have pimples.

**kul** NWr SWt *n.* warthog. SWr: **diër**.

**kul** SWr *Pl*: **kuöl**. *n.* lower thigh. *cf*: **yäm**.

**cĩ kul \*dak** very tired.

**kuluko** SWm *n.* pounded sesame or groundnuts.

**kum** SWr *v.* cover, bury. *cf*: **piöth**. *Morph*: **kuöm**. *vn*: **akum, kumkum**.

**kum tony nhom** cover the pot.

**kum röt alath** cover yourself.

**kum baai** occupy a country.

**-kum / kuum** SWr *v.* condemn, sentence. **Bëny acaa kuum**. The chief condemned me. *prs*: **kum**. *npr*: **kuum**.

**kumkum** SWr *See*: **kum**. *n.* cover. *cf*: **akum thok**.

**alanh kumkum** blanket.

**kun** *See*: **koon**. *v.* SWr abandon to. *npr*: **kuön**. **Nhialic wa, duk ya kun jök**. God my father, do not abandon me to an (evil) spirit.

**-kun** *Sg*: **-ku**. *n.suf.* yours. [*Gram*: plural object with 2PL possessor] *Morph*: **-dun**. SC: **-kuön**. **bëikun** your villages.

**kuun** SWr *n.* last born. *cf*: **manh kuun**. **Kuun anhier man apei**. The last born is the mother’s favorite son.

**kundur**

**kundur** SWr *Morph: kundur (mōndər)*. *n.* buffalo fly (small, black, causes skin-disease and blindness). *simulium damnosum*.

**kuny** *See: kuöc*. *n.* solitary one (ql).

**kuny anyaar** solitary buffalo.

**kuny raan** hermit.

**kuny** SWr *See: kony*. *n.* help, assistance; contribution; absolution. *cf: akuny, luny*.

**Bëny acaa tek wët kuny**. The chief absolved me.

**kuŋ** SWr *v.* hit. *cf: gut, tiŋ, buok*.

**kuŋkuŋ** SWr *n.* skin disease; measles.

**kuoc** *n.* round, donut shaped head pad.

**kuok** SWr *v.* catch, spring up (a trap).

**kuok raan guop** to fall upon a person.

**kuolek** SWr *Morph: kuolek (kuakek)*. *n.* kind of snake.

**kuoljok** SWr *n.* wild cucumber, it is cut and put in water to bless.

**kuolker** SWr *n.* vegetable marrows. **Kuolker acit abuth thii**. Vegetable marrow is like a small pumpkin.

**kuony** SWr *Morph: kuony bei*. *v.* defend from. **Acï yök kuony bei tënë köör**. He defended the cattle from a lion.

**kuornyiel** SWr *n.* pink-eyed pigeon.

**kuot** SWr *Morph: kuot piny*. *v.* bake in ashes. **Ayup acï kuot piny gəl**. The cake had been baked in the dungfire.

**kuothyar** SWr *n.* tree-ant.

**kuöc** SWr *v.* ignorant of, not to know. *Ant: ŋic*. *Morph: kuc. ŋic? Akuöc*. Do you know? I don't know. **Mony akuöc**. I do not know the man.

**kuöc jam** speak roughly, be unkind.

**kuöc** *Pl: kuuc*. *n.* round headpad woven from straw. *sbj: kuöc, kuöny*.

**kuöc** *n.* 1) solitary one. 2) bull buffalo (one which walks alone separate from the herd). *cf: thən*. *sbj: kuöc, kuny*.

**kuur**

**kuəl** *Pl: kol*. *n.* small wild cucumber (inedible).  
SWr: **akuəl**.

**kuəl** SWr *Sg: kuel*. *n.* stars. *cf: kuël*.

**kuöl** SWr *Sg: kul*. *n.* lower thighs.

**kuöl kuany cien** return back.

**kuöm** SWr *See: kum*. *v.* cover, bury. *vn: akuny, kuny*. **Abaathior aaci riari kuöm piny**. The waves buried the boat.

**kuön** *v.* SWr abandon to. *Morph: koon. prs: kun*. **Acï weike kuön wei baa kony**. He risked his life to assist me.

**-kuön** *Sg: -ku*. *n.suf.* your. [*Gram: plural object with 2PL possessor*] *Syn: -duön*. SWr: **-kun**.

**nyïнкуön** your eyes. [*Gram: 3PL*]

**kuony** *v.* to help. *Morph: kony, akuny*. **Kuonykë yen!** Help me! **Cəl akuony**. Let me help you.

**kuöny** *See: kuöc*. *n.* headpad (ql).

**kuöny tök** one headpad.

**kuor** SWr *Morph: kuor yen?*. *v.* am I young?.

**kuör** SWr *Sg: kur~guk*. *n.* turtle-doves.

**kuör** SWr *See: kuur*. *n.* stones, hills (pu).

**kuot** SWr *Pl: kot*. *n.* bitter gourd.

**kuöt** SWr *See: kut*. *v.* gather, heap up, clean, sweep. *prs: kut*.

**kuöt kou, akut kou** cover.

**kuöt thok kuöt keyic** conspire, excite to rebel.

**Kek aaci keyic kuöt tënë bëny**. They conspired against the chief.

**kuoŋh** SWr *v.* pack, pack up, wrap. *prs: kuath*.

**kuoŋh** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg: kou*. *n.* thorns.

**kur** SWr *n.* knuckle of finger, wrist; knot of a cane.  
**Aca yup kur thok**. He hit me on the knuckles.

**kur** SWr *v.* be small, little, young, less, few.  
*prs: kor*. **Alath acï kur**. The cloth is too small.

**kur** SC SEb *Sg: kuur*. *n.* hills, stones. *cf: göt*.

**lau kur** pick up stones from boiling water (ordeal).

**kuur** *n.* grinding place.

**atö kuur** He is in the grinding place..

**kuur**

**kuur** *n.* joint, quantity, childhood.

**kur** / **kuör** SWr SCa *n.* turtle-dove. NEd SWt: **guk**.

**kuur** / **kur** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kur** ~ **kuör**. *n.* 1)

hill. *cf:* **gööt**. 2) rock, stone (not ironstone).

*cf:* **dööt**. *pu:* **kuör**.

**lau kur** pick up stones from boiling water (ordeal).

**kurit** SWr *n.* frame for drying sesame. **Kuec kurit**

**buk nyum aruok thün**. Join a frame to fasten the sesame there.

**kurnyuk** SWr *n.* vitex (tree with sweet black berries).

**kurə** NEp *n.* ball (foreign).

**kurthiou** SWr *n.* pigeon.

**kuruum** SWr *adv.* crash. SCa: **rup**. **Acı wiik**

**kuruum**. It collapsed with a crash.

**kut** SWr *prep.* side. *cf:* **kec**.

**yöt kut** the side of the hut.

**-kut** ~ **-kuut** / **kuöt** SWr *v.* gather, heap up.

*npr:* **kuöt**. **Kut yöndië yic**. Sweep my room.

**(muor) kut kou** stroke a bull.

**ayic kut** huddle together. SCa

**kut ciin** clench the fist.

**kuth** SWr *v.* blow on (something). *npr:* **kuuth**.

*vt:* **koth**.

**kuuth** SWr *v.* blow on (something). *prs:* **kuth**.

*vt:* **kooth**.

**kuthkuth** SWr *n.* bundled, unable to move.

**kuyath** NWr *n.* puffadder. SWr: **anyak**.

L - 1

---

**la**

**la** *conj.* until; up to.

**la** SWr SC *conj.* then, so. [*Gram:* in front of direct speech] *Morph:* **ala, wula, ela; wula, wula, kela.** [*Gram:* prefixed for different persons]

**luel ela** he said so.

**luel wula** say so.

**la** *pron.* owner.

**la** NE SWr SC *Pl:* **lok.** *v.* 1) have. 2) be there. *cf:* **tō.** *Morph:* **laar, le, leer.** *npr:* **lo.** **Ala weŋ path apei.** He has a very nice cow. **Ala weu.** He has money. **Yen ala ke nek yen.** I have a pain.

**la** NE SWr *adv.* soon, shortly, next. **Yen abi dhuk la.** I shall soon return.

**la ruel** next summer.

**la** NE SWr SC *Pl:* **lok.** *v;* *vhlp.* 1) go. 2) could, be able to, proceed to do something, be able to do something. *Morph:* **laar, le, leer;** **lo.** **Ci Majak la bei?** Has Majak gone home?

**la guop bāŋ** to be able.

**labith** SWr *v.* trifle. *cf:* **kethoi.**

**lac** SWr SCa *See:* **läc.** *n.* human urine. *cf:* **lec.**

**lac dhieth** sperm. *cf:* **mīth.**

**acim lac** sterile (man).

**lac** *vn:* **lōclōc.** SWr *v.* quickly, soon. *Morph:* **lac.** *prs:* **lōc.** NWr: **dap.** SCa: **dac.**

**ye lac yok** common.

**-lac** SWr *See:* **lac.** *vhlp.* always. *cf:* **akōlaköl, ebakebak.**

**läc** *Sg:* **lēc.** *n.* tethering pegs, sticks used to stake cattle at night. SWr: **lōc.**

**läc** SWr *v.* 1) urinate, piss. **Duk meth that wec bi cī läc yöt.** Don't beat the child with a broom lest it urinates in the hut, sleeping. (allusion to a native belief) 2) be on heat. *cf:* **toot, -tut.** **Weŋ aci läc.** The cow is on heat. *vn:* **lac.**

**ladhic** SWr *v.* exercise. **Acī pioc akaja wēēth ladhic.** He exercised himself by riding a bicycle.

**lai** SWr *v.* be salty. *npr:* **lec.** **Kadda alai.** The sauce is salty.

**lam**

**läi** NEd SWr SC SEb *Sg:* **lēi.** *n.* animals, game, antelopes. **Läi akiith panda.** There is a lot of game in our country.

**janina läi** zoo.

**wēl kuat läi** zoology.

**lajik** *n.* purity.

**lak** *v.* did you all go?. *Morph:* **lōor.**

**lak** SWr *v.* seize upon an inheritance. **Walēn aci yākkiē lak.** My uncle took my cattle of inheritance.

**lak** SWr *adj.* tender, soft. *Morph:* **laklak.**

**riŋ lak** tender meat.

**lak** SWr *v.* bathe, wash. *npr:* **laak.**

**lak** SWr *v.* slobber. *npr:* **laak.**

**lak** NWr *v.* give a dowry. **Nya alak.** The girl (bride) gets her gifts.

**laak** SWr *n.* bathing. *cf:* **bok.**

**laak** SWr *v.* bathe, wash one's body. *prs:* **lak.**

**laak** SWr *Morph:* **la thok laak.** *v.* slobber, lose saliva. *cf:* **amoth.** *prs:* **lak.** **Math ala thok laak.** The child slobbers.

**lääk** SWr *n.* pointed spear.

**lääk** SWr *n.* belt, girdle. *cf:* **gac, gop.**

**läŋ aŋum**

**lääk / lēk** NE *n.* collar for bull. SWr: **adier.**

**lakeny** SWr *See:* **keny.** *n.* visit.

**laklak** SWr *Morph:* **la laklak.** *See:* **lak.** *n.* be smooth, even.

**lal** SWr *n.* spear with barbs. *cf:* **alol.**

**lal** SWr *Morph:* **lal yök.** *n.* place near the stable or camp to dry dung for the camp-fire.

**lal** SWr *Sg:* **lel.** *n.* small channel.

**lala** SWr *n.* shrill. **Diär aayup lala.** The women shout their shrills to feast somebody.

**lam** SWr *n.* rib (ps).

**lam tök** one rib.

**lam** SWr *v.* invoke God or spirits, imprecate, pray. *cf:* **cōor.** NWr: **rek.** **Acaa lam thou.** He cursed me to die.

**lam kerac** curse.

**läm**

**läm** *Pl: löm. n. ribs (ps).*

**lämken** their ribs.

**lamlam** *SWr n. insipid. cf: bilebil. Kadda lamlam.*

The sauce is insipid.

**lamoi** *SWr n. next dry season. cf: mäi.*

**lan** *SWr Morph: mony lan. n. somebody.*

**yen landie** as for me.

**län** *See: läi. n. animal (ps).*

**län rac** ferocious animal. **Acii län rac cam.** It was eaten by a ferocious animal.

**lan col** *n. buffalo. SW SC: anyaar.*

**lancol** *SWr n. baboon. cf: agook.*

**lanyon** *SWr n. since long ago. Wet cit kene akec kaṅ yok lanyon.* Such a thing did not happen since long ago.

**lany** *SWr n. small tasty fish; sardine.*

**lanh** *SWr Sg: lenh. n. sardines.*

**laṅ** *SWr n. thornbush (black, hard, sweet berries).*

**laṅ akoon** small thorn-tree (not eatable fruits).

**laṅ** *SWm v. have. Morph: leṅ. SWr: leṅ. Alaṅ ke näk yen.* I have something which hurts me.

**laṅ** *SWr n. hither, here, near. cf: ten. Bei laṅ.* Bring it hither.

**laṅ** *SWr See: laaṅ. Pl: leṅ. n. servant.*

**laṅ** *SWr v. enslave. npr: laaṅ.*

**la laṅ** keep quiet; be in peace (subjection).

**laṅ** *v. SWr pray, ask. npr: loṅ. Yin alaṅ.* I am asking you.

**laaṅ** *SWr v. enslave, oppress with work. v. work hard. prs: laṅ. vn: laṅ. Bëny ee koc laaṅ luoi gek.* The chief oppresses people with work on the road.

**lap** *SWr Morph: lap piu. v. drink with the tongue (like a dog).*

**lap** *SWr n. umbilical cord, afterbirth. cf: tooṛ. Ci lap ben bei?* Did the afterbirth come off?

**laplap** *SWr n. tree with eatable fruits and small thorns.*

**lar** *SWr v. drag, bring the harvest to home. npr: lor.*

**lëc**

**laar** *SWr n. 1) large road, square. cf: dhöl. 2) traces of saliva.*

**laar** *SWr v. drag. cf: thël. Koc aaci riai laar wiir.* The people dragged the dugout to the river.

**laar** *v. 1) did I go?. 2) may I go?. Morph: la.*

**laar** *SWj v. accompany, guide. cf: yom. SWr: ruac.*

**lär** *Pl: lär. n. leaf. cf: yär.*

**lär** *Sg: lär. n. leaves.*

**lär** *SWr SCa Sg: löör. n. 1) drums. 2) dances. Variant: lör.*

**lara** *SWm SWt n. hemp. cf: kolo.*

**lat** *v. to insult. prs: let. vn: let. Yin acaa lat.* You have insulted me. **Acaa lat let rac apei.** (You) insulted me by using very bad terms.

**lath** *SWr v. tremble, shiver. prs: leth.*

**lath puou** anguish.

**la lathic** have fits of trembling supposed to be the action of a spirit.

**lath** *SWr v. to sieve; to bolt.*

**läth** *Sg: lou. n. bamboo (pl). NEd: lööth.*

**lau** *SWr v. pick up (seeds from water). Lau gor.* Pick up the seeds (from the water).

**lau** *SWr n. string for suspending spears and clubs.*

**lau** *SWr adj. empty, free. Nyuc tëlau.* Sit at an empty place. **Tony \*alauic.** The pot is empty..

**lau nhom** free, freedom.

**guou lauic** clean.

**le** *SWr See: la. v. to go to. vhlp. to go to.*

**wën le yen** when I went.

**lec** [*Gram: teeth.QL.NE*] *See: lec. n. teeth (ql). Morph: lec.*

**lec** *NEd SWr SCa SEb Sg: lëc. n. teeth. cf: nyip. sbj: lec, lec ~ lec.*

**leec** *SWr SC v. to praise, thank, commend. cf: räm. Morph: lec. vn: lec. NWr: liak. Yin ca leec.* Thank-you. (I praise you.) NE

**lëc** *Pl: läc. n. peg for staking cattle, stick. obj: lëc. SWr: löc.*

**lëc** *Pl: lec. n. tooth. sbj: lëc, lëny. SEb: läi.*

**lei**

**lei** SWr *v.* make odious to. **Yin acaa lei wa.** You made me odious to my father.

**lei** SWr *n.* rattle to lull a baby; little gourd containing pebbles. **Keet lei bi meth niin.** Lull the baby with the rattle.

**lei** SEb *Pl:* **lec.** *n.* tooth. SWr: **lēc.**

**lek** SWr SC *v.* to confess, order, tell (a person). *Morph:* **leklek.** *vi:* **lěk.**

**lek raan thok** to reveal to somebody.

**lek** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **lěk.** *n.* pestle. *cf:* **yät, doŋ.** *sbj:* **lek, lek.** **Yep lek ʼ tēnē yen ba rap la yol.** Cut a pestle for me to pound durra.

**lek** SWr *whlp.* go to.

**lek** *See:* **le.** *v.* they go.

**lek** *See:* **le.** *v.* are they going?, did they go?. *Morph:* **leer.**

**lěk** *n.* 1) informing. 2) information.

**lěk** *Sg:* **lek.** *n.* type of fish. *sbj:* **lěk, lěk.**

**lěk** NEd SWr SC SEb *Sg:* **lek.** *n.* pestles.

**lěk** *v.* stab, throw a spear at. *cf:* **cöök.** SCa: **thor.** **Acı köör lěk tŋ.** He stabbed the lion with a spear.

**lěk** SWr *v.* tell, inform.

**lek / lěk** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* type of fish with large scales. *Heterotis niloticus.* *Morph:* **malek.**

**lekic** NWr *v.* interrupt (a speech), interfere. **Duk jamdi lekic.** Don't interrupt my speech.

**leklek** SWr *See:* **lek.** *n.* confession.

**leekleek** SWr *Morph:* **la leekleek.** *n.* have balance, in balance. **Muk leekleek.** Keep it in balance.

**lel** SCa *Morph:* **kuër lel.** *v.* bleed. SWr: **kuër.** **Acı wum kuër lel.** He was bleeding from the nose.

**lel** SWr *v.* provoke to anger (teasing). *npr:* **leel.** **Duk ya lel.** Don't provoke me with your jokes.

**lel** SWr *v.* pull slowly. *npr:* **lel.**

**leel** SWr *n.* place for fastening cattle near the homestead.

**leeth**

**leel** SWr *v.* to board, nurse, adopt.

**leel** SWr *v.* provoke to anger (teasing). *prs:* **lel.**

**lem** NE *Pl:* **leem.** *n.* knife. SWr: **pal.**

**lem** SWr *Morph:* **lem nhom, ci nhom lem.** *v.* exceed in length. **Taŋ tök aci nhom lem.** The spear was too long. (the spear of one man are all the same length)

**leem** NE *Sg:* **lem.** *n.* knives. SWr: **paal.**

**lëny** *See:* **lēc.** *n.* stick (ql).

**lënyde** his stick.

**lenh** SWr *Pl:* **lanh.** *n.* small tasty fish, sardine.

**leŋ** *Pl:* **leŋ.** *n.* drum. *cf:* **lör, bul.** *sbj:* **leŋ, leŋ.**

**leŋ** SWm *v.* have. *Morph:* **laŋ.** SWr: **leŋ.**

**leŋ** SWr *Morph:* **leŋ thok.** *v.* chip a stick.

**leŋ** SWr *v.* jest, joke, amuse. *vn:* **aleŋ.**

**raan ë leŋ** a wit. *cf:* **raan alaŋ.**

**leŋ** *Sg:* **leŋ.** *n.* drums. *cf:* **lör, buöl.**

**lëŋ** SWr *v.* melt, be liquid. *prs:* **lëŋ.** **Adoŋ kiek aci lëŋ.** The ?? was melted

**leŋleŋ** SWr *Morph:* **la leŋleŋ.** *n.* shining. SCa: **liapliap.**

**ken dheŋ la leŋleŋ** jewel.

**lep** SWr *Morph:* **lep wei.** *v.* separate (bran from flour).

**ler** *v.* go into. *Morph:* **leer.**

**ler** SWr *Morph:* **ler awan kec.** *v.* dilute ash-salt.

**ler** SWr *n.* abscess of the gland behind the ear. *cf:* **pier.**

**leer** SWr *Pl:* **ler.** *n.* widow. *cf:* **tiŋ jok.** NWr: **alayot.** **Leer ee tiŋ ci muonyde thou.** A widow is a woman whose husband has died.

**leer** *See:* **la.** *v.* did he go?. *Morph:* **ler.**

**ku leer** and he went.

**lerler** SWr *n.* lake.

**let** SCa *n.* disease of groundnuts.

**let** SWr *n.* hernia; swelling of testicles, hydrocile.

**leeth** SWr SC *Pl:* **leth.** *n.* onionlike plant; wild growing tuber, eatable when soaked in water.

**leeth** SCa *v.* eat eagerly. *vn:* **aleeth.**

**lëth**

**lëth** SEb *v.* to heat, be hot.

**leu** SWm *v.* absent, missing, not to be. *Morph:* **leu**.  
SWr: **liu**.

**leu mac** quench a fire.

**lëëunhom** formless.

**lëu** SWr *v.* to be possible, can do, be able to do. **Ba lëu?** Will you be able to do it?

**leuleu** SWr *n.* become liquid. **Miok rak acı lo leuleu.** The lulu-oil has become liquid.

**lec** Pl: **lec**. *n.* teeth (ps).

**lecke** her teeth.

**lec** *n.* 1) praising. 2) praise, fame. *vt:* **leec**. **Lecdu acuk piŋ.** Your fame reached us.

**lec** SWr *n.* human urine. *cf:* **lac**.

**lec** SWr *v.* be salty. *Morph:* **lei**. *prs:* **lai**.

**lei** SWr *adj.* saltish. *Morph:* **lec**.

**lëi** Pl: **läi**. *n.* SWr SEb animal, game, antelope. *cf:* **lony**. *sbj:* **lëi, län**.

**lek** NWr *v.* give a dowry. *Morph:* **-lak**.

**lek** NE *Sg:* **lääk**. *n.* collars for bulls. SWr: **adir**.

**lek** Pl: **lek**. *n.* a type of fish (pl) (ps).

**lekkua** our fish.

**lek** SW *v.* tell, order, say, confess (near death). *vt:* **lek**. **Mony acı lek lon cı yen raan nok theer.** The man confessed that he had killed a person long ago.

**lek adumuom** confess a sin.

**lek ë koc** to alarm.

**leklek** SCa *n.* bigger bustard. SWr: **lou**.

**lel** SWr Pl: **lal**. *n.* small channel in a dry river-bed.

**lel** SWr *v.* pull slowly. *prs:* **lel**.

**lel keracic** instigate to evil, seduce.

**lem** SWr *Morph:* **lem wei**. *v.* exorcise, drive out a spirit. **Jok acı lem wei yeguop.** The spirit was driven out from him.

**lëny** *See:* **lëc**. *n.* tooth (ql).

**lëny tök** one tooth.

**lënydië** my tooth.

**leŋ** *Sg:* **lek**. *n.* pestle (ps).

**leŋde** her pestle.

**lianj**

**leŋ** *Sg:* **leŋ**. *n.* drum (ps).

**leŋ tök** one drum.

**leŋde** his drum.

**leŋ** SWr *n.* misery, loneliness.

**that ka leŋ** beat somebody crying for mercy.

**leŋ guop** ridicule, joke.

**leŋ** SWr *v.* swing, toss. *vn:* **alenleŋ**. **Riai ee rot leŋ.**

The canoe is tossing.

**rot leŋ** waver. *cf:* **bëŋbëŋ**.

**leŋ** *v.* to have. SWm: **leŋ**.

**leŋ** SWr *Sg:* **laŋ**. *n.* servants, slaves.

**lëŋ** SWr *v.* melt, intercede. *npr:* **lëŋ**.

**ler** SWr *Sg:* **leer**. *n.* widows.

**lëër** *v.* to roll towards oneself. [*Gram:* toward deictic center] **Nya acı lek lëër.** The girl has rolled a pestle.

**let** SWr *v.* to insult. *npr:* **lat**.

**lët** SWr *See:* **lat**. *n.* insult.

**leth** SWr *v.* tremble, shiver. *npr:* **lath**. **Aleth wir.** He shivers of cold.

**leth** *Sg:* **leeth**. *n.* onionlike plants, tuber.

**leu** SWm *See:* **leu**. *v.* absent.

**lëëunhom** SE *n.* empty.

**lii** SWr *Morph:* **lii (piny)**. *v.* drop (down).

**liac** SWr SC *v.* make pregnant. *cf:* **riem**. *vn:* **aliec, liëc**. **Ee weŋ liac.** It is a pregnant cow. **Mony acı nyandië liac.** The man made my daughter pregnant.

**yök liac** pregnant cows.

**liai** SWr *v.* be digesting an abundant meal.

**liak** SWr *v.* mix in flour (making porridge). *prs:* **liek**.

**liak** NWr *v.* praise. SWr: **leec**.

**liam** SWr *v.* hit by surprise.

**liamliam** SWr *Morph:* **la yic liamliam**. *v.* be fat to burst. **Nyok acı lo yic liamliam.** The wether is fat to burst.

**lianj** SWr *v.* 1) eat without masticating, just swallow. **Duk kaŋ lianj epath.** Don't just

**liaap**

swallow the porridge (like a dog). 2) pour liquid little by little.

**liaap** *v.* tame. *cf.* **juaak**.

**liäap** SWr *v.* 1) mix something up, mingle. *cf.* **nuai, riir**. 2) confound. *prs:* **liëp. Raan aci liap**. The man contracted legal impurity (through no observation of taboo prescriptions).

**wel liap** slander; report slandering.

**liapliap** SCa *n.* shining. SWr: **leŋleŋ**.

**liar** SWr *v.* **röt kak raan da yic** interfere in the business of another.

**liarliar** SWr *Morph:* **la guop liarliar**. *v.* be unwell. *cf.* **bec**.

**liath** SWr *v.* quick look.

**liath nyin** wink. *cf.* **nieu nyin. Mony acaa liath nyin**. That man winked at me.

**liath piny** look about. SWj: **guar**.

**liic** SWr *Morph:* **dëŋ la liic**. *n.* heavy long rain.

**lidit** SWr *Morph:* **la lidit**. *n.* abundant. **Dom aci lo lidit**. The field yielded an abundant harvest.

**lieec** SWr *v.* 1) glance at, look at, look back, see. *cf.* **tŋ, däi**. 2) have mercy with. **Nhialic wa, liec yen, wa**. God my father, have mercy on me, my father.

**liëc** SWr *See:* **liac**. *n.* pregnancy.

**liëc rec** spawn of fish.

**liëc** SWr *v.* make pregnant.

**liek** NWr *v.* love, like. SWr: **-nhiar**.

**liek** SWr SC *v.* to swallow. **Lac liek, duk wal guit**. Swallow it quickly, don't suck at the medicine.

**liem** *adv.* suddenly. *cf.* **cac**.

**lieŋ** SWr *n.* big harpoon (for hippo hunting). **Manangeer aa rou gut lieny**. The Manangeer hit the hippo with a big harpoon.

**liep** *v.* Open it!. *vt:* **liep**.

**liep** SCa *v.* to open something. **Liep yöt thok**. Open the door. **Liep yinyin**. Open your eyes.

**aliep** you are opening it. [*Gram:* 2SG]

**lim**

**liek** SWr *Morph:* **liek ke**. *v.* fit, suiting to. **Alanh këñë aliek ke yen**. This cloth is fitting me.

**liek** SWr *v.* be red. *cf.* **thieth. Tim tiit aci liek**. The mahogany wood is red.

**liek** SWr *v.* mix in flour. *npr:* **liak**.

**liel** SWr *Sg:* **lil**. *n.* low flat country, valleys.

**liëëm** *n.* vegetables.

**lienh** *Morph:* **lienh tɔŋ**. *See:* **lith**. *n.* big grey hawk (or eagle) with big eyes (ql).

**liëp** SWr *v.* mix. *npr:* **liäap**.

**tŋ liep baai** a bad woman.

**liep / liëp** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* tongue. **Liemdu acit liem agany ala thok rou**. Your tongue is like that of the big lizard which is double (you are ambiguous).

**lier** SWr *v.* become cold, cool. *cf.* **koth**. *prs:* **lir**.

**liëet** SWr SCa *Pl:* **lit**. *n.* sand, dust. *cf.* **duon, tɔr**. **cit liëet** countless (like sand).

**lieth** SWr *n.* weasel. SWr: **döl**.

**lieth** *Sg:* **lith**. *n.* hawk (generic).

**liik** SWr *n.* **tim piic** woodsticks to kindle fire. **Wic liik ba mac took**. Search sticks to kindle fire (by rubbing).

**lik** 1) SWr SC *v.* be few, not enough. **Weu aliiik**. The money is not enough. 2) SWr *adj.* few. **Ayoc weu lik**. It is cheap.

**koc lik** few people.

**liklik** SWr *Morph:* **la liklik**. *n.* be silent, calm. *cf.* **biët**. **Piny aci lo liklik**. It has become silent.

**lil** SWr *Pl:* **liel**. *n.* low flat country with no or few trees, valley, depression, ditch. *loc:* **liil**.

**liil** SWr *See:* **lil**. *n.* in the valley (loc).

**liil** SWr SC *v.* to drink all of something; drink milk or merissa. *cf.* **maath**. NWr: **jiic**. **Lil caku**. Drink your milk.

**liil** *v.* covet, be jealous of.

**lim** SWr SC *v.* to beg, look for. *va:* **lim**. *vn:* **lim**. **Anjäŋ alim miŋ**. The poor man is begging from the deaf man.

**lim**

**la thok lim** look for food.

**meth la lim roor** to want to get a child from somebody (used by lonely widows).

**lim** SWr *n.* servant, beggar.

**lim** *n.* begging. *vt.* **lim.**

**lim** *v.* to beg. *vt.* **lim.** SWr: **gok. Anjän alim.** The poor man is begging.

**limlim** SWr *v.* sweet. *cf.* **miët. Kiëc alimlim.** Honey is sweet.

**linjo** SWr *n.* gouge, chisel. *cf.* **korcok. Riai aguan linjo.** A dugout is hollowed out with a gouge.

**liny** SWr *n.* flea. SCA: **ariny. Thok aci njet, acii liny cam.** The goat is lean, is eaten by fleas.

**lioi** SWr *v.* divorce, reject a wife. **Mony aci tiejde lioi.** The man divorced his wife.

**liok** NWr *v.* already. **Acii liok ë ben.** He has come already.

**liokliok** SWr *n.* earthworm, bait for fish.

**lior** SWr *v.* become slender, thin. *cf.* **juet.**

**lioric** SWr *v.* injure. **Thon aci wej liac lioric.** The bull injured a pregnant cow (by mounting her).

**lioi** SWr *v.* pliable, soft. *cf.* **rot.**

**lioi guop** feeble.

**liok** SWr *Morph:* **liok yic.** *v.* mash, stir. **Liok kuin yic.** Stir the porridge.

**liöplioöp** SWr *Morph:* **la puou liöplioöp.** *n.* be vicious.

**lip** SWr *Morph:* **la lip.** *v.* become fat by drinking much milk. **Rieny thii aci lo lip tooc.** The boy went to the swamps (in dry season) to become fat.

**lip** NWr *Morph:* **la lip.** *v.* beg.

**liplip** SWr *n.* clean. **Lor laak ba guop liplip.** Go to wash yourself to be clean.

**lir** *v.* cut into strips (a hide); to cut hide with a spear blade in a sawing motion. **Lir biok buk kuiel la yer.** Cut the hide into strips to twist then a rope.

**liu**

**lir thok** to trim.

**lir** SWr *Morph:* **lir nhom.** *v.* jump over. *cf.* **kath nhom. Köör aci kal lir nhom.** The lion jumped over the fence.

**lir** SWr *v.* become cold, cool. *npr:* **lier.**

**lir thuat** very cool.

**lir puou** kind, discreet.

**liir** [*Note:* NED af lii] SWr *n.* 1) gland behind the ear. 2) goiter. NE: **guäk. Yen aci liir but.** My ear-gland is swollen.

**lit** *Sg:* **liët.** *n.* sands.

**lit** SWr *excl.* to come (fall, jump) down with noise. **Agok aci kac piny lit.** The monkey jumped down with a bump.

**lit** SWr *n.* dusky, cloudy. **Piny ala lit.** It is dusky.

**la puou lit** be afraid.

**lith** *Sg:* **lith.** *n.* hawks.

**lith** SWr SCA SEb *Pl:* **lith.** *n.* grey hawk (there are several species of different size). *sbj:* **lith, lienh.** *gen:* **lieth.**

**akaja lith** SCA donkey.

**lienh tøj** big grey hawk.

**lith** SWr *adj.* greyish-brown. *cf.* **mabok, malou.**

**liith** SWr *v.* wonder. *cf.* **goi. Ku jolkë liith ke dot nhial, ku Jethu ke jël.** And while they were gazing into heaven as he went. Act 1:10 **aköl liith** SWj holiday. SWr: **niin lõj.**

**liu** SWr SCA *v.* be absent, missing; not to be. *cf.* **niin.** SWm: **leu, leu. Nhial ku piny aabi liu, ku wëtdië aci bi kaj mää.** Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will never pass away. Mat 24:35 **Acii rou liu.** He quenched his thirst.

**la liu** fade away, disappear. *cf.* **la dum.**

**aliu baai** be abroad. *cf.* **acii lo kény tëmec.**

**të liu yen** in his absence. **Cit niin bi a thiaar wei?**

Will he not be absent for a long time?

**nien, anin wei** be absent for a few days.

**raan liu** an absent person.

**liu**

**liu** SWr *n.* presentiment. **Yen anek liu kecit ma cĭ kedaŋ nok.** I have a presentiment as if something bad had happened to my mother.

**liuŋ** SWr *Morph: la liuŋ.* *v.* be uneven, full of holes. **Dhöl ala liuŋ.** The road is full of holes.

**loc** NWr *n.* times.

**loc juec** many times. SWr: **arak.**

**loc** SCa *v.* declare a boy as one's future bridegroom; play between girls and **aparak.**

**loc** SWr *Morph: loc piny.* *v.* do something secretly, unseen. **Yin aci landië loc piny.** You secretly took a game killed by me.

**loc** SWr *v.* whistle. *cf:* **lou.**

**löc** *n.* choosing. *vt:* **loc.**

**löc** [*Note: NED loc NWr guess*] *v.* to choose (no object). *vt:* **loc.** **Meth alöc.** The child is choosing.

**löc** NEd SWr SEb *Pl: löc, löi.* *n.* peg used for staking cattle in cattle camp at night, picket. SCa: **lëc.**

**piat löc** ram a peg.

**(raan) mac löc** put somebody into prison.

**locloc** *adv.* hasten.

**loi** *v.* SWr to do, make, work; serve, attend (a person). *Morph: luöoi.* *npr:* **looi.** *vn:* **luoi.** *va:* **lui, luöi.**

**loi rot, loi tök rot** be different.

**looi** *v.* SWr to do, make, work. *prs:* **loi.** *va:* **luui.** **Deŋ aci luoi looi.** Deng did the work.

**lok** *v.* SWr ripen. *npr:* **luök.**

**cöl alok** yield. **Dom aci rap cöl alok.** The field yielded a good durra crop.

**lok** SWr *Morph: alok thok.* *v.* wash, rinse one's mouth. *cf:* **lok.** **Lok yithok tē cĭ yin mĭth.** Rinse your mouth after eating.

**lok** SWr *n.* very big rat.

**lok** SWr *n.* pasture.

**lok** SWr *Sg: la.* *v.* did we go?.

**lok** SWr *Sg: la.* *vhlp.* go (1Pl). [*Gram:* used as an auxiliary verb]

**lony**

**look** NWr *n.* place, direction, somewhere. **Yen aci lo keny look.** I made a journey somewhere.

**lök** SWr *n.* dewlap. *cf:* **nar.** *Morph: lök.*

**lök** *v.* to wash (no object). *npr:* **lok.** *vt:* **lok.** **Nya alök.** The girl is washing.

**lök** SWr *See: lok.* *vhlp.* afterward.

**lök** SWr *v.* afterwards. *npr:* **lok.**

**löök** SWr *Morph: raan löök.* *v.* come in absence of people, not at home. **Yen aci raan löök.** I came when the person was absent.

**löök** SWr *v.* inherit (money, cattle).

**löl** *v.* SWr provoke vomit (with a finger put into the throat). *prs:* **lol.** **Lol rot ba nok.** Provoke yourself to vomit.

**löl** SWr *Pl: lööl.* *n.* big channel, backwater of a river; river in the process of drying. *cf:* **lol.**

**lööl** SWr *Sg: löl.* *n.* big channel.

**lom** *v.* SWr receive. *npr:* **loom.**

**lom** *v.* SWr SC to gossip, to talk behind someone's back, slander. *cf:* **cak tök.** *prs:* **löm.** *va:* **lum.** *vn:* **lum.**

**loom** *v.* SWr receive. *prs:* **lom.** **Yen aci weuka loom tēnë wa.** I received this money from my father.

**loom** SWr *adv.* abreast, at the side of. *cf:* **abeeric.** SCa: **abeer köth.** **Nyuc ya loom.** Sit at my side.

**löm** *v.* SWr slander. *npr:* **lom.** **Duk raan löm lueth.** Don't slander anybody falsely.

**lööm** *v.* to take something. *va:* **lum.**

**londor** SWr *n.* little grey monkey. *cf:* **abalany, agoth.**

**lony** SWr *Pl: luöny.* *n.* 1) small game animal. *cf:* **läi.** 2) herd, group of animals. *cf:* **ruaal, duut.** *Morph: luny.* **Jöŋdië aci lony cam.** My dog caught a small game.

**lony** SWr *v.* to release, absolve, set free, discharge, pay (with cattle). *va:* **luny.** **Dhök alony thök.** The boy is releasing the goats. **Bëny acaa tek wet luny.** The chief absolved me.

**lony dhöl** set out. **Yen aci lony dhöl wenenhieak.**

I set out this morning.

**lony** SWr *v.* serve. *vn:* **alony, loony.**

**loony** SWr *See:* **lony.** *n.* servitude, slavery. *cf:* **aluony.**

**löny** *v.* drop, fall (from high). *cf:* **wit, wiik. Aci löny tim nhom.** He fell from a tree.

**löny yök** loosen ropes of cattle in the morning.

**lööny** *v.* be filled. **Keek ebën, aake cī Wēi Nhialic lööny kegup ku jemkē thok kök.** They were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to talk in other languages. Act 2:4

**loŋ** *v.* SWr to rest. *prs:* **-loŋ.**

**löŋ** *Pl:* **lööŋ.** *n.* NEd SWr SEb 1) law, speech, order, moral. 2) prayer. *cf:* **röök. sbj:** **löŋ, löŋ-**

**raan gam löŋ** interpreter. *cf:* **agamlöŋ.**

**lööŋ** NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **löŋ.** *n.* laws, orders.

**lop** SWr *v.* explain, reveal. **Lop ba piŋ.** Explain so that I may understand.

**lop** SWr *n.* wild rice (grows in swamps and is eaten).

**lop** *Morph:* **alop guop.** *v.* SWr grumble. *npr:* **luop guop. Duk kōc lop gup.** Don't grumble.

**lor** SWr *Morph:* **lor wum.** *v.* snivel.

**lor** SWr SC *v.* welcome, embrace, honour, receive a guest. 2) meet him. [*Gram:* command] *vn:* **lurlur. Bar ba yok la neem, yin abuk lor apath.** Come to visit us, we shall receive you well.

**lor agoth** receive with reproach.

**lor \*luk** keep court.

**lör** SWr *v.* clean mucous from nose or milk from cow's udder.

**lot** *v.* SWr stab, dip in, put in. *cf:* **gut. prs:** **luot. Aci kör lot tōŋ.** He stabbed the lion with a spear.

**loth** SWr *n.* big club; short stick.

**löth** *Pl:* **löth.** *n.* NEd SWr SCa cattle bell which is long with a single rod. *sbj:* **löth, lönh. Yup (gut) löth.** Ring the bell.

**lou** *n.* germinated grain. *cf:* **rap.**

**lou** SWr *v.* whistle. *cf:* **loc.**

**lou weŋ** call cattle by whistling.

**lou yom** to call the wind (as done by women when winnowing).

**löu** SWr *Sg:* **lou.** *n.* bigger bustard (pl).

**lo** NEb SWr *vhlp.* 1) go. 2) have. 3) to be able to, in order to. [*Gram:* used as an auxiliary] *prs:* **-la. Aci lo keny.** He set out on a journey.

**lo** SWr *v.* go. *Morph:* **lok.**

**loc** SWr *vhlp.* quickly, soon. *npr:* **lac. Loc ben!** Come quickly! **Duk loc jal.** Don't leave soon.

**loc** SWr SC *v.* to choose, elect. SWr: **puk. va:** **loc.**

**Meth aloc loc.** The child is choosing a stick.

**loc nya** state a girl as one's sweet heart.

**loc** NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **loc.** *n.* pegs used to stake cattle at night. SCa: **läc.**

**loc** NEd NEp SWr *Sg:* **löcc.** *n.* oribi (pl). *cf:* **adil.**

**löcc** NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **loc.** *n.* oribi (gazelle). *cf:* **amuuk, adiel.**

**locloc** SWr *See:* **lac.** *n.* hasten.

**loi** SEb *Sg:* **loc.** *n.* pegs. SWr: **loc.**

**lok** *v.* to watch. *cf:* **tiŋ. npr:** **look.**

**lok** *v.* to wash (no object). *prs:* **lök. Tik aci lok.** The woman has washed.

**lok** SWr *v.* afterwards, then. *prs:* **-lök. Aci lok ben.** He came afterwards.

**lok lo yöt ke tik** to inherit a wife.

**lok** SWr SCa *v.* to wash, rinse. *Morph:* **-lok. va:** **lök. Lok yinyin.** Wash your face. **Tik alok meth.** The woman is \*washing the child. **Dhök alok alath.** The boy is \*washing clothes.

**lok** SWr *See:* **lo. v.** go (pl).

**look** *v.* to wash. **Tik aci meth look.** The woman has washed the child. **Ca meth look nin?** When did you(sg) wash the child?

**look** *v.* watch. *cf:* **tiŋ. prs:** **lok.**

**lök** NE SWr *n.* dewlap of cattle. *cf:* **ŋar. Morph:** **lök.**

**lök**

**lök** SWr *n.* area of grass (for cows).

**lök** SWr *n.* flame. **Muk lök nhom.** Keep it over the flame.

**lök** SWr *v.* let us go.

**löl** SWr *n.* big channel. *Usage:* coll.

**löl** SWr *n.* Lol River.

**löl** SWr *Morph:* **löl tiop.** *v.* till by turning over the soil (with a big hoe).

**löl** *v.* SWr provoke vomit. *npr:* **löl.**

**löm** *post.* beside. **Tëën nyin yic ke röȫr karou cī ruk alē̄th yer bō̄ ku kē̄ēckē̄ atuuc löm.** Two men dressed in white suddenly stood beside them. Act 1:10

**löȫm / löm** SWr SCa NEd *n.* rib. *sbj:* **löȫm, lam- / löm, läm-**.

**löm pek** false rib.

**lön** SWr *Morph:* **lön yon.** *prep.* ever since, then. SWj: **nare. Lön \*yon rē̄er yen pandun.** Ever since I stayed in your country.

**lön** SWr *conj.* that, if. **Yen akuc lön bī yen ben.** I don't know if he will come. **Anjiec lön ye yin dhonj rac.** I know that you are a bad boy.

**lön cinpen** NWr SWm *n.* bustard.

**lönh** *See:* **löth.** *n.* cow bell (ql).

**lönh tök** one bell.

**lönj** SWr *n.* 1) side. SWj: **bak.** 2) bank of river. *cf:* **gel.**

**lönj ku lönj** here and there.

**lönjtui** yonder.

**lönj** *v.* SWr pray, ask. *prs:* **-lönj.** *inv:* **-lanj.**

**lönj** SWr *v.* hit, bruise; torture. 2) castrate (squeezing the testicles of a ram). *cf:* **roc.**

**lönj** SWr *v.* possess, have. SWm: **nönj.** SCa: **nönj.**

**lönj** *v.* SWr to rest. *Morph:* **lönj, löönj.** *npr:* **lönj.**

**niin lönj** holidays. SWj: **aköl liith.**

**lönj** *v.* SWr pray, ask. *npr:* **lönj. Koc aalönj Nhialic.** The people are praying.

**lönj** SE *See:* **lönj.** *v.* rest.

**lönj** SWr *See:* **lönj.** *n.* law (ps).

**löönj** SE *See:* **lönj.** *v.* rest, do no work.

**lual**

**lor** SWr SC *v.* you go!. *cf:* **jäl. Lor ayer.** Get out!.

**lor<sup>7</sup> bei** move off, go on.

**lor** *v.* SWr drag. *cf:* **thël.** *prs:* **-lar.**

**loor** *See:* **le, la.** *v.* did you (sg) go?. *Morph:* **lak(kë).**

**lör** *Sg:* **löȫr.** *n.* 1) drums. *cf:* **leenj, buöl.** 2) dances.

*Variant:* **lǟr.**

**löȫr** *Pl:* **lör~lǟr.** *n.* 1) NEd SWr SC SEb drum. *cf:* **lenj, bul.** 2) dance. SCa: **lör, lǟr. Löȫr aci jot.** A dance has started.

**löȫr** SCa *v.* to converse.

**aci löör** to converse. [*Note:* past]

**löth** SWr *n.* hollow of the nape of neck.

**löth** SWr *v.* pass over stumbling; trip (to make fall). *cf:* **köth. Acaa löth cök ba wiik.** He tripped me (caught my foot) so that I fell.

**lööth** NEd SWr *Sg:* **lou.** *n.* bamboo. [*Gram:* pl]

**lou** SWr *Pl:* **löu.** *n.* bigger bustard. SCa: **leklek.**

**lou** *Pl:* **lööth, läth.** *n.* bamboo. [*Gram:* sg]

**löth** *Sg:* **löth.** *n.* cattle bells.

**luu** SWr *v.* overflow, be plentyful.

**luac** SWr *n.* tassel for a bull horn made of horse or giraffe tail.

**ayoc luac** bull with a long tassel.

**luac** *Morph:* **luac piny.** *v.* SWr humble, abase. *cf:* **yor guop.** *prs:* **luac.** **Luac rot piny!** Come down! (Humble yourself!)

**luak** NWr *n.* snail. SWr: **guak.**

**luak** SWr *Morph:* **la luak.** *v.* soaked (by rainwater).

**luak** *Pl:* **luëk.** *n.* 1) NEb SWr SCa a large house for cows or sheep, cattle barn, byre. *cf:* **yöt, baai.** 2) SWr (in religious songs) sky. 3) SCa a holy hut, shrine. **luanj Nhialic, luanj Dendit** *cf:* **riäk.** *Morph:* **luök.** *sbj:* **luak, luanj-**.

**luanj yök** stable. *cf:* **wut.**

**luääk** SWr *v.* be in plenty.

**lual** SWr *v.* uncover, open, take off. *cf:* **nyuany.** SWj: **luar.**

**lual** SWr *n.* red (one).

**malual** red male.

**aluel** red female.

## Lual Ayony

**Lual Ayony** SWr *n.* ancestor, went to the Far West and disappeared there.

**lual atot** SWr *n.* weaving bird.

**lualjok** SWr *n.* red monkey.

**luan** Sg: **luak**. *n.* house (ps); a large building.

**luan** NEb SCa SEb Pl: **luán**. *n.* fly (insect).

**luan** SWr *v.* 1) poison. 2) deceive. *cf.* **meth**, **duon**.  
*prs:* **luen**. **Raan acaa luan wal rac**. The man has poisoned me. **Yin aci manhdië luan**. You have deceived (infatuated) my son.

**luar** SWr *n.* cold feeling on hearing of the death of a relative.

**luar** SWr *Morph:* **luar guop**. *v.* become slender. **Yin aci guop luar yeruon**. You have become slender this year.

**luar** SWr *Morph:* **luar wakou**. *v.* travel during the night.

**nek luar** be sleepy (after a sleepness night).

**luar** SWj *v.* take off, uncover. SWr: **lual**.

**luär** SWr *n.* pain of a swelling.

**luat** SWr *v.* appear, enter without being seen. **Raan aci lo luat yöndië**. Somebody appeared in my hut.

**luat** SWr *n.* cloudy sky, clouds. *cf.* **niaath**. **Piny ala luat**. It is cloudy.

**luat** SWr *v.* be red, become reddish, yellow. *cf.* **lut**.  
*Morph:* **luet**. **Aci lec luat**. He has yellow teeth.

**luat** *v.* to be red.

**luat** Am I red?. [*Gram:* 1SG]

**luath** *v.* SWr deliver something, forward. *npr:* **lueth**.  
**Luath!** Deliver it!

**lubo** SWr Pl: **luboo**. *n.* cloth. NE: **lupɔ**.

**lubo thar** shorts.

**lubo kou** shirt.

**luboo** SWr Sg: **lubo**. *n.* clothes. NE: **lupɔ**.

**luc** SWr *n.* stump of a tree. **Yen aci koth luc**. I stumbled over the stump.

**luc** SWr *v.* torment. *cf.* **kuiny**. *vn:* **lucluc**.

## luel

**lucluc** SWr *See:* **luc**. *n.* torment. **Bëny aci raan nok lucluc**. He suffered torment.

**ludo** SWr *n.* wild gawafa. **Ludo ee luok keer**.  
Gawafa ripen in the spring.

**lucc** SWr *v.* abound. *cf.* **kiith**, **kecit tiim**.

**lucc** *n.* shaking. *vt:* **lucc**.

**luëk** SWr SCa Sg: **luak**. *n.* cattle barns.

**luel** SWr *v.* pluck (fruits). **Luel ludo tënë yen**. Pluck some gawafa for me.

**Luuel** SWr *n.* Luo tribe which long ago occupied the present Malual country; deprived of their cattle by the invaders, they partly mingled with them and partly emigrated.  
*cf.* **Manageer**.

**-luel / luuel** NEb SWr SC *v.* say. *cf.* **jam**. 2) think.  
*prs:* **luel**. *npr:* **luuel**. *vn:* **luel**. **Go aluel ee köör**. And I thought it was a lion. **Koc aaci luuel këlä**. The people said so.

**lueny** SWr *Morph:* **lueny bei**. *v.* strip off, undress.  
*cf:* **pioth bei**. **Koc aaca alath lueny bei akou**. The people stripped me of my clothes.

**luer** SWr *Morph:* **luer bei**. *v.* rise (come out from the hut) before sunrise (to make a journey).

**luët** *n.* cloud. **Wën ci yen jam këya, ke jot nhial, ku ee deei kek, ku kum luët bik cii ben tinj**. After saying this, he was taken up to heaven as they watched him, and a cloud hid him from their sight. Act 1:9

**luetluet** SWr *v.* pulsating. **Meth ala \*tit luetluet**. The baby has a pulsating crown.

**lueth** SWr SC *n.* lie. **Aci lueth lucl**. He told a lie.

**lueth** Sg: **luèth**. *n.* lies.

**luèth** *v.* bring it with you!.

**lucc** *Morph:* **lucc piny**. *v.* SWr humble. *npr:* **luac**.

**lucc** SWr *v.* to leave. *cf:* **pël**, **jal**.

**lucc** SWr SC *v.* to shake, move. *cf:* **bet**. *vn:* **lucc**.

**Duk lucc!** Don't move it!

**lucl** *n.* saying, preaching, narration. *vt:* **lucl**.

**lucl** *See:* **lucl**. *v.* say. **luclkë** you say

**luɛŋ**

**luɛŋ** SWr *v.* deceive. *npr:* **luɛŋ**. **Rəth ee kɔc aluɛŋ**.  
The sorcerer deceives the people.

**luɛŋ rot** sneak away. *cf:* **rot kual**.

**luɛt** *v.* be red. *Morph:* **luat**.

**lueth** *v.* SWr deliver something, forward. *prs:* **luath**.  
**Yen aci weuku lueth pandun**. I delivered the  
money to your home.

**luɛeth** SWr SCa SEb *n.* saliva, sputum, spittle.

**ɔc lueth** bless with spittle. **Monydit acaa ɔc  
lueth**. The old man blessed me with spittle.

**luui** SWr *See:* **lui**. *n.* work. *Morph:* **luoi, luöi**.

**ɛŋic luui** to be able. *Morph:* **ŋic lui**.

**ŋic lui** to be able.

**-lui / luui** SWr *v.* to work, do. *Morph:* **luöi**.  
*npr:* **luui**. *vn:* **luui**. **Lui apath!** Work well!

**ŋic lui** to be able. *Morph:* **ɛŋic luui**.

**luieeth** *Morph:* **luieeth piny**. SWr *See:* **luith**. *v.* look  
down to. **Kɔc aaci raanden luieeth piny**. The  
people looked down to their friend in the  
grave.

**luikluik** SWj *n.* earthquake.

**luil** SWm *n.* big forest lizard; basilisk (feared).  
SWr: **abaltur**.

**luiny** SWr *n.* flock of goats and sheep. *cf:* **luny**.

**luiny** SWr *v.* enter, pass through a low entrance (in  
a hut). **Acı luiny yöt**. He entered the hut. **Acı  
luiny ayer**. He came out (of the hut).

**luit** SWr *v.* see.

**luith** SWr *v.* look at, peep. *Morph:* **luieeth**.  
*vn:* **aluith**. **Mıth aaci luith \*aluith**. The  
children looked through the window.

**luk** SWr *n.* tumour on the sole. **Luk aci luok, ret**.  
The tumour is suppurating, cut it.

**luk** SWr *v.* to judge, sentence. *cf:* **kim**. **Bény aci  
luk**. The chief pronounced a sentence.

**luk** *Pl:* **luök**. *n.* court, trial.

**\*lor luk** keep court.

**wic luk** have a complaint.

**luŋ bany** court.

**lukluk** SWr *See:* **luk**. *n.* court case.

**luok**

**lukluk** SWr *n.* glossy starling (bird). **Lukluk ee din  
wak apath**. The glossy starling is a bird that  
sings well.

**lum** SWr *v.* take. *vt:* **lööm**. **Duk lum yöndië**. Don't  
take away (anything) from my room.

**lum** SWr *v.* slander, accuse, speak secretly, plot.  
*cf:* **luut**. *vt:* **lom**.

**raan lum** slanderer.

**luny** NE SWr *n.* herd of animals, flock. *cf:* **duut**,  
**ruaal, luiny**. *Morph:* **lony**.

**luny** *v.* to release (no object); absolve. *vt:* **lony**.  
*vn:* **luny, lunyluny**. **Dhök aluny**. The boy is  
releasing.

**luny** SWr *See:* **luny**. *n.* payment in cattle; release,  
absolution. *cf:* **wët kuny**. **Yen aci wët ce luny  
tem**. I got the sentence of release  
(\*acquittal).

**luny** SCa *Morph:* **luny weŋ**. *n.* cattle path.  
SWr: **kueth yök**. **Kënë acie dhöl, ee luny weŋ**.  
This is not a path (for people), it is a path for  
cattle.

**lunyluny** SWr *See:* **luny**. *n.* payment in cattle;  
release, absolution. *cf:* **luny**. **Wët lunyluny  
aci tem yen**. I was condemned to pay (in  
cattle).

**luŋ** SWr *Pl:* **luöŋ**. *n.* iron ring, bar.

**luoi** [*Note:* lwoi] *Pl:* **luooi**. *n.* SWr work, job.  
*Morph:* **lui, luöi**. *sbj:* **luoi, luöi**. NWr: **rek**.

**puou jal luoi** absent-minded. *cf:* **puou jal thin**.  
**Yen awic luoi tënë yin**. I want a job from  
you.

**luoi** SWr *v.* do a job for somebody. *Morph:* **lui**.

**luok** SWr *v.* save, help. *cf:* **kony**. **Mony acaa luok  
wiür**. The man saved me from the river (from  
drowning). **Pier aci luok**. The tumour is  
suppurating.

**aci nyin luok** blear-eyed.

**luok** SWr *Morph:* **luok wei**. *v.* condemn. **Raan aci  
polic nok, aci luok wei bi nook**. The man

**luony**

who has murdered a policeman was condemned to be hanged.

**luony** SWr *Morph: luony kou weŋ.* *v.* to become engaged to. *cf: mac kou weŋ.* **Yen aci nyiande luony kou weŋ.** I got engaged to his daughter paying part of the marriage price.

**luoŋ** SWr *Morph: luoŋ (piny, wei).* *v.* pour (down, off), spill. **Luoŋ piu rec wei.** Pour the dirty water away.

**luopluop** SWr *v.* palpitation of heart. *cf: dhöu.* NWR SWt SCA: **piou litlit. Yen anek luopluop.** I have palpitation of the heart.

**luööt** SWr *adj.* every.

**aköl luööt** every day.

**luoc** SWr *Morph: luoc piny.* *v.* disappear into the bottom; lower.

**luoci** SWr *See: loi.* *v.* to do, work.

**luöi** SWr *See: loi, lui.* *n.* work, deeds. *cf: mëlui.*

**luöi ë kerac** bad deeds.

**luock** SWr *See: luak.* *n.* large barn; bire.

**luock** *Morph: luock thok.* *v.* SWr rinse one's mouth. *prs: -lok.*

**luock** *v.* SWr ripen. *cf: gueth.* *prs: -lok.* **Rap aci luock.** The durra is ripe. **Dom aci luock rap apei.** The field yielded a good crop.

**luök** SWr *Sg: luk.* *n.* 1) court. 2) statutes.

**luom** *v.* betray. *cf: luöm.* **Ku ë tēēn, koc juēc cī wētdiē gam aabi röt waar, ku koc kök aabi ŋek raandä a luom ku man raandä ŋek.** Many will give up their faith at that time; they will betray one another and hate one another. Mat 24:10

**luöm** *v.* SWr detract, slander. *cf: luöm.* tell secretly. *prs: -lum.* **Ma acaa luöm thok.** My mother prompted me. (tell under secret) **Yin aba luöm thok.** I shall tell you a secret.

**luony** *Sg: lony.* *n.* any member of the cat family (pl).

**luony** SWr *Sg: lony.* *n.* game (animals).

**luth**

**luöŋ** SWr *Sg: luŋ.* *n.* iron rings, bars. **Diär aacien luöŋ kecök.** The women have iron rings on their legs.

**luop** *Morph: luop guop.* *v.* SWr grumble. *prs: -lop guop.*

**luöp** *v.* SWr follow. *prs: -lup.*

**luöp cök** follow tracks.

**luöp** SWr *Sg: lup.* *n.* conversations. **Koc aaci lup luöp rec.** The people had a bad conversation.

**luor** SWr *v.* grow straight (a stick).

**luot** *v.* SWr stab, dip in, put in. *npr: lot.* **Luot kuin kadda yic.** Dip the porridge into the sauce.

**luou** SWr *n.* yeast.

**lup** SWr *v.* converse, chatter, entertain.

**lup** SWr *Pl: luöp.* *n.* conversation, gossip.

**luup** SWr *Morph: luup wei.* *n.* palaver, chatter.

**lupö** NE *Pl: lupöö.* *n.* cloth. SWr SEB: **alath.**

**lupöö** NE *Sg: lupö.* *n.* clothes. SWr SEB: **alëth.**

**lur** SWr *v.* penetrate, enter. *cf: ŋuek.* **Apeny acaa lur yic.** A sandworm entered into my ear. **Yen ala ke caa lur guop.** I have a foreboding.

**lurlur** SWr *See: lor.* *n.* reception, honouring. **Koc aaci ben rin lurlur ë raandit.** The people came for the reception of a great personage.

**lurlur** SWr *Morph: cath lurlur.* *adj.* walk in line (one behind the other).

**lut** SWr *v.* become red (tanning). *cf: luat.* **Biok aci lut.** The hide is red tanned.

**luut** SWr *n.* sirloin.

**luut** SWr *v.* keep on eating.

**luut** SWr *n.* kneecap of cattle.

**luut** SWr *v.* slander continuously. *cf: lum.*

**luth** SWr *n.* coagulated blood, clotted blood. *cf: riem.*

**luth** SWr *n.* lungfish, mud fish found in swampy area, bites badly. **Mith aa luth gom.** The boys are searching lungfish with their fishspears, digging them out from their caves.

M - m

---

**ma**

**ma** [*Note: mä* NWr my mother] *n.* 1) SWr mother.

2) particle used in addressing girls and women. [*Gram: the 'a' is very short*] *sbj: ma, man.*

**yin ma** my dear.

**manden** their mother.

**ma-** *n.pref.* archaic gender marker for masculine singular; prefix for male-names. *Syn: a-*. NWr: **mia-**.

**malek** brown and tawny bull.

**mabior** SWr *adj.* white. *n.* white bull or male animal, albino. *cf: yär.* SCa: **maböör**.

**rap mabior** white, late durra.

**mabior amol** bitter cassava.

**yor mabior** albino (believed to have special powers, can easily pretend to be witchdoctor).

**mabok** SWr *adj.* grey. *cf: lith, malou.* *n.* grey animal.

**mabok** SWr *n.* dawn. *cf: bak, nhiäkdur.* SCa: **dudur**.

**maböör** SCa *n.* a white colored bull. SWr: **mabior**.

**mac** SWr SC *v.* tie, fasten, tether, keep, arrest, put in prison. *cf: der, dut. prs: mec. vn: męc.*

**Mac weŋ loc.** Tie the cow to the peg.

**mac weŋ** breed cattle.

**mac Nhialic** worship God.

**mac këdaŋ tənë raan** give a pledge to somebody.

**mac baai** rule a country.

**mac kou weŋ** to be engaged to a girl paying the bride-price. [*Note: engage*] *cf: luony kou weŋ.* **Nya acı mac kou weŋ.** The girl is engaged.

**mac** SWr SCa *Pl: męc.* *n.* 1) fire. 2) light (small) fire-arm, gun. *cf: dhaŋ.* 3) prison. *Morph: męc.* *sbj: mac, many.*

**mac thok** hearth, fireplace, woman's cooking fireplace. *cf: thoŋ, gol, kör.*

**tok mac** kindle a fire (light).

**macar** SWr *n.* 1) mirror. NWr: **dhap.** 2) SWr microscope.

**mayee**

**macär** SWr SC *adj.* black color. *cf: car.* *n.* a black bull, black male animal.

**macärdit** SWr *n.* bad spirit and the witchdoctor possessed by it.

**maciek** SWr *n.* dwarf. *cf: dikdik.*

**macier** SCa *See: macir.* *n.* native tobacco.

**macir** SCa *n.* native tobacco. *cf: tap.* *Morph: macier.*

**macircir** [*Note: NED from cier*] SWr SCa *n.* bicycle, glide. NWr: **kacigo dë wëëth.** SC: **döl.**

**Macuŋo** SWr *n.* people of the French expedition under Marchand.

**madiŋ** SWr

fish *n.* yellow speckled male animal. *cf: mayen.*

**madhiëth** NEd *Pl: madhiëëth.* *n.* midwife. SWr: **agëm.**

**madhiëëth** NEd *Sg: madhiëth.* *n.* midwives.

**madho** SWr *excl.* greeting (we are friends).

**Madhol** SWr *n.* **Deŋdit Madhol** the Great.

**magak**

crow SWr *n.* black with white neck.

**\*pien magak** cobra.

**magon** SWr *n.* Agar dance. **Magon acı ciec.** The dance has started.

**magorgor** SWr *n.* Venus, evening star. *cf: cier.*

**magorok** SCa *n.* bottle, glass.

**magöt** SW *v.* to be crescent. *adj.* horned, with two points.

**peei magöt** crescent.

**maguaŋ** SWr *n.* wooden shield. *cf: köt.*

**maguar** SWr *Pl: maguaar.* *n.* zebra. **akaja \*manyay**

**maguaar** *Sg: maguar.* *n.* zebra (pl).

**maguei** SWr *n.* jaundice (disease). NWr: **thoc.** SCa: **aguel.** **Yin anek maguei, yin acı nyin jal a mayen.** You have jaundice, you have yellow eyes.

**mayee** SWr *excl.* exclamation of anger or harm.

**mai**

**mai** SWr *v.* pass the dry season. **Kɔc aaci lo mai tooc.** The people passed the dry season in the swamp.

**mai** SW *n.* fishing (with mouth or beak).

**majir** SWr *See: jir.* *adj.* blunt, roughly worked.

**toŋ majir** blunt spear.

**majok** SWr *n.* black with white chest (male animal).

**majok** SCa *n.* pumpkin.

**majuany** SWr *n.* club with pointed branches. *cf: atuel.* **Majuany ala nhim juec ci leŋ thook.** The ‘majuany’ has many pointed heads.

**mak** SWr *v.* attack, make noise, move in with without notice. *Morph: mek.*

**mak bei** attack somebody in his home.

**mak mony** make love with man.

**mak piny** ravish, rape. *cf: guot piny, rum.*

**makaŋ** SWr *Morph: makaŋ wut.* *n.* ostrich feather.

**makar** SCa *n.* stool used as a pillow. SWr: **kenken.**

**makee** SWr *excl.* woe! exclamation of sorrow.

**maker** SWr *n.* white with black flanks. *cf: kiër.* **Ye maker ŋö?** Of what colour is it?

**makmak** SWr *v.* be dark. **Piny ala makmak.** It is dark.

**makorweu** SWr *n.* vegetable sponge. *cf: abanpoor.*

**maköi** *n.* red bull with a white patch on the side.

**makuac** SWr *adj.* spotted.

**makuany** SWr *Morph: makuany agut cur ŋok.* *n.* kingfisher (bird).

**makuany** SWr *Morph: makuany kokic.* *n.* hoopoe (bird). NWr: **adil.**

**makuanya** SWr *Morph: makuanya nyum.* *n.* pounded sesame (groundnuts).

**makuoc** SWr *n.* **raan koc nyir** misanthrope.

**makuok** SWr *n.* miser, niggard. *cf: acok, raan kuien.*

**maakur** NWr *n.* hard groundnuts.

**makuruak** SWr *n.* swelling of a knee.

**mal** SWr *n.* remains of meat after skinning.

**mam**

**mal** SWr *Morph: mal biok yic.* *v.* scrape off meat from a hide.

**mal** SCa *See: mol.* *v.* stay, abide. *Morph: mäl.* *npr: muol.* *va: mäl.* SWr: **rëër.** **Yen amal tën.** I am remaining here.

**mal** *v.* SWr not want, not like, renounce. *Ant: wic.* *Morph: mäl.* *npr: muol.* **Yen amal.** I don't want.

**mäl** SWr *n.* rotten thing.

**mäl** SWr *v.* refuse.

**mäl** *v.* to stay. *vt: -mal.* SWr: **rëër.**

**amäl** He is staying..

**malaŋ** *n.* 1) SWr copper. 2) bracelet of copper.

**\*melaŋ toc** brass.

**malek**

fish SWr *adj.* grey spotted. SCa *n.* brown and tawny bull.

**maleny** SWr *n.* abundance, plenty. *cf: kueth.*

**maleŋdit** SWr *n.* smallpox. *cf: akoi, gol.* **War nek maleŋdit koc, ke yok aaci ŋuet wal.** Some time ago when people got smallpox, we were vaccinated.

**malen** SWr *n.* my maternal uncle. *Morph: walän.*

**malil** SWr *Morph: malil aköön.* *n.* solitary elephant.

**malmal** SWr *n.* otter. **Malmal atö tooc ku apir rec.** The otter is in the swamp and lives on fish.

**malol** SWr *n.* big (European) hoe, pickaxe. *cf: puur.*

**malou** SWr *n.* grey male. *cf: mabok, lith.*

**malual** SWr *See: lual.* *Pl: maluet.* *adj.* red. *n.* 1) red male. *cf: aluel.* 2) **Malual-Gier-nyaŋ** the most western Jän tribe; rosso.

**maluet** SWr *Sg: malual.* *n.* red ones.

**maluieth** SWr *Sg: maluith.* *n.* young male cob or tiang (pl).

**maluith** SWr *Pl: maluieth.* *n.* young male cob or tiang. *cf: gar.* NWr: **guil.**

**mam** SWr *v.* be burdened with work without assistance. **Yen aci mam luoi ku acin raan**

**man**

**kony yeen.** I am overburdened with work and nobody helps me.

**man** SWr SC *See: ma.* *n.* (his/her) mother (ql). **Man atō thin.** He has (still) a mother.

**manden** their mother.

**man** SWj *n.* who, he it.

**yen man** who.

**man** SWr *Morph: la man.* *adj.* gelatinous.

**riṅ aci la man** jelly.

**maan** SWr *v.* put on. **Tik aci alath maan yekou.** The woman put on a cloth.

**män** SE *See: mät.* *n.* gathering place.

**män** SWr SC *See: mään.* *n.* hatred, hate. *cf: meen.*

**män** *v.* SWr hate. *npr: mään.*

**mään** *n.* thick lip.

**mään** SWr SC *v.* hate, abhor, be angry about, prejudice, dislike. *cf: jai, kec, yök, nyir.* *vn: män.* *prs: -män.* *que: meen.* SCa: **yun.** **Yin acaa mään.** You hate me (you prejudiced me).

**manakuol** NWr *n.* scorpion. *Variant: mankiei.* SWr: **kieeth.**

**Manajeer** SWr *n.* Luo tribe, Jur, live in the big swamp of the Jur-River, being assimilated to the Jäng. *cf: Lueel.*

**mandala** SWr *n.* ball.

**mandur** SWr *Morph: mandur cuar.* *n.* pride of lions.

**manë** *adv.* now. *cf: emen.* SWr: **mënë.**

**mankiei** *Variant: manakuol.* NWr *n.* scorpion. SWr: **kieeth.**

**many** SWr *v.* sing the praise of somebody. **Amany bëny.** He sings to praise the chief.

**many** SWr *See: mac.* *n.* fire (ql).

**many** **Nhialic** thunderbolt, lightening. **Many Nhialic aci yöt nyop.** A thunderbolt burnt the hut.

**many** SWr *adj.* fearless. SCa: **ṅiny.**

**manyadok** SWr *n.* electricity.

**manyang** *adj.* 1) brown. *cf: mathiang.* 2) striped, streaked.

**mar**

**la lec manyang** have yellow teeth.

**manyang akaja** zebra. *cf: maguar.*

**manh** SWr *See: meth.* *n.* child, son (ql).

*Morph: menh.*

**manhë** that child.

**manhde** her (his) child, son.

**manhkai** firstborn. *cf: kai.*

**manh kuun** lastborn.

**manh ma** SCa his (her) brother. SWr: **menh.**

**manh tök** SWr SCa one child.

**manh nyin** iris.

**mänh** SW *See: määth.* *n.* friendship (ql).

**manh koc rec** friendship, company with bad people.

**maṅ** SWr *v.* strike with hand. **Acaa maṅ yic.** He gave me a slap.

**maṅ** SWr *Morph: maṅ dhölic.* *v.* go slowly. **Aṅot akec yet, amaṅ dhölic.** He has not yet arrived, he walks slowly.

**maṅan** SWr *n.* stool.

**maṅem** SWr *Pl: muṅem.* *n.* blacksmith's tongs, pincers.

**maṅeṅ** SWr *Pl: miṅeṅ.* *n.* mumps. *cf: paṅeṅ, ṅeṅ.*

**maṅgaa** *n.* mangoes.

**maṅgaat** SWr *Sg: maṅget.* *n.* bowls.

**maṅget** SWr *Pl: maṅgaat.* *n.* bowl. *gen: aduök.*

**maṅieu** SWm *n.* tropical ulcer. SWr: **adhol.**

**maṅok** SWr *n.* C.S.M. meningitis. **Meth aciṅ maṅok döm.** The child got meningitis.

**maṅok** SWr *adj.* blue (often also for green).

**maṅuruk** SCa *n.* tropical ulcer, sore. SWr: **adhol.**

**maṅiṅ** SWr *adj.* stout, thick necked.

**maṅiṅ** SWr *n.* redbick. *cf: keeu.*

**mar** SWr *v.* feeling feverish.

**mar** NWr *v.* govern.

**mar** SWr *v.* to thunder, roar; crack. *cf: rel.* *vn: mär.* **Deṅ amar.** It thunders.

**mar** *v.* SWr be lost. *Morph: mär.* *npr: maar, muor.* **Duk col amar.** Don't let it be lost. Don't lose it. **Duk col amar yinhom.** Don't forget.

**maar**

**amar nhom** forget.

**mar nyin** lose out of sight. **Kɔc cath ke yɔk aaca muor yanyin. ??**

**maar** NEp NWr *n.* my mother.

**maar** *v.* SWr be lost. *Morph: mer. prs: -mar.* **Yen aci nhom maar.** I forgot.

**maar nhom** forget. *cf: dhar nhom.*

**mär** SWr *See: mar.* *n.* thundering of rain. **Dëŋ aci mär.** It has thundered.

**-mär / mää** SWr *See: mar.* *v.* loose, be lost; pass away. **Nhial ku piny aabi liu, ku wëtdië aci bi kaŋ mää.** Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will never pass away. Mat 24:35

**mär nhom** forget.

**marial** SWr *n.* white male with black spots.

**marol** SWr *n.* white and black male.

**marɔɔr** SWr *n.* mother-in-law.

**mät** SE *n.* gathering place.

**mät** *See: mat.* SE SW *v.* put together (in one place). *vn: mät.*

**mät** SW *v.* eat wood.

**-mat yic / maat yic** *v.* join, put together, add, gather. *Morph: -mat / maat; met. ap: mät.* **Mat kek yic.** Put them together (add them).

**matabaa** SWr SCa *n.* maize. *cf: abenh, abou.* SCa: **mathapa.**

**math** SC *v.* scare someone. *vn: meth.*

**math** SWr *v.* deceive, entice, flatter. *Morph: meth.* **math nyin** deceive. **Ee raan kɔc math nyin.** He is a cheat.

**math, meth ë jam** adulate, deceive.

**math** *v.* SWr drink all. *npr: maath.*

**math tap** smoke tobacco.

**maath** SWr *v.* be friends. **Yook aamath yɔk yen.** We (I and you) are friends.

**maath** *v.* SWr drink all (milk or merissa). *prs: -math.* **Ye ŋa ci möu maath?** Who has drunk all the merissa?

**maath** SWr *Morph: maath ë tap.* *v.* smoke tobacco.

**mëguaak**

**mäth** SWr SC *n.* smoking.

**mäth** SWr SC *Pl: mëth.* *n.* friend.

**mathdië** my friend.

**määth** SWr *n.* friendship. *Morph: mänh.*

**mathapa** SCa *n.* maize. *cf: matabaa.* SWr: **matabaa.**

**mathiaŋ** SWr *n.* horse. SWm: **ajuwaak.** SCa: **akaja.**

**mathiaŋ** SWr *adj.* brown. *cf: manyaŋ.*

**nyan mathiaŋ** marriageable girl (full age).

**mathueŋ** SWr *n.* mortar made of mud (used in cattle camps). *cf: acapthuŋ.* NWr: **thuŋ.**

**mau** SWr *n.* tsetse fly. **Mau atõ aleel ku ror dīt rup.** The tsetse fly is in the ironstone country and in the forest of lower country.

**mau** SWr *Sg: mou.* *n.* beer, many pots of merissa.

**mayen** SWr *Morph: mayen aŋeŋ.* *n.* grass bug (insect). **Mayen aŋeŋ ee kɔc joor apei të ci noon jal dīt.** The grass bug is very troublesome when the grass is high.

**mayen** SWr *adj.* yellow. *cf: madiŋ.* *Pl: miyen.* *fem: ayen.*

**mayom** SWr *See: yom.* *n.* strong wind, storm.

**mayom dubol** SCa *n.* golden mole.

**mayok** SWr *Morph: nhom a mayok.* *adj.* white haired.

**mayual** SWr *adj.* slender, great (hairy on the chest and belly).

**Deŋ Mayual** Deng the Great.

**mayuɔra** SWr *n.* worn out cloth.

**më-** *n.pref.* archaic personifier for verbs. *Lit:* the ... one.

**mëtil** the jealous one.

jealous

**mëciëm** eater, one who eats.

**mëril** strong one.

**mëbee** *n.* goat. *cf: bebei, thök.*

**mec** *v.* be far.

**mëcuin** *n.* thrifty one.

**mëguaak** SWr *n.* groundnut.

**mei**

**mei** SWr *Sg*: **meei**. *n.* roots, tendrils of climbing plants. **Wec tim amaath ke meike ëbën**. Dig the tree carefully out with all its roots.

**mei** SWr *n.* fishing (many people together). **Mei acï jöt**. The fishing has started.

**mëi** *n.* SWr dry season (December-March in Rek area). *loc*: **muoi**.

**\*wamoi** last dry season.

**\*lamoi** next dry season.

**meimei** SWr *Morph*: **nyin meimei**. *adj.* weak sighted. *Ant*: **moth nyin**.

**mek** *n.* book. SWr: **athör**.

**meek** *v.* SWr guess. *prs*: **mek**.

**meek** *v.* SWr court a girl, move in with without notice. *prs*: **-mek**.

**mëkok** *See*: **kok**. *n.* greedy one.

**mekor** SWr *See*: **kör**. *n.* adulterer.

**mel** SWr *v.* to soil.

**rot mel tiop** besmirch oneself with mud.

**mël** SWr *Pl*: **mëël**. *n.* oath.

**\*kuej mël, mël kuej** take an oath. **Duk mël kuej wet kor**. Don't take an oath for a trifle.

**mëël** *Sg*: **mël**. *n.* oaths.

**melaŋ** SWr *n.* brass bracelet.

**melat** SWr *n.* shrub with eatable red berries.

**mëlui** *See*: **luoi**. *n.* workers.

**men** SWr *Pl*: **meen**. *n.* forked support, many of them in a circle support the roof of a big hut (**luak**).

**men** SWr *conj.* while, when.

**meen** SWr *n.* hatred, hateful. *cf*: **män**.

**meen** SWr *Sg*: **men**. *n.* forked supports.

**mën** *v.* while. **Ku cok amën bi yen thou, ke yen abi thiök ke ya nõth, kë bi Nhialic luõi yen**. And I, mortal though I am, will rest assured in hope. Act 2:26

**mënë** SWr *n adv.* now. SCA: **manë**.

**mënh** ~ **wämënh** SWr *n.* his/their brother. *cf*: **mënhë; wamath**. SCA: **manh ma**.

**mënh James** brother of James.

**menë**

**mënhden** their brother.

**mëjeny** *v.* hot tempered. *cf*: **puou kec**.

**mer** *v.* to light a torch. *cf*: **mer**.

**mër** SWr *n.* secretary bird.

**met** SWr *v.* shake, rattling (of bones). *cf*: **bet**. **Met tim bi mith lony piny**. Shake the tree so that the fruits fall down.

**mëtil** *See*: **til**. *n.* jealous person.

**metoŋë** SWr *adv.* in a moment. **Yen abi dhuk metoŋë**. I shall return in a moment.

**mëëth** *n.* children (generic).

**meth / mïth** *n.* child, son. *cf*: **wät, meeth, mënhë**. *sbj*: **meth, manh ~ menh**. **Yin ee meth ëpath**. You are only a child.

**mec** SWr *adv.* far, rare; seldom. *cf*: **mec**.

**mec** SWr *v.* fastened. *npr*: **mac**. **Weŋ amec wut yic**. The cow is in the cattle camp.

**mëec** *See*: **mac**. *n.* in the fire (loc).

**mëc** SC *n.* tethering. *vt*: **mac**.

**mëc** SWr *v.* keep a cattle camp. *npr*: **mëëc**.

**mëc** *Sg*: **mac**. *n.* fires, guns, prisons. SEB: **mëi**.

**mëëc** *v.* keep up a cattle camp, care for cc.. *prs*: **mëc**.

**mëi** SEB *Sg*: **mac**. *n.* fires. SWr: **mëc**.

**mek** *v.* SWr guess. *npr*: **meek**. **Mek këdien**. Have a guess.

**mek** *v.* SWr court a girl, move in with without notice. *Morph*: **mak**. *npr*: **meek**.

**mëk** SWr *v.* to attack (as in an elephant attacking people). *cf*: **kaaŋ**.

**men** SWr *Morph*: **raan men**. *pron.* somebody. NWR: **ŋareŋ**.

**yin (yen) men** you (he) there, here.

**yen men** I myself, for my part.

**meen** [Note: NED: he hates, is hated] SWr SCA *See*: **mään**. *v.* to dislike, hate. **Ye nõ mën yin yen?** Why do you hate me?

**meen** Does he dislike it?. [Gram: 3SG]

**menë** SWr *See*: **mënë**. *adv.* now, present time.

**menh**

**menh** See: **meth**. *n.* child (ps); son; baby.

*Morph:* **manh**.

**menhde** his child. *cf:* **manhde**.

**menh tök** one child.

**menh amääl** SC lamb. *Lit:* child sheep.

**mënhë** SW See: **meth -ë**. *n.* brother. *cf:* **menh**.

**mëëŋ** *n.* slapping.

**mer** SWr *v.* to light, make light. *cf:* **mer**. **Mer yöt**

**yic**. Make light in the room. **Dep lamba ba**

**yöt mer yic**. Kindle the lamp to illuminate the room.

**mer** *Morph:* **mer wei**. SWr See: **maar**. *v.* go astray, be lost. *cf:* **acip**.

**mer** SCa *n.* torch. *cf:* **mer**. SWr: **mermer**.

**mermer** SWr *n.* torch (of straw). SCa: **mer**. **Koc nyaa** **aamuk mermer**. People which fish at night at the light of torches.

**met** SWr *v.* join, gather. *cf:* **dok**. *Morph:* **maat**.

**mët** *v.* meet together. **Ku mët röö** **kök röt yen, ku gamkë wët cï lu** **eel**. Some men joined him and believed what was said. Act 17:34

**meth** See: **math**. *n.* scaring.

**meth** SWr *v.* deceive, entice, flatter. *cf:* **duoŋ, luanŋ**. *Morph:* **math**. **Duk koc meth ë jam**. Don't adulate the people.

**math, meth ë jam** adulate, deceive.

**mëeth** *n.* childhood. *cf:* **meth**.

**mëth** SW *Sg:* **mäth**. *n.* friend. [*Gram:* occurs with /-ë/]

**mëth** SWr *Sg:* **mäth**. *n.* friends.

**meth a bëny** friend of the chief.

**mia-** NWr *n.pref* prefix for male-names. SWr: **ma-**.

**miac** *Morph:* **miacdië (-du, -de)**. SWr See: **moc**. *n.* of my (your, her) husband.

**tiŋ miacde** (another) wife of her husband.

**miac** SWr See: **moc**. *n.* bravery, courage. *cf:* **muoc**.

**Miacdu acuk piŋ**. We heard of your bravery.

**miak** NWr *n.* tomorrow. SWr: **nhiäk**.

**miakdur** tomorrow morning.

**miäkdur** SE *n.* morning. SC: **nhiäkdur**.

**miët**

**miaal** NE *n.* knee. SWr: **nhiaal**.

**mian** SWr See: **mou**. *n.* beer (ps).

**miandië** my beer.

**miar** SWr See: **muoc**. *n.* bull (ps).

**miaar** SE *n.* bulls, oxen. *Read:* 1Sam 15:9.

**miat** SWr *Morph:* **miat guop**. *adj.* appropriate, usurp. **Yin acï kakkië miat guop**. You have appropriated my belongings.

**miath** SWr *v.* press down.

**amiath noon** last heavy rains of the rainy season which press the grass down.

**miath** *Morph:* **muoth**. *v.* greet. **Miathkë bënydit**. Greet the chief.

**miel** SWr *n.* husk. *cf:* **ayer, köm**.

**miel** SWr *v.* milk off (bad milk). **Weŋ acï but nyou, miel ca wei**. The cow has a swollen udder, milk the (bloody) milk off.

**miem** SWr *Morph:* **miem koc**. *v.* be taciturn. *cf:* **diinŋ**. **Ee raan koc miem**. He is a taciturn fellow.

**mieny** SWr *adj.* solid, compact.

**yuom mieny** a solid bone (not hollow).

**miec** SWr *n.* survivor, rarity.

**pan cïn miec** country without survivor.

**miek** SWr *Morph:* **miek nyin**. *v.* silence someone.

**mien** SWr *v.* raise dust. **Giir amien**. The storm raises dust.

**mier** See: **miir**. *n.* giraffe (ps).

**mier** *Sg:* **miir**. *n.* giraffes.

**miet** *Morph:* **miet (bei)**. *v.* SWr pull to (out). *prs:* -**miit**. SC: **röt**. **Weŋ acï miet bei aduom yic**. The cow has been pulled out from the pit. **Yöt acï miet nhom**. The hut has been thatched.

**miet loŋ** pull there.

**piööth miet** rejoice.

**miët** *v.* SWr 1) be sweet, tasty. NWr: **ŋar**. 2) happy. *cf:* **limlim**. *prs:* -**mit**. **Yen acï puöu miët**. I was happy.

**miëth**

**miët ë puöu** joy, gladness. **Miët ë puöu aliu panden.** There is no gladness in their home.

**miëth** SWr *See: mïth.* *n.* children (ps).

**miëthkië** my children.

**miëëth** SE *See: mïth.* *v.* eat, to feed.

**miëth / mïth** SWr SCa *n.* food, nourishment. *cf: cam; kuin; ayup, ayuöp. Kënë acie miëth path tënë raan tuany.* This is not good food for a sick person.

**miyök** *n.* calves.

**mikuinj** *See: kuien.* SWr *Pl: mokuinj.* *n.* niggard.

**mil** SWr *v.* empty (thrashed durra bunch). **Rap aci mil.** The durra got a disease (has empty bunches).

**milir** SWr *n.* weasel. SWr: **döl.**

**mim** SWr *n.* charcoal. *cf: col mac.*

**min** SWr *Morph: min abiik.* *v.* stir flour in the boiling water.

**minyal** SWr *Pl: minyel.* *n.* luck bringing person (to its companion on a journey, they will get food). *Ant: miwat.*

**minyel** SWr *Sg: minyal.* *n.* luck (pl). *Ant: miwet.*

**miñ** *Pl: miñ.* *n.* deaf person.

**miñ** SWr *v.* be deaf, mute. **Meth aci mañok col aminj.** The child became deaf through C.S.M.

**miñ** SEb *Sg: miñ.* *n.* deaf people.

**miñeenj** SWr *Sg: mañenj.* *n.* mumps.

**mioc** SWr *v.* shout one's bull name going to fight. **mioc Mañar!**

**miok** SWr SEb *n.* oil, fat. SCa: **piaat.**

**miok weñ** butter.

**miok rak** lulu oil.

**miok yat** fresh butter. *cf: ayok.*

**miok lii** cooked.

**miok yuom** marrow of bone.

**dioñ kuin miok weñ** season the porridge with butter.

**mion** NWr *adj.* pliant, smooth.

**miön** SWr *n.* hunger. *cf: cok.*

**nek miön** be hungry.

**mit**

**miör** [*Note: miöör*] NWr SWr SEb *Sg: muöör.* *n.* bulls, oxen.

**mioot** SWr *v.* tired, unwell. *cf: amotmot. Yen aci rñj mioot.* I made an indigestion of meat.

**miöt** SWr *v.* run away, flee (more people or animals together). *cf: kat, rñj. Lai aci miöt.* The animals fled.

**mioth** SWr *v.* adorn. *cf: kir, alueeth. Rienythii aci mioth melañ.* The youngster is adorned with brass-bracelets.

**miöcc** NEb SW *v.* give (gift). *cf: dutic. vn: miöc. SC: muöc.*

**miöc** NEb SWr *See: miöcc.* *n.* gift. *cf: muöc. Morph: miöcc. Miöcdu aca nhiaar.* I liked your gift.

**miöl** NE *Sg: miaal.* *n.* knees. SWr: **nhioł.**

**miöny** SWt *n.* man (ps). SWr: **muöny.**

**miönyde** her husband.

**miör** SEb *Pl: miör.* *n.* bull, ox. *pu2: miaar.* SWr: **muöör.**

**miöt** NE *n.* hoof. SWr: **muot.**

**miöt** SE *n.* calf of the leg. *cf: acuek.*

**mir** SCa *v.* be well off, have comforts.

**raan cï mir** wealthy person.

**mir** SWr *Morph: mir tim.* *n.* dark hard inner portion of wood, central hard section of hard-wood.

**miir** SCa *Morph: cï miir.* *v.* be proud. SWr: **nhiam.**

**miir / mier** *Pl: mier.* *n.* SWr SCa giraffe. *sbj: miir, mier. Joñkor aa miir cop ajuwak.* The Arabs hunt the giraffe on horseback.

**mit** *v.* SWr pull. *npr: miit.*

**miit** *v.* SWr pull. *prs: -mit.*

**miit wien** to tune an instrument (drum, harp).

**miit piny** invite to sit down.

**miit** SWr *v.* be uneasy, restless.

**miit** *v.* SWr pull to. *cf: theł, röt. npr: miët.*

**miit yöt nhom** thatch. *cf: kööm.*

**mit** *v.* 1) SWr be sweet, tasty. 2) happy. *npr: miët.*

**Yen amit puöu.** I am happy.

**amit guop** be lucky.

**mīt**

**puönmīt** happiness.

**mīt** SWr *adj.* interesting.

**mīit** *n.* 1) SWr rainbow. 2) SWr SEb firefly. **Mīit acī röt jöt nhial ku acī deŋ rac.** A rainbow rose in the sky and spoiled the rain.

**miith** SEb *n.* calf call.

**mīth** *Sg:* **meth.** *n.* 1) children, fruits. 2) seed, sperm (of man and animals). *cf:* **käu, lac dhieth.** *sbj:* **mīth, miēth.**

**mīth läi** young ones.

**mīth** SWr *v.* eat, feed, take food. *cf:* **cam.** *Morph:* **miēeth. Koc aamīth.** The people are eating.

**mīth** *Sg:* **miēth.** *n.* portions of food.

**mīthkă** those portions of food.

**miuth** SWr *n.* decoration.

**miwat** SWr *Pl:* **miwet.** *n.* one who brings ill-luck to the companion. *Ant:* **minyal.**

**miwet** SWr *Sg:* **miwet.** *n.* ones who bring ill-luck. *Ant:* **minyel.**

**miyen** *Sg:* **mayen, ayen.** *adj.* yellow (pl).

**moc** SWr SC *v.* to shoot; sting. *vn:* **muc. Kieth acaa moc.** The scorpion stung me. **Yen acī diet moc.** I shot some fowl.

**moc** SWr *v.* be brave, valorous. *vn:* **muoc, miac.** **Yin ee moc.** You are brave.

**moc / rōör** NEd SWr SCa *n.* 1) man. *cf:* **raan.** 2) husband. *Morph:* **miac.** *sbj:* **moc, mony, muony.**

**manh moc** male child.

**modo** SWr *n.* wild tasty tuber.

**moguak** NWr SWm *n.* groundnuts. *cf:* **pulguak.** SWr: **atōm.**

**moguak ril** hard groundnuts.

**mok** SW *Pl:* **mok.** *n.* aardvark.

**mok** SW *Sg:* **mok<sup>1</sup>.** *n.* aardvark (pl).

**möök** *n.* oils.

**mokuinj** SWr *Sg:* **mikuinj.** *n.* niggard (pl).

**mol** SWr *n.* kneecap.

**mou**

**mol** SWr *v.* crawl, walk on all fours. **Meth ee mol.** The baby is (still) crawling.

**mol** SCa *v.* abide. *Morph:* **amal, muol.** SWr: **rëer.**

**mol** SWr *v.* rise (of a river). *cf:* **thiör.** **War amol.** The river is rising.

**mon** SWr *v.* be unhealthy, disgraceful. **Pandun amon ke koc thith.** Your country is unhealthy for white people.

**moon** SWr *v.* cool. *cf:* **koth.** **Luat aaci \*piny moon.** The clouds cooled the air (earth).

**mön** SCa *Morph:* **mön amaath.** *v.* speak in a low voice.

**mony** *Sg:* **moc.** *n.* man (ql).

**mony dīt** old man. *Lit:* man.QL elder.

**mony tinjē** the man of this wife.

**monyē** this man.

**monylam** somebody.

**mony** SWr *v.* keep a secret. *cf:* **duot puou.** **Duk röt mony.** Don't hide yourself.

**wet cī mony** a secret.

**monydīt** SWr *n.* old one.

**monydīt tik** old woman.

**monydīt abudho** old (large) pumpkin.

**moŋ** NWr *n.* company of amusing people.

**moŋ** SWr *Sg:* **muoŋ.** *n.* bugles.

**mor** SWr *adj.* lukewarm, tepid. **Yen awic piu mor.** I want lukewarm water.

**mor** SWr *v.* sun to set, become dark.

**mör** SWr *n.* your mother.

**mör dhieth yin** your natural mother.

**motmot** SWr *Morph:* **la guop motmot.** *n.* be fleshy but feeble.

**moth** SWr *v.* give, allow.

**moth** *v.* SCa bubble (boiling water). *prs:* **-muoth.**

**moth** SWr *v.* sharp. NWr: **amoth.**

**pal moth thok** a sharp knife.

**moth nyin** sharp sighted. *Ant:* **nyin meimei.**

**moth** SWr *v.* see (someone).

**mou** SWr *v.* drown. **Manh kuc kuanj acī mou.** A child unable to swim has drowned.

**möu**

**möu** See: **mou**. *n.* beer.

**məno** SCa *n.* bread, cake.

**məra** *n.* fallow field.

**mərməɔr** NEp *n.* army ant, red biting ant.

**mörməɔr** NEp *n.* red biting ants, army ants.

**mətəɔ** SWr *n.* groundnuts. *cf.* **atom**.

**mou** / **mau** SWr *Pl:* **mau**. *n.* beer, (pot of) merissa.

*sbj:* **mou**, **muən**, **mian**. *pu:* **möu**.

**muc** SWr *v.* shoot. *vt:* **moc**. *n.* SC shooting. **Raan**

**muc aca piŋ**. I heard someone shooting.

**muk** SWr *v.* 1) carry, hold. *cf:* **wëër**, **yëëc**. 2) care

for, nourish, bring up, have care. **Muk**

**jəgodië**. Carry my bag. **Ee manh muk panda**.

It is a child brought up in our home.

**rot muk**, **amuk rot** behave well.

**muk** SWr *Morph:* **ca muk**. *v.* churn milk.

*prs:* **muok**. **Nya ee ca muk**. The girl churns

milk in a bag gourd.

**mum** SWr *v.* bellow (many cattle together). *cf:* **bur**.

**Yök aamum wut yic**. Cattle are bellowing in a camp.

**mum nhom**, **cï nhom mum** crazy, perplexed.

**muun** SCa *n.* epilepsy. SWr: **nok**. **Meth aciï muun**

**dom**. The child had an attack of epilepsy.

**muŋeem** SWr *Sg:* **maŋem**. *n.* tongs.

**muoi** SWr See: **mëi**. *n.* in winter, dry season

(December-March).

**muok** SWr *Morph:* **muok ca**. *v.* churn milk.

*Morph:* **muk**.

**muok** SWr *n.* antbear (its claw is believed to have

the magic power to kill the thief whose tracks have been scratched with it).

**muok** SWr *v.* live on. **Ee län muok wal**. It is an

animal which lives on grass.

**muol** SWr *v.* (rain) stop. **Deŋ aciï muol**. The rain

has stopped.

**muol** *v.* SWr not want, not like, renounce.

*Ant:* **wic**. *cf:* **buən**. *prs:* **-mal**.

**muöl** SWr *v.* be mad; get drunk (with beer). **Acï**

**muöl ë mou**. He got drunk with beer.

**muol**

**muon** SWr *v.* darken.

**cï muon yic** be dark (a room).

**muor** *v.* SWr lose. *cf:* **rior**. *prs:* **-mar**. **Yen aciï weu**

**muor**. I lost money. **Duk cöl amar**. Don't lose

it. **Duk cöl amar yinhom**. Don't forget.

**muor nhom**, **amar nhom** forget. **Yen aciï taŋdië**

**muor nhom**. I forgot my spear.

**mar nyin** lose out of sight. **Koc cath ke yok aaca**

**muor yanyin**. ??

**muot** SWr *n.* hoof. NE: **miöt**.

**muöt** SWr *n.* shaving (of beard).

**pal ë muöt** shaving blade.

**muoth** SWr *n.* appropriate things (found).

**raan kaŋ muoth** one picks up what he can find.

**muoth** SWr *n.* creeping grass.

**muöth** SWr *v.* greet. *n.* SCa greeting. *cmd:* **miath**.

*vt:* **muööth**.

**muööth** SWr SCa *n.* darkness; period with no

moonlight, waning moon. **Piny ala muoth**. It is dark.

**muothic** in the waning moon.

**muothic** SWr *v.* discover, find out. **Awandu aca**

**muothic**. I found out your cunning.

**muö-** *Sg:* **ma-**. *n.pref.* archaic gender marker for

masculine plural. *Syn:* **a-**.

**muödiŋ** tawny-necked bulls.

**muoc** *v.* give!. *cf:* **miöoc**. SWr: **ductic**.

**muoc meth** give the child something.

**muoc** SWr See: **moc**. *n.* bravery, manhood.

*cf:* **miac**.

**muoc** *v.* SWr present somebody with something.

*npr:* **muöoc**. **Muoc yen kecam**. Give me something to eat.

**muoc piny (yath, war)** make an offering to the earth (totem, river).

**muöoc** *v.* SWr present somebody with something.

*prs:* **-muoc**.

**muödiŋ** *n.* tawny-necked bulls.

**muol** See: **mol**. *v.* SCa stay, abide. *prs:* **-mal**.

*va:* **mäl**.

muɔn

**muɔn** SWr *See: mɔu.* *n.* beer (ql).

**muɔn kec** strong merissa.

**muɔny** *Sg: moc.* *n.* 1) man, husband (ps). 2) man.

SWt: **miony.**

**muɔnyde.** her husband..

**Muɔnyjäŋ** SWr SC *Pl: Muɔnyjäŋ.* *n.* Dinka, Jang tribes-man. *cf: Jëŋ, Jäŋ.*

**Muɔnyjäŋ** SWr *Sg: Muɔnyjäŋ.* *n.* Dinka (pl).

**muɔŋ** SWr *Pl: moŋ.* *n.* bugle, eland horn. *cf: kaanŋ.*

**muɔŋ** SWr *n.* conversation. *cf: buro.*

**muɔr** SWr *n.* small yellow/red biting ants, army ants.

**muɔr** *cf: muɔr NED SWr. SWr SCa Pl: miör.* *n.* bull, ox. *Morph: miar.* SEb: **miör.**

**muɔr thɔn** bull.

**muɔr boc** castrated bull, ox.

**muɔr** SWr *v.* loose.

**muɔth** SWr *n.* darkness; waning moon.

*Morph: muöth. Piny ala muoth.* It is dark.

**muothic** in the waning moon.

**muɔth** *v.* SCa bubble (boiling water). *npr: moth.*

**muɔɔth** *See: muth.* *v.* full moon.

**-muɔth / muöth** *v.* greet. *vn: muöth. Meth acaa muöth.* The child has greeted me.

**mur** SWr SCa *n.* vagina, vulva.

**mut** SWr *v.* cut the hair. **Mut ya nhom.** Cut my hair.

**muth** *n.* full moon. *Morph: muɔɔth.*

**muth** SWr *n.* dance with merissa and meat.

**N - n**

---

**na**

**na** SWj *v.* to be. SWr: **ee**.

**na ... ke** *Morph: na ... ke. conj.* 1) when, and. 2) if, although, but. [*Gram: conditional marker used in conjunction with ke*] **Na tueny deŋ, ke rōör aabi pur.** If it rains, then men will cultivate. **Na tueny deŋ, ke yook aareer baai.** If it rains we shall stay at home.

**na kēnē war** but about that affair.

**na wēn** then, next, as soon, when.

**na cök alon** even if.

**na dē ... ke** otherwise.

**nadē** *conj.* nor; about which.

**nai** SWr *v.* twist. *n.* twisted grass string.

**nak** SWr *v.* slaughter. *vt: nök.*

**nak Nhialic** make a sacrifice to God.

**nak jal** slaughter (a sheep or bull) for a guest.

**nak** SWr Sca *Sg: nök. n.* feathers. *Morph: nōok.*

**naak** SWr *v.* avoid, shun. **Dhöl ror tō kil thün abuk naak.** We shall avoid the way through the forest where there are rhinos.

**nāk** *v.* SWr kill, hurt, beat (in game). *cf: wär. npr: nök. Duk ya nāk.* Don't hurt me.

**nääk** SWr *See: nök. n.* killing.

**nam** *v.* 1) take (withour asking). 2) scoop with hand. **Dhök aci atöm nam.** The boy took some groundnuts.

**nancool** *n.* a black calf. *cf: akäl.*

**naŋ** *See: nök. n.* feather (ql).

**naŋ tök** one feather.

**naŋ** SWm Sca *v.* have, possess, happen. *cf: dek. Naŋ këcam?* Is there some food?

**nap** SWr *v.* search, put in order. **Lör ba yöt la nap yic.** Go to search in my room.

**nare** SWj *prep.* ever since. SWr: **lon yon.**

**nau** SWr *Morph: piny nau. v.* grope in the darkness.

**nawën** SWr *conj.* 1) next, before. 2) when.

**nē** NWr *adv.* let. SWr: **col. Ne la.** Let him go. **Yen areer ne.** I stay here.

**nē** SE *prep.* over, above.

**niaath**

**nē** SW *prep.* location marker (something that is far way and goes away). *cf: tēnē.*

**nē** Sca *prep.* through, with. [*Gram: instrument marker*] SWr: **ē.**

**nek** SWr *v.* cut into, penetrate. **Luŋ acaa nek kök.** The bracelet cut into my arm.

**nem** *v.* SWr visit. *npr: neem.*

**neem** Sca *n.* spy. SWr: **anem.**

**neem** *v.* SWr visit, travel. *Morph: la neem. prs: -nem. vn: anem.*

**nēm** *n.* checker.

**neric** SWr *v.* twist, wring out. *cf: nyieth. Ner alath yic amaath.* Wring the cloth out carefully.

**nēyic** SE *adv.* surely, certainly.

**nēk** *v.* 1) SWr die, kill. 2) harm. *cf: taac, thōök, riap, riar. npr: nök. vn: anök. Sca: riäk. Yen anök cök.* I am hungry.

**nem** SWr *v.* give. **Nem yen atöm.** Give me groundnuts.

**nen / kek** SWr *n.* what, when. [*Gram: question word*] *cf: no, nou. Sca: nin. Bī bēn nen?* When will he come? **Raan nen?** What person? \*Who?

**tē nen** where.

**ner** SWr *n.* his (her) maternal uncle. *Morph: niner.*

**nii** NWr *v.* be, be present, be here; there. **Nii baai?** Is there somebody at home?

**niääk** SWr *n.* 1) dust, powder, fine flour. *cf: duon. 2) ooze.*

**niakniak** SWr *Morph: la niakniak. v.* have darkgreen leaves (well growing durra).

**niaan** SWr *v.* cook much. *cf: duet.*

**cī niaan** overdone, stewed.

**niaar** SWr *Morph: la niaar. v.* faint (of sickness or hunger). *cf: nip puou. Raan aci lo niaar cök.* The man fainted through hunger.

**niat** SWr *n.* yolk (of egg). *cf: adioŋ.*

**nian tuoŋ** yoke of egg.

**niaath** SWr *v.* cloudy sky. *cf: luat. Piny ala niaath.* It is cloudy.

**nien****nien** SWr *v.* make a threshold for a hut.**nieu** SWr *v.* beckon, make a sign, bow (the head).**nieu nyin** wink. *cf.* **liath nyin**.**nieu** SWr *Morph:* **nieu (atuek)**. *n.* wooden ball for hockey (dompalm-fruit); football.**nien** SWr *Morph:* **nien wei**. *See:* **niin**. *v.* sleep far away from home.**nien** SWr *See:* **niin**. *v.* 1) sleep. 2) squeeze (a hand). *cf:* **nioŋ**. **Nien yinyin**. Shut your eyes.**niër** *v.* to see scornfully.**niim** NWr SEb *Sg:* **nom**. *n.* heads. SWr: **nhüm**.**niin** SCa *adv.* when. SWr: **neen**. **Ca meth loök niin?** When did you(SG) wash the child?**niin** SWr *n.* stiff neck. **Nëk niin yin?** Have you a stiff neck?**niin** SWr *n.* threshold (of mud to keep water off).**niin** SWr SC *v.* 1) to sleep. 2) absent. *npr:* **niin**.**nien wei**, **anin wei** be absent for a few days, sleep far from home.**niin** *v.* SWr to sleep. 2) absent. *cf:* **liu**. *Morph:* **nien**. *prs:* **niin**. *vn:* **nin**. **Acī niin thiaar wei**. He has been absent for ten days (for long). **Cīt niin bī a thiaar wei?** Will he not be absent for a long time? **Ca niin?** Did you sleep? (are you well), good morning!**nien wei**, **anin wei** be absent for a few days, sleep far from home.**miëth cī niin** food of yesterday.**niin** *v.* SWr squeeze (a hand). *npr:* **nien**.**nin** NEd SWr SC *n.* sleep, sleeping. *vt:* **niin**. **Yen acī niin kadiëc nök dhölic**. I spent 5 days on the jounrey.**nek nin**, **cī nin nök** be sleepy; pass the night.**nin dīt ater** profound sleep.**nin** SWr SCa SEb *n.* days. *cf:* **aköl**.**kuin cī niin** porridge from the day before.**kiith cīt niin ye nyin** countless.**yin bī niin akoriec aben** NWr SCa you shall be well for ever.**noon****niner** SWr *See:* **ner**. *n.* my maternal uncle. NWr: **yinen**.**nioi** SWr *adj.* elastic, pliable.**nioŋ** SWr *v.* squeeze. *cf:* **nien**. **Yin acaa nioŋ ciin**. You squeezed my hand.**të cī nioŋ yic** bruise.**niop** SWr *v.* feeble, not strong enough. **Wien aniop**. The rope is not strong.**nip** SWr *Morph:* **la nip**. *v.* very small, scarcely visible.**nip** SWr *Morph:* **nip puou**. *v.* faint. *cf:* **niaar**. *va:* **nüip**. **Acī rim (cök) nip**. He fainted through loss of blood (hunger).**nüip** *See:* **nip**. *v.* faint; darken. **Aköl abī nüip nyin**. The sun will be darkened. Act 2:20**no** SWr *n.* what?. *cf:* **nen**. *Variant:* **nou**. **Pan no?** What country?**noi** SWr *n.* wet soil. *Morph:* **nui**.**nok** *n.* 1) SWr epilepsy. SCa: **muun**. 2) NWr nod (being sleepy). **Meth acī nok nök**. The child had an attack of epilepsy.**nök** SWr *v.* hang up, hang. *Morph:* **nöknök**. **Mony cī menh nök acī nök**. The man who had killed his brother was hanged.**nöknök** SWr *n.* sling; string for hanging clothes. *cf:* **aluath**.**nöknök** SWr *Morph:* **la nöknök**. *See:* **nök**. *v.* sway, swing (by hanging).**nol** SWr *v.* drop things at work.**wel nol** make confusion in speaking.**nom** SWr *v.* take away.**nom** / **niim** NWr SEb *Pl:* **niim**. *n.* head. SWr: **nhom**. *prep.* top.**nom bath** forget.**nom thok** forehead.**non** SWr *adj.* sulky (animal).**non** SEb *n.* forehead.**noon** SWr SCa *n.* high grass (for thatching). *cf:* **nuth**. **Noon acī riel, cuanykë**. The grass is dry, burn it.

**not**

**not** SWr *v.* unable to sing or dance well. **Raan aci wak not.** The man did not sing well.

**nou** SWr *n.* what?. *cf.* **nen.** *Variant:* **no.** **Pan nou?** What country?

**nok** *Pl:* **nak, nɔk.** *n.* NEd SWr SCa feather. *sbj:* **nok, nɔŋ, naŋ.**

**nɔŋ wut** ostrich feather.

**ŋuac nok** smell like (burnt) feathers, stink.

**nɔk** NE SC *Sg:* **nok.** *n.* feathers. *Morph:* **nak.**

**nök** *v.* kill, hurt, beat (in game). *cf.* **wär.** *prs:* **-näk.** *inv:* **-näk.** *vi:* **nak.** **Cök acaa nok.** I am hungry. **Diär aa rak (nyum) nok.** The women prepare oil from lulo nuts (sesame) [grinding and toasting them].

**nɔl** SWr *v.* be thin, lean. *cf.* **dɔr.**

**nɔm** *n.* head. SWr: **nhom.**

**nɔm tueŋ** forehead.

**nɔn** NWr *Morph:* **nɔn a thei.** *n.* evening. SWr: **thei.**

**nɔŋ** *v.* SWm SCa to have, possess. *npr:* **naŋ.** SWr: **lɔŋ.**

**nɔr** SWr *Morph:* **nɔr atɔm.** *n.* leaves of dug out groundnuts. *cf.* **akuac.**

**nu** SEb *pron.* where. **Të nu yen?** Where is he?

**nuai** SWr *v.* mingle or mix something; crumble porridge and dilute it with water to prepare merissa. *cf.* **liäap, riir.**

**nuäi** SWr *v.* become old (“a man of ages”). *cf.* **dhiöp.**

**nuak** SWr *Morph:* **nhom anuak.** *v.* nod the head (old or sick people). *Morph:* **nuək, nuaknuak.**

**nuaknuak** *Morph:* **cath nuaknuak.** SWr *See:* **nuak.** *n.* walk nodding the head (old people).

**nuan** SWr *v.* be poor. *cf.* **bur, ŋaŋ.**

**nuanŋ** SWr *v.* bedridden. **Raan aci lo nuanŋ piny.** The man is bedridden.

**nuanŋnuanŋ** SWr *v.* lose sight. **Nyin aci lo nuanŋnuanŋ.** Lose the sight.

**nuar** SWr *v.* destroy, pillage. *cf.* **jap piny, tup.**

**nuat** SWr *adv.* urgent.

**nyaac**

**nuat** SWr *v.* do something or chase without stopping. *cf.* **cuɔp.** NWr overtake, reach. **Kɔc aaci köör nuat.** The people chased the lion incessantly.

**nuät** SWr *v.* coagulate (milk).

**anuac** cheese.

**piu anuät** whey of milk.

**nuet** SWr *n.* lynx.

**nuen** SWr *v.* 1) knead (bread, mud) using the hands. *cf.* **nuet, wur, riek.** 2) stomp in mud. **Nuen ayup apei.** Knead the dough well. **Meth aci rot nuen tiök.** The child has spoiled itself with mud.

**nuöny** SWr *n.* bracelet with barbs.

**nuer** SWr *n.* club with ball-shaped head.

**nuet** SWr *v.* join, fasten together, stick, glue. SCa knead a thick dough. *cf.* **nuen.** **Adok aci nuet yacin.** The resin stuck to my fingers. **Nuet kek thok.** Join them.

**nuək** SWr *See:* **nuak.** *v.* nod the head. *prs:* **nuak.** **Yin nuək niin?** Are you dozing?

**nui** SWr *v.* be wet. *cf.* **duac.** *Morph:* **noi.** **Piny aci nui yöt yic.** The soil is wet in the hut.

**nuk** *Sg:* **nuök.** *n.* crested ducks, geese; jd NED.

**nul** SWr *Sg:* **nuöl.** *n.* bunches.

**nuom** SWr *n.* glory.

**nuök** NEd SWr SCa *Pl:* **nuk.** *n.* crested duck.

**nuöl** SWr *Pl:* **nul.** *n.* bunch. **Yiek yen nuöl mus.** Give me a bunch of bananas.

**nuot** SWr *Morph:* **nuot ë cot.** *v.* call back. SCa: **nuot e cok.**

**nuth** SWr *n.* small thin grass between high grass. *kind of:* **noon.** **Nuth amat ke tiop bi pany ci dai.** Thin grass is added to mud so that a wall built with it should not crack.

**nya** *Pl:* **nyir.** *n.* SWr SCa girl, sister, daughter. *sbj:* **nya, nyan.** NWr: **duet.**

**nyaac** NWr *n.* inflammation of eyelids (with loss of eyelashes). SWr: **ŋem.**

**nyacic**

**nyacic** SWr *v.* squeeze, bruise. **Yen aci ciendië nyacic.** I squeezed my finger.

**nyagino** SWr *n.* gonorrhoea. *cf:* **biyuu.**

**nyaaï** SWr *v.* fish at night with torches, catching fish with spears.

**-nyai / nyaai** SWr *v.* take off, remove, to take away. *cf:* **gobic. Acii yom nyai.** It is forgotten (pardoned).

**tuil nyai** gratify one's desire (appetite).

**nyak** SC *Sg:* **nyök.** *n.* male goats.

**nyak** SWr *v.* weary, habituated.

**nyäk** *Sg:* **nyök.** *n.* lice. NEd: **nyöök.**

**nyal** SWr *adj.* new.

**nyal** SWr *See:* **nya.** *n.* girl. **coll**

**nyal** SWt SCa *n.* sky. SWr: **nhial.**

**nyalnyal** SWr *Morph:* **la puou nyalnyal.** *v.* suspect, doubt. *cf:* **diu.**

**nyam** SWr *n.* gill.

**nyamnyam** SWr *Morph:* **la thok nyamnyam.** *v.* eat with noise, greedily.

**nyamuor** NWr *n.* backwater of a river with water all the year.

**nyan** SWr *n.* caterpillar which destroys small durra plants.

**nyan** *See:* **nya.** *n.* 1) girl, sister (ql).

**nyandië (-du, -de)** my (your, his) daughter.

**nyankäi** my sister.

**nyan bim** marriageable girl.

**nyan cieṅ wal** SWm marriageable girl (has straw in the earlap).

**nyan mathiaṅ** elderly girl.

**nyan kec thut** girl who did no love making, virgin.

**nyan thuode** NWr his sister-in-law.

**nyan pande** NWr her sister-in-law.

**wa nyankai** dear father, (to express affection or to implore pity). *Lit:* father (of) my sister.

**nyanaluel** SWr *n.* hardwood tree (two kinds).

**nyanthondok** SWr *n.* pigmy.

**nyial**

**nyaṅ** SWr *Morph:* **nyaṅ cin.** *v.* moisten the hands (with water or saliva).

**nyaṅ** NEd SWr *v.* abandon. *prs:* **nyeṅ.**

**nyaṅ piny** abandon, leave behind, leave off. *cf:* **pal wei, koon, ci nyin kuiel.**

**nyaṅ** *Pl:* **nyëṅ.** *n.* 1) NEd SWr SCa crocodile. 2) SWr SEb striped female animal.

**nyaṅ** SWr *v.* neglect, not to give something, not to care for somebody; withhold. *npr:* **nyoṅ. Duk ya nyaṅ.** Don't neglect me (give me something).

**nyaan** NE SE *n.* striped cow.

**nyään** *v.* leave. **Gokë biaiken nyään piny nyin yic ku buothkë Jethu.** At once they left their nets and went with Jesus. Mat 4:20

**nyaṅyiel** SWr *n.* lung tuberculosis. SCa: **ayiel.**

**nyär** SWr *n.* gums.

**nyarnyar** SWr *n.* twilight (evening). *cf:* **riar. Piny (akol) aci lo nyarnyar.** It is twilight.

**nyath** SWr *n.* cream. **Meth aci nyath \*gau wei.** The child skimmed the cream.

**nyath** SWr *Morph:* **nek nyath, aci nyath nok.** *n.* have a grey, rough skin (in the dry season). **Piny ala mei, nyath aci ben koc gup.** It is winter, the people suffers from rough skin.

**nyäth** SWr *v.* smooth. **Nhim koc thith aa nyäth.** The hair of white people is smooth.

**malual nyäth** telabun, eleusine.

**nyau** NWr *n.* cat. SWr: **aṅou.**

**nyebnyeb** SWr *n.* cloudy. **Piny ala nyebnyeb yaköl.** It is cloudy today.

**nyeṅ** *Morph:* **nyeṅ wei, nyeṅ ror.** *v.* NEd abandon. *cf:* **pël.** *npr:* **nyaṅ. Yin cà bi nyaṅ roor.** I won't abandon you.

**nyëṅ** *Sg:* **nyaṅ.** *n.* crocodiles.

**nyëëṅ** *Morph:* **nyëëṅ piny.** SWr *See:* **nyaṅ.** *v.* leave.

**nyii** SWr *Morph:* **nyii (bel, tap).** *v.* chew (sweet cane, tobacco).

**nyial** SWr *n.* seaweed. **Kuer aci nyial \*gau wei.** The current removed the seaweed.

**nyian**

**nyian** SWr *v.* lick at. **Jõŋ ee tetok nyian.** The dog licks his wounds. **Tiir aaci alath nyian.** The moths corroded the cloth.

**nyiany** SWr *Morph:* **nyiany akõl.** *n.* dusk.

**nyiany atir** at dusk.

**nyiany** SWr *Morph:* **nyiany koryom.** *n.* small locusts (still crawling). *cf:* **koryom.**

**nyibut** SWr *n.* kind of thorn tree (its spiral shaped fruits are tasty when cooked).

**nyic** *v.* to know. *Ant:* **kuõc.** *vn:* **nyiny.** SWr: **ŋic.**

**anyic** He knows him.. [*Gram:* 3SG]

**nyic** SE *See:* **nyic.** *n.* knowledge.

**nyiëel** SWr *Pl:* **nyiël.** *n.* python snake. *cf:* **kerpiny, anyakdit.** *Variant:* **nyiëel.** **Nyiel dit ee loc liek.** A big python swallows a gazelle.

**-nyieny / nyieeny** SWr *v.* criticize; denounce; pronounce guilty; accuse. **Duk koc kók ye nyieeny kèrec cik looi ye ke looi aya, rin bi yi ci gut nyin.** Do not judge others, so that God will not judge you. **Duk wur nyieny.** Don't criticize your father.

**nyieer** SWr *v.* drizzle. **Deŋ anyieer.** It drizzles.

**nyieth** SWr *n.* young tender leaves of dom palm (used for plaiting mats, flat baskets and merissa filters).

**nyiël** SWr *Sg:* **nyiëel.** *n.* pythons.

**nyiëel** SW *See:* **nyiëel.** *n.* python.

**nyien** SWr *Sg:* **nyin.** *n.* eye (ps).

**nyiende** his eye. **Yin aci reer nyiendië yic.** You will be in your place (instead of me).

**nyieen** SWr *v.* betray.

**nyieny** SWr *v.* break off. **Wai aci nyieny bith yic.** The shaft broke off from the spearhead.

**nyier** *n.* a misty rain.

**nyiër** *Pl:* **nyür.** *n.* daughters (ps). **nyiërken** their \*daughters

**nyieth** SWr *Pl:* **nyith.** *n.* 1) kind of tree. 2) first month of dry season.

**nyieth** SWr *v.* wring (out a cloth), squeeze. *cf:* **neric.** *Morph:* **nyith.**

**nyip**

**Nyigäau** *n.* name (companion).

**nyiim** SWr *n.* fish scales; back fin.

**nyimim** SWr *Morph:* **lec nyimim.** *adj.* indented teeth.

**nyin** SWr *v.* abandoned; replace. **Mathaya aci kuany nyin Judath.** Matthias is chosen to replace Judas. Act 1:11

**ci nyin kok** abandoned. *cf:* **ci pal wei.** SCa: **ci gaar.**

**ci nyin \*kuiel** abandoned.

**ci nyin rioc** abased.

**nyin** NE SWr SCa *Sg:* **nyin.** *n.* 1) eyes. 2) kind, like another. *sbj:* **nyin, nyin.**

**nyinku** your.SG eyes.

**nyiin** SW *v.* to warn.

**nyin / nyin** NE SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) eye. 2) face. 3) place. *sbj:* **nyin, nyien.** **Lok yinyin.** Wash your face.

**teek nyin** reckless.

**piu ci nyin riak** turbid water.

**nyin col** pupil. *cf:* **ayin.**

**nyin yic** in the same moment.

**piu nyin** [*Note:* accent on **piu**] only water.

**piu nyin** [*Note:* accent on **nyin**] tear.

**wien nyien tok** simple rope.

**nyin rou** double.

**nyin war** deep pool in a river-bed.

**nyin with (ebera)** eye of a needle.

**nyin gak** button hole.

**kor nyin** little, young.

**ŋuen nyin** bigger, elder.

**pel nyin** be clever.

**nyinic** SWr *See:* **nyin + ic.** *adv.* at once. *cf:* **cac.**

**nyintök** SWr *adv.* only.

**nyiny** SWr *n.* boiled durra, cooked durra. **Anyii nyiny.** He chews cooked durra.

**nyiny** SWj *See:* **nyic.** *n.* knowledge.

**nyin** NWr *n.* bushes.

**nyip** SWr *n.* incisor. *cf:* **lec.**

**nyim nhial** upper incisor.

**nyir**

**nyim piny** lower incisor.

**nyir** SWr *v.* dislike, hate. *cf:* **mään**. **Tij liac anyir kəc ebën**. A pregnant woman dislikes all people. **Raan nyir ala ë rot**. A misanthrope stays alone.

**raan kəc nyir** misanthrope. *cf:* **makuoc**.

**nyür** SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **nya**. *n.* young girls, daughters. *sbj:* **nyür, nyiër**. NWr: **dueet**.

**nyirit** *v.* stubborn (of females).

**nyith** SWr *Sg:* **nyieth**. *n.* kind of tree (pl).

**nyith** SWr *v.* wring it!. *vt:* **nyieth**.

**nyith** SWr *n.* brain.

**nyiith** SWr *v.* be selfish. **Duk kəc nyiith**. Don't be selfish.

**nyithic** SWr *v.* fasten a knot. **Ruk wien ku nyithic**. Make a knot and pull strongly.

**nyok** NWr *adv.* repeatedly, often. **Acı jam nyok**. He spoke often.

**nyok** NWr *v.* adorn. SWr: **kir**. **Acı nyok guet**. He is adorned with beads.

**nyol** SWr *n.* marrow of the backbone.

**nyol** SWr *v.* pluck. NWr: **yot**.

**nyol ajith** pluck feathers of a hen.

**nyol rap** pound durra to get off the husk. **Rap ee kañ nyol bi miel ben bei bi lok yol bi ya abiik**. The durra is first pounded to get off the husk and then pounded to get flour.

**nyööl** *v.* push ahead with difficulty.

**nyöm** SWr *v.* wound slightly, prick. *cf:* **tom**. **Meth acı nyöm ke bith**. The child was hurt slightly with a fishspear.

**nyon** SWr *Morph:* **nyon, nyonic**. *v.* mix up, put in disorder.

**rot nyon** entangle.

**nyony** SWr *Morph:* **nyony koryom**. *n.* halfgrown locusts. *cf:* **kuek**.

**nyony** SWr *n.* skin disease (scaly skin). *Morph:* **nyuony**.

**nyooñ** SWr *n.* fasting, emptiness of the stomach. **Akec nyooñ nyai**. He is still fasting.

**nyuac**

**nyöñ** SWr *v.* move, strain.

**rot nyöñ** move oneself, strain.

**nyop** SWr *v.* burn, roast. *prs:* **nyup**. *vt:* **nyop**.

**nyop** SWr SC *v.* burn, roast (on an open fire).

*Morph:* **nyuap**. *vn:* **nyup**. **Deñ acı rec nyop**. Deng roasted the fish.

**nyor** SWr *v.* dry upon a fire.

**nyor kou** scorch.

**nyor** SWr *n.* kind of timber tree. *cf:* **nyorcol, nyorkec, awutip**.

**nyorcol** SWr *n.* tree of low country like mahogany. *cf:* **nyor, nyorkec, awutip**.

**nyorkec** SWr *n.* kind of timber tree. *cf:* **nyor, nyorcol, awutip**.

**nyöt** SWr *adv.* very. *Morph:* **nyöt**.

**të thin nyöt (tëthinnyöt)** only a little. **Acı doñ të thin nyöt**. There remained only a little.

**manh thin nyöt** a little child.

**nyoth** SWr *v.* show, explain something. *Morph:* **nyuoth**. **Nyoth ke ca looi**. Show what you have done.

**nyoth kou** point at.

**nyok** Pl: **nyak**. *n.* wether, castrated ram, he goat.

**nyoñ bou** young male goat.

**nyök** Pl: **nyäk~nyöök**. *n.* louse.

**nyöök** *Sg:* **nyök**. *n.* lice. SCa: **nyäk**.

**nyoñ** *v.* SWr 1) neglect, not to give something, not to care for somebody. 2) withhold. *cf:* **guem**. *prs:* **nyañ**.

**nyor** SWr *n.* instrument of torture. **Acı mac nyor**. He was tortured (bamboo stick fastened around the head and hit to vibrate).

**nyot** SWr *adv.* 1) very. *cf:* **apei**. 2) only. *Morph:* **nyöt**.

**nyou** SWr *n.* udder. *cf:* **thiin**. **Weñ acı nyou but**. The cow has a swollen udder.

**nyuac** SWr *Morph:* **nyuac wei**. *v.* uncover, bare, take off. **Acı alath nyuac wei**. He took the cloth off.

**nyuan**

**nyuan** SWr *Morph: nyuan wei; nyuon.* *v.* to weed.  
*cf: pon. Nyuan noon wei.* Weed the grass out.

**nyuany** SWr *v.* take off, uncover, make bare.  
*cf: nyuac, lual.*

**nyuar** SWr *v.* 1) gather. *cf: kuany.* 2) throw, cast.  
*cf: cuat, juok. Nyuar noon wei.* Throw the grass away.

**nyuath** SWr *v.* to dream of someone.  
*Morph: nyuöth, nyuoth. Yen aci wa nyuath.* I dreamt of my father.

**nyuäth** SWr *v.* graze (on grass). **Yök aanyuäth baai thok.** The cattle are grazing near the village.

**-nyuc / nyuuc** SWr *v.* sit, sit down, establish.  
*Morph: nyuöc, nyuoc.*  
**nyuc thin** insist.

**nyuen** NWr *Morph: nyuen yol.* *v.* wag the tail.  
SWr: **guien yol.**

**nyueny** SWr *n.* indented bracelet.

**nyueny** SCa *v.* crumble. SWr: **nyeny. Weer wen anyueny bi kor akolic.** The cow dung is crumbled to dry in the sun.

**nyuernyuër** SWr *Morph: la kou nyuernyuër.* *n.* rough. *cf: nyonyony.*

**nyueth** SWr *v.* wean. **Röth thiin thok tap ba meth nyueth.** Besmear the nipple with tobacco to wean the child.

**nyuëth** SWr *v.* strip off, pluck (groundnuts); pick.  
**nyuëth nhim bei** depilate.

**nyugi** NWr *n.* climber with eatable tuber.  
SWr: **yogo.**

**nyulnyul** SWr *n.* first pounding of durra to get off the husk.

**nyum** NEd SWr SEb *Sg: nyuöm.* *n.* sesame (pl).  
**Yol nyum tēnē kadda.** Pound sesame for the sauce.

**nyuoc** SWr *Morph: nyuoc raan.* *n.* let sit down a person, give lodgings. *cf: nyuc.*

**nyuon** SWr *v.* pull out (plants), weed. *cmd: nyuan wei.*

**nyuth**

**röt nyuon** rise suddenly, bounce.

**nyuöth** SWr *v.* to dream, to be shown something through a dream, reveal (no object).  
*Morph: nyuath. Yen aci nyuöth apei wēnaköu.* I was dreaming much last night.

**nyuöth** *v.* to pasture, graze. **Lony yök bik wal la nyuoth.** Let the cattle free to graze.  
**Anyuöth.** It is pasturing it. [*Gram: 3SG*]  
**nyuoth wal** graze.

**nyuöc** SWr *See: nyuc.* *v.* sit.

**nyuöm** SWr SEb *Pl: nyum.* *n.* sesame.

**nyuony** SWr *See: nyony.* *n.* skin disease.

**nyuop** *Morph: nyop.* *v.* to burn. *cf: cuäny.*

**nyuoth** *v.* show something to someone, explain.  
*Morph: nyoth. Nyuoth yen dhöl.* Show me the path.

**nyuöth** *v.* show. ... **Judath, raan bi Jethu nyuöth koc döm yen.** ... Judas, who was the guide for those who arrested Jesus. Act 1:16

**nyuöth** *v.* dream; see visions. **Riēnythii kun aabi nyuöth ku röör kundit aabi nyuöth arak juëc aya.** Your young men will see visions, and your old men will have dreams. Act 2:17

**nyup** *n.* burning. *vt: nyop.*

**nyup** SWr *v.* burn, roast. *npr: nyop. vt: nyop.*

**nyur** SWr *Morph: la nyur piny.* *v.* falter; get frightened; hang one's head; intimidate.  
**Raan aci lö nyur piny bëny nhom, ala guop awoc.** The man was frightened in front of the chief, he was guilty.

**nyutnyut** SWr *n.* move, alive. **Ala nyutnyut.** It is alive.

**nyuth** SWr *n.* barbs of spear.

Nh - nh

---

**nhiac**

**nhiac** *v.* to squeeze something.

**nhiac** squeeze it!. [*Gram*: 2SG]

**nhiai** SWr *v.* crush.

**nhiaak** SWm *n.* after tomorrow. SWr: **bak dä**.

**nhiaäk** SWr *n.* tomorrow; someday. NWr: **miak**.

**na nhiaäk** later.

**nhiaäkdur** dawn. *cf.* **mabok**. SCa: **dudur**.

**nhiaäk rialic** tomorrow morning.

**nhiaäkdur** *n.* early morning, dawn. NWr: **ruu**.

SCa: **dudur**. SE: **miäkdur**.

**nhial** NEb SWr SCa *n.* 1) *cf.* **dej**. 2) heaven.

*cf.* **tony lual ayöny**. SWt: **nyal**. SCa: **nyal**.

**nhial cielic** zenith.

**nhial** NEb SWr SCa *adj.* up, above. *cf.* **nhom**. *adv.* up.

**yön nhial** raised hut, higher store.

**nhiaal** NEb SWr SCa *Pl.* **nhial**. *n.* knee. NE: **miaal**.

**Nhialic** NE NW SWr SC SE *n.* God. *Lit.*: sky-in.

**Nhialic atö thün**. There is a God.

**Nhialic Wa** God my Father. *cf.* **aciek**.

**nhiam** SWr *Morph.* **cï nhiam**. *v.* capricious, proud.

SCa: *cf.* **miir**. *n.* instinct.

**aköl nhiam** at the beginning.

**ka nhiam** by instinct.

**nhiaan** SWr *n.* testicle. *Ant.*: **boi**. **Nhiaan cï wej ret**,

**abï kōoc wiel miir**. A testicle torn off by a cow will be sewn with giraffe-hair.

**cï nhiaan \*but** have a swelling of testicles.

**nhiany** SWr *v.* smell bad, stink, be raw (meat).

*cf.* **ɲuac**. **Riñ aci nhiany**. The meat stinks.

**nhiar** NEb SWr *v.* love, like; want. *cf.* **wic**.

*Morph.*: **nhier**. *npr.*: **nhiaar**. NWr: **liek**. **Yin**

**anhiaar apuou**. I love you with my heart.

**Nhiaär e kënë**. Do you love it? **Anhiaär**. I

love / you love. **Ee manhdiën nhiaar yapuou**

**cielic**. He is my son I love from the depth

(the middle) of my heart.

**nhiaar** *v.* SWr love, like. *prs.*: **nhiaar**.

**nhiaär** *v.* love. *Morph.*: **nhieër**, **nhieër**.

**nhier** SWr *v.* wish to somebody.

**nhom**

**anhier ke raan** be lucky in company with a person. **Yook aanhier yok yin**. I am lucky in your company.

**nhieer raan kapath** wish a person well. **Yen aci yin nhieer kapath**. / **Yin aca nhier kapath**. I wish you happiness.

**nhieër** SWr *n.* big river tortoise. *cf.* **arau**. **Nhieër aci yenhom yok bei wiir**. The big tortoise peeped out from the river.

**nhieër** NEb SWr *n.* love. *Morph.*: **nhiaär**, **nhieër**. **Kede e nhieër**. Is (it) love?

**nhieer ë kōc** love of our neighbour.

**nhieëm** SWr *Pl.*: **nhim**. *n.* hair (sg).

**nhier** SWr *adj.* loved, beloved.

**manh nhier wun** the favoured child.

**nhieer** *v.* love. *Morph.*: **nhier**; **nhieër**. **Acin raan bäny karou luoi ë tök; täde ka man bänytök ku nhieer bäny deëtë, täde ka thek raan tök ku dhël raan dët**. You cannot be a slave of two masters; you will hate one and love the other; you will be loyal to one and despise the other. Mat 6:24

**nhieër** *n.* love. *cf.* **nhiaar**. **Nhieër e kënë**. Does he love it? NEb

**nhieër** NEb *v.* love. *Morph.*: **nhieër**, **nhiaär**; **nhieer**.

**nhim** SWr *Sg.*: **nhieëm**. *n.* hairs.

**nhim wej** curled hair.

**nhim anyar** straight hair.

**nhim nyin** eyelash(es).

**nhüim** NE SWr SCa *Sg.*: **nhom**. *n.* heads. NWr SEb: **nüim**. **Aake cïn nhüim yath**. They were without any totem. **Kōc aabi nhüim looi**. The people will see (know).

**nhüim** *Sg.*: **nhom**. *post.* above (pl).

**nhial** SWr SCa *Sg.*: **nhiaal**. *n.* knees. NE: **miol**.

**gut yinhiol** kneel down.

**nhom** SWr *post.* in front of, on top of, above. *cf.* **nhial**.

**yanhom** on my head, in front of me.

**tim nhom** above the tree.

**nhom / nhiim**

**nhom / nhiim** NE SWr SCa *n.* 1) head. NEd: **nom.**

SEb: **nom. 2)** surface.

**la nom** to have, possess. **Ala nom wej.** He has  
a cow.

**dar nom** crown of head.

**nom tau ayer** reproduce.

**nhom / nhiim**

ŋ - ŋ

---

ɲa SWr *pron.* who?. **Ye ɲa?** Who is it? **Cɔl yin ɲa?**  
How are you called?

ɲadaɲ NWN *pron.* another. SWr: **dēt.**

ɲadi SE *n.* person, someone. *Read:* one said 2Sam  
11:3.

ɲak SE *v.* vomit. *Read:* Jona 1:17.

ɲak SW *Sg:* **ɲɔk.** *n.* area of Abiyei (pl).

ɲak NEp *Morph:* **ɲak aköön.** *Pl:* **ɲeek akön.** *n.*  
young elephant. SWr: **ɲaɲ aköön.**

ɲak SWr *Morph:* **ɲak nhom.** *v.* put around the head  
(and around the horns), crown.

ɲaak *v.* bent over.

ɲääk *v.* control.

ɲal SWj *Pl:* **ɲaal.** *n.* prayer. *cf:* **röök.**

ɲal SWr *adj.* bent.

ɲaal SWj *Sg:* **ɲal.** *n.* prayers.

ɲam SE *See:* **ɲaap.** *n.* (his) fig tree (ql).  
*Read:* under his fig tree 1Kg4:25.

ɲam SWr *v.* to gap.

**ɲam thok** yawn. **Nyaɲ aci yethok ɲam.** The  
crocodile is yawning. **Na ɲam, ke kum  
yithok.** When you are yawning, cover your  
mouth.

ɲaan SWr *v.* hop, do exercise.

**Adhëɲ aɲaan-aɲan.** The youth is exercising..

ɲana SWr *Pl:* **ɲanaa.** *n.* wild tuber (eatable when  
first soaked well in water).

ɲanaa SWr *Sg:* **ɲana.** *n.* tubers.

ɲany SWr SCa *See:* **ɲanykudot.** *n.* 1) short form of  
**ɲanykudot** chameleon. 2) toad. *cf:* **aguek.**

ɲany SWr *v.* open. *cf:* **tuer.** **ɲany yöt thok.** Open  
the door.

ɲaany SE *v.* remove (a fence). *Read:* Isa 5:5.

ɲäny SE *v.* shout. *Read:* they will break forth in  
shouts of joy Isa 55:12.

ɲanykudot SWr *Pl:* **ɲanykudoot.** *n.* chameleon.  
*Variant:* **ɲany.** NE: **arienköör.**

ɲanykudoot SWr *Sg:* **ɲanykudot.** *n.* chameleons.

ɲaɲ SWr *See:* **ɲɔɲ.** *v.* be poor, needy. *cf:* **nuan.**  
*vn:* **ɲaɲ.** *vn:* **aɲäɲ/aɲjɛɲ.**

**raan ɲaɲ** begger, one who begs. *cf:* **aɲɔɲ.**

**ɲaɲ raan** quarrel with somebody, be malicious.  
*cf:* **jony.**

ɲaɲ SWr *n.* proverty, needs.

**ɲaɲkië yic** in my needs.

ɲaɲ SWr *Morph:* **ɲaɲ aköön.** *See:* **ɲak.** *Pl:* **ɲaɲ akön.**  
*n.* young elephant, little elephant. NEp: **ɲak  
aköön.**

ɲäɲ SE *v.* longing (for someone). *Read:* longing  
for, Amos 5:18.

ɲääɲ SE *v.* be the least. *Read:* Jdg 6:15.

ɲaap SWr *Pl:* **ɲep.** *n.* sycomore with big figs.

ɲar SCa *n.* tonsil. SWr: **aɲuɲuar.** SWr: **ɲuaar.**

ɲar SWr SCa *Morph:* **ɲar weɲ.** *n.* dewlap. *cf:* **lök  
weɲ.**

ɲar *Morph:* **aci yenyin ɲar nhial.** *v.* SWr look  
upwards. *prs:* **-ɲer.**

ɲar NWr *v.* sweet. SWr: **miët.**

ɲaar SWr *v.* to be first. *cf:* **tueɲ.**

ɲär SE *v.* travel in front of. *Read:* angel who  
travelled in front Exo 14:19.

ɲär SWr *v.* snarl, growl. *cf:* **jook.** **Köör (jɔɲ) aci ɲär  
tënë yen.** A lion (dog) growled against him.

ɲäär SE *v.* to guide. *Read:* who had guided me Gen  
24:48.

ɲäär SWr *Pl:* **ɲöör.** *n.* bean. *cf:* **akuem.**

ɲareɲ NWr *pron.* somebody. SWr: **raan men.**

ɲat *v.* cut to pieces. *cf:* **thim.**

ɲat SWr *v.* stretch out (arms).

**ci kök ɲat aɲer** with outstretched arms.

ɲath SWr *See:* **ɲoth.** *v.* hope. **Yin aɲath ɲapuöu.** I  
have hope in you.

ɲau SWr *v.* be frail. *cf:* **yem.** **ɲaap ee tim ɲau.**  
Sycomore wood is frail.

ɲeei SWr *Pl:* **ɲei.** *n.* bran. **Lep ɲeei wei tënä abiik.**  
Seperate the bran from the flour.

ɲek SWr *Morph:* **ɲek kɔu.** *v.* incise (wood), notch.  
*cf:* **ɲuek.**

ɲëk SWr *Morph:* **la ɲëk.** *v.* wonder, be surprised.

**ɲem**

**ɲem** *See: maɲem.* SWr *n.* blacksmith's tongs, pincers.

**ɲem** SWr *Morph: cī nyin ɲem.* *v.* inflammation of the eyelash, with loss of the eyebrows. *cf: kuיע.* NWr: *nyaac.*

**ɲēm** SE *v.* observe, see.

**ɲeny** *v.* SWr defy, provoke; be fearless in front of. *cf: dhol.* *prs: ɲeeny. Acī ɲeny tēnē bēny.* He defied the chief.

**lān ɲeny apei** a ferocious animal.

**ɲeeny** SE *v.* courageous. *Read: and courageous* Jos 1:6.

**ɲeɲ** SWr *Pl: ɲeɲ.* *n.* bend of the lower jawbone.

**ɲeɲ** SWr *Pl: ɲeɲ.* *n.* dimple behind the ear, crab.

**ɲep** SE *n.* corners (of a house). *Read: Job 1:19.*

**ɲep** SWr *v.* mince.

**ɲeep** SWr *Pl: ɲep.* *n.* corner of the lips; black portion of the lips of a dog.

**ɲer** SWr *Morph: yic ɲer aɲeric.* *v.* have compassion on somebody.

**ɲer** *Morph: ɲer noon.* *v.* cut grass.

**ɲeer** *Sg: ɲeer.* *n.* Thompson's gazelles.

**ɲeer** SE *v.* be weary. *Read: be weary searching for,* Gen 19:11.

**ɲēr** SWr *v.* persist, persevere. **Mou acī ɲēr yeguop.** He is an obstinate drinker.

**ɲēr ic** SWr persist in. **Acī ɲēr wētde ic.** He persisted in its statement.

**ɲeraguot** SWr *n.* water-cobra. *Usage: archaic.* *cf: kērēu.*

**ɲet** NE NWr *Pl: ɲeet.* *n.* razor. SWr: *rēēt.* SWr: *abiet.*

**ɲeet** NE *Sg: ɲet.* *n.* razors. SWr: *rēt.*

**ɲetɲet** SW *v.* gnaw, nibble at wood.

**ɲeth** SWr SCa *n.* wood ashes. *cf: cool, arop. ɲeth aa atəm col awēi, apei.* Wood-ashes make groundnuts yield a good harvest.

**ɲeu** SWr *n.* smile. *cf: ɲep.*

**ɲei** SWr *Sg: ɲeei.* *n.* bran (pl).

**ɲiec**

**ɲek** *pron.* someone, somebody, 'so-and-so'. **Yin ɲek.** You fellow.

**ɲek** SWr *v.* hover, waver.

**ɲeek** NEp *Sg: ɲak akōn.* *n.* young elephants. SWr: **ɲaɲ akōn.**

**ɲem** SE *v.* behold. *Read: now behold* Gen 19:2.

**ɲēm** SE *v.* observe!. *Read: ye ɲēmka, Behold??* Gen 1:29.

**ɲëēm** SE *v.* observe, look about. *Read: look this way and that* Exo 2:12.

**ɲēmēke** SE *v.* observe. *Read: observe* Exo 14:13.

**ɲeeny** SWr *v.* defy. *npr: ɲeny.*

**ɲëny** SE *v.* venture. *Read: I have ventured to* Gen 18:27.

**ɲeɲ** SWr *n.* mumps. *Usage: archaic.* *cf: maɲeɲ, paɲeɲ.*

**ɲeɲ** SWr *Sg: ɲeɲ.* *n.* bend of lower jawbones.

**ɲeɲ** SWr *Sg: ɲeɲ.* *n.* dimple behind the ears.

**ɲep** SWr *Sg: ɲeep.* *n.* corner of lips.

**ɲep** SWr *Sg: ɲaap.* *n.* sycamore trees.

**ɲep** SWr *n.* smile. *cf: ɲeu.*

**ɲer** SWr *Morph: ɲer piny.* *v.* fall in. **Yith acī ɲer piny.** The well has fallen in.

**ɲer** *Morph: aɲer nyin nhial.* *v.* SWr look upwards. *npr: ɲar.*

**ɲeer** *Pl: ɲeer.* *n.* Thompson's gazelle.

**ɲëēr** SE *v.* lead. *Read: and lead them* Jer 23:8.

**ɲët** SE *v.* persecute. *Read: Job 19:22.*

**ɲic** *n.* knowing one another.

**-ɲic / ɲiec** SWr *v.* know, be able. *Ant: kuc, kuōc.* *npr: ɲiec.* SCa: *nyic.*

**aɲic luui** to be able.

**raan aɲic wēl wit.** *cf: raan aleɲ.*

**cī kaɲ ɲic wont,** likely. *cf: col luui.*

**ɲieec** SWr *v.* have menses. **Tik acī ɲieec.** The woman has menses.

**ɲiec** *See: -ɲic.* *v.* SWr 1) know. 2) know to, be learned, have experience. *prs: -ɲic. Acī raan ɲiec cien.* He was a benefactor of somebody.

**ɲiek**

**ɲiec lui** to be able. *cf:* **apel** <sup>1</sup> **nyin**, **la guop bäŋ**.  
*Morph:* **aɲic luui**.

**ɲiek** SWr *Morph:* **ɲiek laŋ**. *v.* turn off, change, vanish.

**ɲiny** SWr *v.* clean a baby.

**ɲiny** SCa *v.* brave, fearless. SWr: **many**.

**ɲiny piny** impertinently, boasting.

**ɲir** SWr *v.* have s smell, taste. **Wal kënë aɲir apei**. This medicine has a strong smell. **Riŋ nyan aɲir**. The meat of crocodile has a special taste.

**ɲit** SWj *Morph:* **ɲit piou**. *v.* doubt.

**ɲö** SWr *pron.* what?. [*Gram:* a preceding noun undergoes vowel change as in case of poss. suffix (+Low, +Nas)] **Ye ɲö?** What is it? Why? **Tieŋ ɲö kënë?** What a woman is she? **Käpiath ɲö ba yök?** What nice things shall I get?

**ɲoi** SWr *v.* make fun of somebody, tease.

**ɲok** NWr *n.* durra which yields two harvests.

**ɲok** SCa *v.* become immune through previous infection. SWr: **boor**. **Weŋ aci ɲok**. The cow has become immune.

**ɲook** SWr *n.* nape (of neck). **yeth kou Acī gut ɲook bi thou nyinic**. He was stabbed in the nape and died at once.

**ɲök** SE *adj.* green (plants). *Read:* ku wal ɲök ebën ee miëth..., Gen 1:30.

**ɲök** SWr *v.* vomit something. *npr:* **ɲök**.

**ɲöök** SE *v.* wet, not dry. *Read:* seven fresh cords that are not dry Jdg 16:7.

**ɲol** SE *v.* to bud. *Read:* they were budding Gen 40:10.

**ɲol** SWr *v.* limp. *Morph:* **ɲolɲol**.

**la puou ɲol** not to be satisfied, not to like.

**ɲolɲol** *Morph:* **la ɲolɲol**. *See:* **ɲol**. *n.* zigzag. *cf:* **riakriak**.

**ɲom** SWr *v.* unevenness of the soil. **Piny ala ɲom**. The soil is uneven.

**ɲoon** *v.* grind up.

**ɲol**

**ɲöön** *v.* raise one leg.

**ɲonɲon** NWr *Morph:* **kajë ɲonɲon**. *v.* stay on one leg!. *cf:* **ɲök**. SWr: **kajë cök ɲök**.

**ɲonyɲony** SWr *Morph:* **la kou ɲonyɲony**, **la yic ɲonyɲony**. *v.* be rough, jagged. *cf:* **nyuërnyuër**. **Dhöl ala yic ɲonyɲony**. The road is rough.

**ɲon** SWr *v.* be poor, need, desire. *Morph:* **ɲon**.

**ɲon nyin**, **cī nyin ɲon** be unhappy, needy. *cf:* **gai**. **cīn ɲon** rich.

**ɲon bur** poverty.

**ɲöön** SE *n.* pasture. *Read:* Gen 47:4.

**ɲop** SWr *v.* taste (a drink or tobacco).

**ɲop macier** sniff tobacco.

**ɲor** SWr *v.* smell at.

**ɲör** SE *v.* held over. *Read:* piece of string touches fire Jdg 16:9.

**ɲöör** SE *v.* smell. *Read:* smelt offering Gen 8:21.

**ɲooric** SWr *v.* imitate. *cf:* **ɲuan**.

**ɲot** SWr *v.* cut (meat, one's flesh), circumcise; scarify. *cf:* **gor**. SCa: **cuel**. **Yen aci kou ɲot**. I have a stiff back.

**ɲot** SWr *v.* be still. *npr:* **ɲuot**. **Akec bën, aɲot wei**. He has not come, he is still away.

**ɲoot** *v.* SWr spit something. *npr:* **ɲuoot**. *va:* **ɲut**. *adv:* **aɲot**.

**ɲööt** *adv.* lameness.

**ɲoth** SWr *excl.* damn!.

**ɲök** SW *v.* vomit. *cf:* **thiör**. **Ca ɲö cam ba ɲök?** What did you eat that you vomit?

**ɲök** NE SWr *n.* catfish. *synodontus schali*.

**ɲök** SW *Pl:* **ɲak**. *n.* area of Abiyei.

**ɲök** SWr *Morph:* **cök ɲök**. *n.* (stand) on a single leg. *cf:* **ɲonɲon**. **Kacë cök ɲök**. Stay on a single leg.

**ɲök** SWr *adj.* green color (pl).

**ɲök** *v.* SWr vomit something. *prs:* **ɲök**. **Deŋ aci püu ɲök**. Deng vomited the water.

**ɲol** SE *n.* lame one. *Read:* cause the lame to walk Isa 35:6.

**ḡol**

**ḡol** SWr SEb *v.* limping, lame.

**ḡony** SE *adj.* harshly. *Read:* 1Kg 12:13.

**ḡoḡ** SWr *v.* lack, need. *Morph:* ḡaḡ, ḡoḡ. *vn:* aḡoḡ, raan ḡaḡ.

**ḡaḡkië** *ic* in my needs.

**ḡöḡ** SE *v.* improverish. *Read:* all will be improverished Gen 45:11.

**ḡööḡ** SWr *n.* poor (people). SC: aḡäḡ.

**ḡöör** SE *v.* go before. *Read:* he will send his angel to go before Gen 24:7.

**ḡöör** SWr *Sg:* ḡää. *n.* beans.

**ḡöth** SE *n.* hope, hoping. *Read:* our hope Ezk 37:11.

**-ḡöth / ḡöth** *v.* SWr hope. *npr:* ḡöth. *1sg:* ḡath. *Yin acuk ḡöth.* We have hope in you.

**-ḡöth / ḡöth** SE SW *v.* hope for, desire. *Read:* have hope (of husband) Ruth 1:12; all that is desirable 1 Sam 9:20.

**ḡuac** SWr *Morph:* kam cī ḡuac. *v.* at once, soon.

**ḡuac** SWr *v.* stink, have a strong bad smell. *cf:* cuḡcuḡ, nhiany. **Köör aḡuac ëtën.** Here is the smell of a lion.

**ḡuäc** SE *n.* smell. *Read:* smelled the smell Gen 27:27.

**ḡuak** SWr *n.* occiput, back part of skull.

**ḡuak** SWj *v.* increase. SWr: juak.

**ḡual** *v.* to lump up.

**ḡual** SWr *Morph:* ḡual kuin. *n.* a bit of porridge, a handful.

**ḡuäl** *n.* a legendary reptile.

**ḡuääl** SE *n.* loaf (of bread). *Read:* loaf of barley bread Jdg 7:13.

**ḡuan** SWr *num.* four.

**ḡuan** SWr *v.* take something with tongue from the upper lip, lick.

**ḡuaan** SWr *v.* to spare punishment to; forgive; leave all to somebody. *cf:* guan. **Ee kōc ḡuaan.** He forgives.

**ḡuän** SE *v.* better. *Read:* it is better 2Sam 18:3.

**ḡuän** SE *adj.* greater.

**ḡuën**

**ḡuany** SWr *v.* pick up, grab up (with the fingers). *cf:* kuin.

**ḡuanḡuany** SWr *v.* dispute obstinately.

**la jam ḡuanḡuany** try to persuade.

**ḡuäḡ** SWr *v.* 1) pretend, imitate. *cf:* ḡooric. 2) point.

**ḡuaḡ raan** brandish a spear against somebody.

**ḡuaḡ puou (wal)** suggest, hypnotize with witchcraft (f.i. spell thrown on the chief in order to change his mind).

**ḡuar** SWr *Sg:* ḡuaar. *n.* tonsils.

**ḡuaar** SWr *Pl:* ḡuar. *n.* tonsil. *cf:* aḡuḡuar.

**ḡuat** SWr *v.* snore.

**ḡuek** SWr *v.* penetrate. *cf:* lur. **Kier aaca ḡuek kök.** The bracelets penetrated into the flesh of my arm.

**ḡuek tim (paat) köu** notch a stick (bark). *cf:* ḡek.

**ḡuek** SWr *n.* small oblong tortoise.

**ḡuel** SWr *n.* glans, extremity of the penis, (term used to insult circumcised people).

**ḡuen** SWr *conj.* then. **Na cī lo pan akim, ḡuen akec thou.** If he had gone to the hospital, (then) he would not have died.

**ḡueny** SWr *v.* crumble (dough, dung in order to dry for fire). SCa: nyueny. **Mith aa wëer ḡueny wut ic bik ḡol tḡ.** The children crumble cow dung in the cattlecamp to kindle a dungfire.

**ḡueric** SWr *v.* pull out, get out something from a vessel with a small neck. *cf:* cöt.

**ḡuet** SWr *Morph:* cī ḡuet cok. *v.* starve, die of hunger. *cf:* ḡoc.

**ḡuet** SWr *v.* scratch. *cf:* ḡot, kot. **Aḡou acaa ḡuet ciin.** The cat scratched me on the hand.

**ḡueet** SE *v.* eat flesh. *Read:* eat the flesh off you Gen 40:19.

**ḡuët** NWr *n.* initiated boy. *cf:* acoot.

**ḡueth** NWr *Morph:* cī ḡuop ḡueth. *v.* honest, nice. *cf:* piou la jik.

**ḡuën** SWr *v.* 1) be better, get better, improve. [*Gram:* the better object is placed following

**ḡuëën**

the verb] *cf.* **piath. 2)** grow up (of children), older, bigger. *vi.* **ḡuën. Köth liep aḡuën köth cök.** A stumbling tongue is (not) better than a stumbling foot. **Raan tuany aci ḡuën.** The sick person has improved. *adj.* better, older, bigger.

**manh ḡuën** the older boy.

**ḡuëën** *n.* recovering, refreshed.

**ḡuëëne** SE *v.* more than them. *Read:* more than them Gen 19:9.

**ḡuëḡ** SE *n.* challenge. *Read:* title ?? 1Sam 17.

**ḡuet** SWr *v.* get lean, thin.

**ḡueet** SE *v.* lean, gaunt. *Read:* cows thin and gaunt gen 41:3.

**ḡui** SWr *n.* type of fish.

**ḡuí** SE *v.* divide. *Read:* divided the men into three camps Jdg 7:16.

**ḡuien** SWr *Morph:* **ḡuien yöl.** *v.* wag the tail. NWr: **nyuen yöl.**

**ḡuik** SWr *n.* vertebra (backbone) near the head.

**ḡuim** SWr *v.* divide in portions. *cf.* **tök. ḡuim rak detem.** Make six portions.

**ḡuk** *n.* neck (of fish).

**ḡuuk** SE *v.* reason (together). *Read:* reason together Isa 1:18.

**ḡul** SWr *Morph:* **ḡul wei (piny).** *v.* tear off, break off. *cf.* **nyieny, yaat bei.**

**ḡun** SE *See:* **ḡut.** *n.* female (ql). *Read:* Gen 7:2.

**ḡun** SCa *v.* threaten.

**ḡun** SWr *v.* whisper, speak secretly.

**ḡuun** SE *v.* determine. *Read:* determined by God Gen 41:32.

**ḡuok** SWr *Morph:* **ḡuok piny.** *v.* pronounce. **Acī wët ḡuok piny.** He pronounced the sentence.

**ḡuöt** SWr *adj.* female.

**ḡuöi** SE *v.* to battle. *Read:* form battle array 1Sam 17:8.

**ḡuot** SWr *v.* to still be. *vhlp.* still. *Morph:* **ḡoot. Keny aḡuot, aba cool.** I shall still pay the debt. **ḡuot ba lui?** Shall I still work?

**ḡuut**

**ḡuoot** SE *v.* be still. *Read:* still had not Neh 2:16.

**ḡuoot** *v.* SWr spit something. *prs:* **ḡoot. Deḡ aci püu ḡuoot.** Deng has spit the water.

**ḡuöt** SWr *Pl:* **ḡut.** *n.* female.

**aköön ë ḡuöt** an elephant-cow.

**ḡuöt** SWr *v.* to spit. *cf.* **pou wei.** *Variant:* **ḡuut.** *prs:* **ḡut.**

**ḡur** SWr SCa *Pl:* **ḡuur.** *n.* heel.

**ḡuur** SWr *Sg:* **ḡur.** *n.* heels.

**ḡut** SWr *Sg:* **ḡuöt.** *n.* female (pl).

**ḡut** SWr SCa *v.* to spit. *npr:* **ḡuut, ḡuöt.** *vt:* **ḡoot.**

**aḡut piny** spit down.

**ḡuut** SWr *v.* spit. *Morph:* **ḡuöt.** *prs:* **ḡut.** *vt:* **ḡuoot.**

O - o

---

o

o

o NWr *conj.* or. SWr: **yin**. **Ye ŋuot o a muɔr?** Is it a female or a male?

**P - p**

---

pa-

**pa-** SWr *n.pref.* prefix of clan names (from **pan**).

**Parek** clan, descendants of the great mother  
**Arek**.

**paät** *n.* bark (of tree).

**pac** SWr *Sg:* **paac**. *n.* durra stubble (pl).

**pac** SWr *v.* edible, tasty.

**tim pac** tree with edible fruits.

**pac** SWr *v.* take possession of; catch. *cf:* **guny**. **Jök aci raan guop pac**. The spirit took possession of the man.

**pac yic, pacic** to catch (in the air). *cf:* **keñic**.

**paac** SWr *Pl:* **pac**. *n.* durra stubble. **Yen acii paac nok**. I hurt myself with a durra stubble.

**päc** SWr *v.* get up, awake. **Yook aabi lac päc nhiäkrial**. We shall get up early tomorrow morning.

**päc** SWr *adj.* soft (through rubbing). *n.* mahogany bark (serves to clean babies). **Coñ pac yic**. Rub the bark (to make it fibrous).

**pak** SWr *Morph:* **pak yic**. *v.* burst, crack.

**pakier** SWr *n.* **Ye raan pakier ñö?** Of what clan is he?

**pal** *See:* **pal**. *n.* knife (ql).

**pal** *Pl:* **paal**. *n.* knife. *sbj:* **pal, pal**. *NE:* **lem**. **Coth pal**. Sharpen the knife.

**pal ë muöt** shaving blade.

**pal** *Morph:* **pal abak**. *v.* SWr abate. *cf:* **dhuk cien**. *npr:* **puol**.

**pal** *v.* SWr allow, let to somebody. *npr:* **paal, puol**.

**pal yen** let me; forgive me!

**pal wet piny** forgive.

**apal tënë** yield to.

**paal** *v.* SWr allow, let to somebody, leave to somebody. *prs:* **-pal**. **Acı tiim cı luok paal koc**. He left the people the trees with ripe fruits.

**paal** *Sg:* **pal**. *n.* knives. *NE:* **leem**.

**päl** *NEd* SWr *Morph:* **päl wei**. *v.* abandon, leave it free. *cf:* **nyañ piny, koon, nyin kuiel, nyin kok**. *prs:* **-pël**. *SCa:* **gaar**.

päär

**pam** SWr *n.* roof for shadow (on a frame in a field).

**pam** SWr *n.* loaf.

**pam** *n.* clapping.

**pam dany** SWr clap hands at a dance, clasp the hands at the women's dance.

**pam** SWr *n.* rubber plant (a creeper) with very edible fruits. **Mei pam kor aa wal \*pañeñ**. The roots of the smaller rubber plant are a medicine for mumps.

**pam** SWr *v.* to smooth. *cf:* **roc kou**. *vn:* **pampam**.

**pamath** SWr *n.* siblings.

**pamathkië** my brothers and sisters; my friends.

**pampam** SWr *See:* **pam**. *n.* smooth even. **Loikë dhöl biñhom la pampam**. Make the surface of the road smooth.

**pan** *NEd* SWr *SCa* *SEb* *See:* **baai**. *n.* home, homestead, compound, abode, village, country (ql).

**panda** my home. *Lit:* our home.

**pan ë yi Deñ** homestead of Deng.

**panja** SWr *n.* chisel.

**paanman** SWr *n.* children of the same mother.

**paanwun** SWr *n.* children of the same father.

**päny** *NE* SWr *n.* wall (of house). **Buth pany coop**. Build the wall with wattle and daub.

**pänydit** *SWj* *n.* town. *SWr:* **geu**.

**panyim** SWr *Pl:* **paanyim**. *n.* goat. *NE:* **bou**.

**paanyim** SWr *Sg:* **panyim**. *n.* goats.

**pañeñ** SWr *n.* mumps. *cf:* **maneñ, ñeñ**. **Mei \*pam kor aa wal pañeñ**. The roots of the smaller rubber plant are a medicine for mumps.

**pap** SWr *v.* stroll about. *cf:* **la wou**.

**papeer** SWr *adj.* all. *cf:* **ëbën**.

**papot** SWr *adv.* definitely, at all.

**pär** *v.* SWr *SCa* to fly. *Morph:* **päär, pëer**. **Diet aaci par**. The birds have flown away. **Dit aci' pär**. The bird is not flying.

**päär** *v.* to fly. *Morph:* **pär, pëer**.

**parapuol**

**parapuol** SWr *n.* youth, big boy. SCa: **puoc rak puol.**

**parkor** NWn NWr *n.* fable. *cf.* **alenj.**

**pat** SWr *Morph:* **pat yic.** *v.* embrace. SWm **War aci yic pat.** The river is full of dead fish.

**pat** SWr *Morph:* **pat raan.** *v.* let someone pass, give way to, open a door to somebody. *cf.* **pal. Patkë raandit.** Let pass the elder.

**päät** NEb SWr SCa *n.* bark (of tree), shell of fruits. *cf.* **akuet.**

**patic** SWr *adj.* shallow (a cup).

**path** SWr SCa *v.* be good, nice, handsome, kind. *cf.* **dik, dhëj.** *Morph:* **puoth.** *vn:* **apath, piath.**

**dhəj path** a nice boy.

**nyan path** a handsome girl; a nice girl.

**path** SWr *v.* burst. **Acī nhom path wei.** Go astray in despair.

**path** *n.* forest with scattered trees. *cf.* **ruup.**

**paath** SWr *Morph:* **paath nhom.** *v.* ask, pretend impossible things.

**raan kaŋ paath nhom** person without discretion.

**pathnhüm** SWr *Sg:* **pathnhom.** *n.* fields.

**pathnhom** *Pl:* **pathnhüm.** *n.* 1) SWr cultivation in a forest, field. 2) NWr field in an abandoned village.

**pau** SWr *v.* jump out of fear.

**pec** SWr *v.* kidnap (people and cattle). *cf.* **kool.** *vn:* **pëc.** **Nuer aci yäkkië pec.** The Nuer kidnapped my cattle.

**pek** SWr *v.* be up to, reach. **Piu apek koc nhiol.** The water is up to the knees. **Pek!** Enough! (stop pouring)

**pek** SWr *v.* reconcile. **Koc aaci pek.** The people are reconciled.

**pek** NWr *n.* end.

**aköl cïn pek** eternity. SWr: **aköl cïn thök.**

**pel** *Morph:* **pel nyin.** *v.* to be able, clever. *cf.* **njiec lui, la guo bänj.** *npr:* **pel.**

**peel** SWr *v.* defecate, have a motion; 'shit'. *Usage:* vulgar.

**peek**

**pem** *Sg:* **peem.** *n.* chests.

**pen** *See:* **pëei.** *n.* moon (ql).

**pentui** next month.

**penë** this month.

**pen** SWr *Morph:* **pen yic, penic.** *v.* tear to pieces.

**peen** SCa *Pl:* **pen.** *n.* town. SWr: **geu.**

**pën** SWr *v.* forbid. *Morph:* **-pen.** *npr:* **pëën.**

**pëën** SWr *v.* forbid, abolish. *cf.* **duoc.** *prs:* **-pën.** *vn:* **pënpën.** **Akuma aci koc pëën bik miir ci näk.** The government forbade the people to kill giraffe.

**pënpën** SWr *See:* **pëën.** *n.* evil thing, forbidden thing.

**la pënpën** evil doing.

**peny** *n.* land.

**pëny** SWr *n.* thorny tree with red bark (produces gum).

**per** NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **per.** *n.* bushbuck, (small antelope with stripes on back). **Peer aci biou wën akou.** A bushbuck has barked last night.

**peret** SWr *n.* comb of a cock. *cf.* **gëër.**

**peu** SWr *Morph:* **peu nhial.** *v.* be startled, jump up. **Köör aci peu nhial but yic.** A lion startled up in a bush.

**pec** SWr *v.* possess. *Morph:* **pac.**

**pëc** SWr *See:* **pec.** *n.* kidnapping.

**pëc** SWr *n.* selves. [*Gram:* functions as BP with *yo-*, *we-*, *ke-*] *cf.* **dhië, tök.**

**yopëc** we ourselves.

**wepëc** you yourselves.

**kepëc** they themselves.

**pëei** *Pl:* **pëi.** *n.* 1) moon. 2) month. 3) tympanum (of ear). *sbj:* **pëei, pen. Pëei aci wiil.** There is new moon.

**pei toŋ** yoke of egg.

**pëi** NEd SCa SEb *Sg:* **pëei.** *n.* months.

**pek** NWr *v.* peace. **Piny ala pek.** The country is in peace.

**peek** SWr *n.* chest, body. SC: **peem.**

**pëk wei**

**pëk wei** SWr *v.* be alarmed, excited. **Kam wën ë ke pëk wei arööl dët piŋkë nhial ku yen arööl kënë ee cīt arööl yomdīt ril** Suddenly there was a noise from the sky which sounded like a strong wind blowing. Act 2:2 **Koc aaci pek wei.** The people got alarmed. **Acī pek puou wei aguop.** He was afraid of me.

**pel** *n.* craftiness.

**pel** SWr *Morph:* **nyin pel.** *v.* be clever, has use of reason. *prs:* **pel nyin.** **Meth aci nyin pel.** The child has begun to reason.

**pël** NEd SWr *Morph:* **apël wei.** *v.* to leave, abandon, forsake. *cf:* **jal, luec, nyieŋ.** *npr:* **päl.**

**peem** SWr SCa *Pl:* **pem.** *n.* chest. SWr: **peek.**

**pen** SCa *Sg:* **peen.** *n.* towns. SWr: **geth.**

**pen** SWr *Morph:* **pen këdaŋ raan.** *v.* forbid something to somebody. *Morph:* **-pën.** **Wan apen koc yaköl.** The river (fishing) is forbidden today to the people.

**per** SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **per.** *n.* bushbucks.

**pëer** *v.* to fly. *Morph:* **pär, päär.**

**pet** SWr *Morph:* **pet yic, petic.** *v.* spread. *cf:* **kor, thieth.** **Pet alath aŋarem nhom.** Spread the cloth over the angareb.

**pët** *n.* yielding right of way.

**peth** *v.* could, can. **Yok aaci waak peth ye ke ket tē looi ruääi ket, ku wek aa këc dier!** We played wedding music for you, but you wouldn't dance! Mat 11:17 **Go Paulo tiŋ ke cī gam ku peth bī kony.** Paul saw that he believed and could be healed. Act 14:9

**peeth** SWr *v.* instead of.

**piac** *vhlp.* 1) recently, just now. 2) to be new, newly. *Morph:* **puoc.** *prs:* **-poc.** **Acī piac bën.** He came just now.

**apiacthiak** newly married woman.

**manh poc dhieth** a newborn baby.

**pial** *adv.* lightness.

**pial** NE SWr *n.* clouds. *cf:* **piöl.**

**piath**

**pial** SWr *v.* 1) be light, easy. 2) healthy, well. *prs:* **-puol.** **Pialë?** Are you well?

**piäl** SWr *v.* unsuitable.

**piän** SWr *See:* **puöu.** *n.* heart (ps). [*Gram:* possessed] **Piändië atö thün.** I agree. I like so. **Acī ben piände.** He came willingly.

**piän tök** one heart.

**piände** his heart (mind). (he is doing willingly on his own account).

**piar** SWr *n.* scar. **Ee piar cī anyar ya gut.** It is a scar after having been hit by a buffalo.

**piar** *v.* SWr boil, ferment. *npr:* **puor.** **Piu cai apiar.** The water for tea is boiling. **Mou apiar.** The merissa is fermenting. **Col piü apiär.** Let the water boil.

**piar kou** scorch, scald. **Piar ajith kou.** Scorch the hen with hot water.

**piär** *Sg:* **puör.** *n.* roads.

**piär** *n.* boil (sore) (ql).

**piär tök** one boil.

**piär** SWr *Sg:* **puör.** *n.* waterbuck (pl).

**piäär** *n.* cloud. *cf:* **piööl.**

**piäär** SWr *n.* boiling.

**piü piäär** boiling water.

**piaric** SWr *v.* be inflated. **Yen aci piaric akuem.** I am inflated with beans.

**piat** SWr *v.* hammer a peg into the ground, to nail, to ram. *Morph:* **piäät, puööt.**

**piat löc** ram a peg.

**piat wut** setup, settle a cattle camp. **Keek aaci kueth bik wut piat tooc.** They went with the cattle to settle the camp in the swamp.

**piaat** SCa *n.* fat. *cf:* **dhiap.** SWr: **miok.**

**piäät** SWr *v.* to fix something in the ground; fix down a peg with a heavy stick.

**piath** SWr *See:* **path.** *n.* goodness. **Piathde (piadhe) adit apei.** His goodness is very great.

**piath** *v.* has become good, be well, improve. *cf:* **ŋuën.** *Morph:* **pieth, path.** **Rap aci luok ku**

**piääh**

**baai aci ben piath.** The durra has ripened and the country has become all right again.

**piääh** SWr *Sg*: **puöu**. *n.* hearts (PU).

**piäu** SE *See*: **piäu**. *n.* waters.

**piaau** / **puöu** SWr *n.* aorta, big artery, artery in side of neck. **Töj aci piau yam tem kou.** The spear cut the big artery of the thigh.

**piäunhom** SE *Pl*: **piühüm**. *n.* water, ocean.

**pic** SWr *Morph*: **pic bei**. *v.* open (a gourd, bottle).

**Pic acut bei.** Get out the stopper (open the bottle).

**pic** SWr *n.* 1) vertebra of the lower backbone. 2) stirrer, stirring rod used in cooking, twirling stick, (a vertebra fixed on a stick).

**piic** SWr *v.* mix by stirring; stir with a twirling stick. *cf*: **diöj**. **Wic liik ba mac pic.** Look for sticks to kindle a fire. **Liok kuin yic pic.** Stir the porridge with the twirling stick.

**pic mac** kindle fire with sticks.

**piic acoom** spin a top.

**piek** SWr *Morph*: **piek yic, piek thün**. *v.* push (into), thrust. *cf*: **ciek**. **Piek wei puou thok.** Resist anger.

**piek wei** repulse, push back.

**pielic** SWr *v.* compel, tie tight; oblige. **Bëny aci koc pielic luoi gek.** The chief compelled the people to work on the road.

**pien** SWr *v.* viper, cobra.

**piendit** large corba.

**pien \*magak** corba.

**pier** SWr *n.* abscess, tumor. **Ret pier, aci luok.** Incise the tumor, it has suppurated.

**piëet** *v.* crucify. ... **ku thönkë bëny thäi bik läät ku thatkë ku piëetkë tim cı riü köu.** ... and then hand him over to the Gentiles, who will make fun of him, whip him, and crucify him. Mat 20:19

**piek** SWr *See*: **pik**. *v.* push. **Piekkë trumbil.** Push the lorry.

**piej** *See*: **pij**. SWr *v.* I hear. *npr*: **pij**.

**pinythar**

**pier** SWr *See*: **pir**. *v.* throw away, cast off. *Morph*: **piir**. *prs*: **-pir**. **Pier tën.** Throw here.

**pier wei** throw away.

**piër** SWt *n.* abscess.

**piet** SWr *v.* settle in a camp.

**pieth** [*Note*: cecil text] NE SE *n.* good. *Morph*: **piath**.

**piäu** SWr *Sg*: **piu**. *n.* waters, flood, great extension of water. *cf*: **abor**. SEb: **püu**.

**pik** SWr *v.* push. *cmd*: **piek**. **Duk koc pik.** Don't push the people.

**pil** SWr *v.* tear off, pluck (with the teeth).

**pil bel** tear off the bark from a sweet cane.

**pil** SWr *n.* 1) buckle. 2) fibula. 3) millstone.

**pil** SWr *Morph*: **la yic pil**. *v.* tight. **Raan aci yic la pil.** The man was suffocated.

**luj pil yic** court of appeal.

**pil** SWr *Morph*: **pil yöt**. *v.* enter a room without asking permission. *cf*: **pur yöt**. **Duk yöndië la pil.** Don't enter my room without permission.

**pilpiny** SWr *n.* 1) big lizard. 2) a mythical lizardlike monster, basilisk (feared and believed to be poisonous).

**pim** SWr *v.* stamp. **Pim cök cök.** Stamp around the pole.

**piny** SWr *v.* pinch (pulling and twisting the skin).

**piny cin** wash, clean the hands. *cf*: **cau**.

**piny** SWr *prep*. 1) down. 2) down (place). *adv*. down.

**luac piny** abase. *cf*: **yuor ayor guop**.

**taue piny** put down.

**col pinyic** shout in the void.

**piny** / **piiny** NEd SWr SEb *n.* 1) land, ground, earth. *cf*: **pinyhom**, **riaj**. 2) place, location, bottom. **Luat aci piny \*moon.** The clouds cooled the air (earth).

**piny nom ëbën** NEb all over the world.

**piny nhom** world, the earth.

**pinyhom** SE *n.* earth. *cf*: **piny**.

**pinythar** SE *n.* earth's surface.

**piŋ**

**piŋ** SWr *v.* 1) hear. 2) understand, feel. *cf.* **duŋ**.  
*prs:* -**piŋ**.

**wet piŋ** obey. **Wetdu aba piŋ**. I shall obey you.

**piŋ yic** listen. **Duk wei kɔc piŋ yic**. Don't listen to talk of other people.

**piŋ** SWr *v.* thick necked. **la guop piŋ**

**piöc** SWr *See:* **piöc**. *n.* teaching.

-**piöc** / **piöc** NEb SWr *v.* learn, train (in a subject).

SWt: **puɔc**. SCa: **puɔc**.

**raan piöc** teacher. *cf.* **dupiöc**.

**manh piöc** pupil.

**kɔc piöc** ð disciples.

**piöl** SWr SEb *Sg:* **piööl**. *n.* (white) clouds.

**piööl** SEb *Pl:* **piöl**. *n.* cloud. *cf.* **piäär**.

**piony** SWr *n.* song of praise. *cf.* **pony**.

**pior** SWr *n.* watering place (of mud) for cattle.

**pior rou** pool in a river bed made by hippos.

**pioth** SWr *v.* pierce. *cf.* **tom**. **Pioth rec bith thok**.

Stick the fish on to your spear (to carry them).

**pioth** SWr *n.* string of bark.

**pioth bei** strip. *cf.* **lueny bei**.

**piou** NWr SWt SCa *n.* heart. SWr: **puöu**. **Yen acii piou nɔk**. I doubt.

**piou litlit** palpitation of heart. SWr: **luopluop**.

**piöc** *v.* sweating.

**piööt** NE *n.* mallet, wooden hammar. SWr: **puööt**.

**piöth** SWr *v.* cover, pull over something. *cf.* **kum**.

**Piöth yöl weŋ atuel köu**. Cover the club-stick with the (skin of) cow-tail.

**piööth** NE *Sg:* **piöu**. *n.* hearts. SWr: **puöth**.

**piöu** / **piööth** NE *Pl:* **piööth**. *n.* heart. SWr: **puöu**.

**pir** *Morph:* **pir tim**. *Pl:* **piir**. *n.* 1) SWr bud, sprout, shoot. 2) SEb pimple. SCa: **tuɔŋ**.

**piir** SWr *v.* become white-hot (iron), weld. **Weeth acii piir**. The metal has been welded. **Piir taŋdië, acii kou duony**. Weld my spear, it is broken.

**piir** SWr *v.* throw (a spear or stone) at some unseen thing. *Morph:* **piir**. *cp:* **piir**.

**poc**

**piir** SWr *Sg:* **pir**. *n.* buds, sprouts.

**piir** SEb *See:* **piir**. *v.* throw this way.

**piir** SWr SEb *See:* **piir**. *n.* life, living. *Morph:* **apir**.

**pir** / **piir** SWr *v.* live, save, recover. *prs:* **pir**.

*npr:* **piir**. *vn:* **piir**. life **kɔc pir ku kɔc ci** thou living people and the dead **Raan tuany acii ben piir**. The sick person has recovered again. **Yin acaa piir cɔk**. You saved me from starvation.

**pir wei** SWr *v.* throw away, cast off. *prs:* **pir**.  
*npr:* **piir**.

**piriit** SWr *v.* start to run, pursue, leap up. *cf.* **cop**.

**pith** SWr SC *v.* to transplant, put in rank. *va:* **piith**.

**Run apith tap**. The person is transplanting tobacco. **Pith limun ku mangu janinadu**. Plant lemon and mango trees in your garden.

**pith thok** lengthen.

**pith wien** repair a rope by joining broken pieces.

**cier pith** constellation.

**piith** *n.* grass (before being woven). *cf.* **thiith**.

**piith** *v.* transplanting. *vt:* **piith**. **Run apith**. The man is transplanting.

**piu** SWr SEb *Sg:* **piu**. *n.* water (pl). SWr: **piëu**.

**piu** / **piu** ~ **piëu**, **piäu** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* water.

**Kɔc atër aacie rɔm piu**. Enemies do not drink from the same water.

**piu dek** drinkable water.

**piu limun** lemon juice.

**piu bel** juice of sweet cane.

**piu nyin** tear.

**piu tuc** perspiration (hot water).

**piu gotgot** ink. SEb

**pui ke abiei** wine.

**piunhiim** SE *Sg:* **piäunhom**. *n.* waters, oceans.

**poc** SWr *v.* slip (out, off from), come off. **Tony acaa poc cin**. The pot slipped from my hands. **Wien acii poc nhom loc**. The rope slipped off the peg.

**poc**

**poc** SWr *Morph*: **kəc poc yic**. *v.* be partial (in judgements). *cf*: **dhiam kəc. Ee raan kəc poc yic**. He is an one-sided person.

**poc** SWr *Sg*: **pooc**. *n.* sinew, tendons.

**poc** SWr *v.* recently. *npr*: **piac**.

**poc** SWt SCa *v.* teach, learn. *npr*: **puoc**.

**pooc** SWr *Pl*: **poc**. *n.* sinew, tendon.

**pok** SWr *v.* sow, shed, scatter. *cf*: **com. Pok \*kõth dom yic**. Sow the seed into the field. **Panda rap apok dom yic, thai kək aa kek com**. In our country durra is sown, other tribes plant it. SCa **Acı pok guop ne wei**. He got the shivers from cold.

**pol** SWr *v.* shed. **Duk piu pol**. Don't shed the water.

**pon** *v.* to weed (passive). **Apon**. It is being weeded.

**pon** SWr SC *v.* to weed, hoe weeds. *cf*: **nyuan wei**.

*va*: **pun**. *vn*: **pun**. **Tik apon tɔŋpiny**. The woman is weeding the peanuts. **Pon ayuot wei**. Hoe off the weeds.

**pony** SWr *v.* sing the praise of somebody. *cf*: **piony. Kəc aa bëny pony**. The people sing of the chief.

**pop** SWr *Pl*: **puop**. *n.* dry dung of cattle, droppings.

**pot** SWr *v.* paint, cover (with a colour). *vn*: **putput**.

**pot arop** cover the body with dung ashes; sprinkle somebody with dung ashes (ceremony of blessing and conjuring).

**pot** SWr *v.* fight, quarrel. *npr*: **puot. Mıth aapot, dək kek**. The children are fighting, separate them.

**poth** *n.* escaping narrowly.

**poth** SWr SC *v.* have been spared (from punishment, death or wounds), live long in good health; to slip, escape. **Yen acı poth**. I have escaped. = I had a long life.

**pou** SWr *Morph*: **ciək pou**. *n.* milk still warm from the cow.

**pou** SWr *Morph*: **pou wei**. *v.* spit something out. *cf*: **ŋuõt, thuor wei**.

**puöl**

**puc** SWr *v.* pilfer, pick up quickly (and unseen), pinch. **Meth acı atəm puc**. The child pilfered some groundnuts.

**puk** SWr *v.* pay a bloodfine. **Rienythi apuk wen thiärdiäk**. A young man pays a bloodfine of thirty cows.

**puk** NWr SWr *v.* separate, elect, choose, branch off. *npr*: **puök**. NWr: **kuək**. SC: **loc**.

**apuk wei (thin, bei)** shed, pour away (into, out).

**puk** SWr *n.* swelling in the armpit.

**pul** SWr SC *Pl*: **puõt**. *n.* pool, puddle, fountain. **Duk piu pul dek**. Don't drink water from a pool.

**pul** SWj *n.* furance.

**pulguak** NWr *n.* groundnuts. *cf*: **moguak**. SWr: **atəm**.

**pun** *n.* weeding. *cf*: **punpun**. *vt*: **pon**.

**pun** SWr SC *v.* to weed (no object). *npr*: **puön**. *vt*: **pon**. *vn*: **punpun**. **Tik apun**. The woman is weeding. **Duk pun yaköl, piny atiop**. Don't weed today, the soil is too wet.

**punpun** SWr *See*: **pun**. *n.* weeding. **Punpun ee luoi rac, ee luoi diär**. Weeding is a tedious work, it is the job of women.

**puoc** SWr *v.* wake. **Duk kəc puoc wakou**. Don't wake people at night. **Nhiak yın abaa lac puoc**. Tomorrow you have to wake me early.

**puoc** SWr *v.* separate cattle of different owners. **Yök aacı puoc**. The cattle have been separated (and driven to their owners).

**puol** SWr *v.* desist, yield to, spare, excuse, allow. *cf*: **pat**. *prs*: **-pal**. **Tim acı yuok puol**. The tree has blossomed.

**puol** SWr *Morph*: **puol abak**. *v.* abate. *cf*: **dhuök cien**. *prs*: **-pal**.

**puöl** *v.* forgive; give up; leave. **Päl wët piny tənë yook, cimën ye yok ye puöl tənë kəc rec yo**. Forgive us the wrongs we have done, as we forgive the wrongs that others have done to us. Mat 6:12

**puön**

**puön** SWr *See: puöu. n. heart (ql).*

**ciën puöu** notorious.

**puönmit** SWr *See: puöu, mit. n. happiness.*

**puonthook** SWr *n. anger.*

**puör** *Pl: piär. n. road. cf: dhöl, kuer, caar.*

**puöou** SWr *n. in the heart (loc).*

**puoc** SWr *See: piac. adv. newly.*

**puoc** SWt SCa *v. teach, learn. prs: -poc. SWr: piöoc.*

**puok** SWr *v. part with, separate, divorce. Morph: puk, puök. Koc aaci thor ku acii bëny puok yic. The people fought and have been separated by the chief. Acii puok ke tienje. He is divorced from his wife.*

**puok** SWr *v. kind of porch (roof over the entrance of a hut).*

**puök** SW *v. separate. cf: yiëc, kaam. Morph: puok. prs: -puk.*

**puök wei (thin, bei)** shed, pour away (into, out).

**puol** SWr SC *v. 1) be light, easy. 2) healthy, well. npr: pial. Yen apuol guop. I am well. [Gram: guop is accentuated]*

**puöl** SW *v. cease.*

**puöl** *v. to taste bad.*

**apuöl** SC *it tastes bad.*

**puön** SWr *See: puöu. n. heart (ps).*

**puönden töñ** the same as his heart.

**puön** SWr *v. to weed. prs: -pun.*

**puop** *Sg: pop. n. dry dung (of cattle). cf: adem.*

**puor** SWr *v. boil, ferment. prs: -piar. Tony acii puor nhom. The pot started to boil.*

**puor kou** scald.

**puor** SWr *n. steam. Piu acii puor, puor atinj. The water is boiling, one sees the steam.*

**puör** *Sg: pur. n. hoe (ps).*

**puörde** his hoe.

**puör** *n. 1) SWr SC cultivating, farming. 2) NWr weeding. 3) SCa cleaned road. vt: pur. Puör ë dom ee luoi path apeii. Farming is a nice job.*

**puöu / puöth**

**puör ë rap** cultivation of durra. SCa **Koc aapur puör.** The people clean the road.

**puör** SWr *Pl: piär. n. waterbuck. Puör acii lo dom yic wën akou ku acii rap cam. A waterbuck went into the field last night and are durra.*

**puör** *n. boils, sores.*

**puör** SWr *Sg: puur. n. hoes. NWr: pur.*

**puot** *n. grass (for young calves).*

**puot** SWr *v. fight, quarrel. prs: -pot.*

**puöt** *Sg: pul. n. pools. SWr: kaat.*

**puööt** SWr *See: piat. n. mallet (short thick stick to drive in pegs), hammar. NE: piööt. Lom puööt ba löc piat. Look for a thick stick to drive the pegs into the ground.*

**puoth** SWr *See: path. v. good, nice. Morph: apuothpuoth. Puoth? Is it (he) good (nice)? Anjiec lon puoth yen. I know that he is a nice fellow.*

**manh puoth këñë** this nice child.

**puoth** SWr *v. save from. cf: buoth. Yin acaa puoth anyar. You saved me from a buffalo.*

**puoth këdan** miss some thing. **Yen acii lei puoth.** I missed an antelope.

**puoth** SWr *Morph: puoth tim kou. v. strip off bark from a tree.*

**ba kaj dut pioth** to tie the thing with bark string.

**puöth** SWr *Sg: puöu. n. hearts. NE: piööth. Yook aaci puöth riak (piathkua aaci riak) rin bi yin jal. We are sorry that you will leave us. Yin anhiarku yopuöth. We love you heartily.*

**puöth miët** happy.

**puöou** SWr *Sg: piaau. n. arteries in side of neck.*

**puöu / puöth** SWr *n. 1) heart. pu: piäath. NE: piöu. NWr SWj SCa: piou. 2) chest. 3) mind, seat of emotions; intention, will. sbj: puöu, puön, piän/puön. Morph: puou. Kuny anyaar ee puou kec apeii. The bull buffalo has a very bitter heart. Yin anhiar yapuöu. I love you with my heart. Duk yipuöu col ajal thin. Don't be absent-minded. Puöu aliu thin.*

**pur**

Unwillingly. Without intention. **Acī puöu maar.** Be in despair. Have forgotten. **Yin aca njic puöu.** I know your mind (intention). **Yin acī puöu yiek yeen.** You hate me.

**puöu jal thün** absent-minded. *cf:* **puou jal luoi. Cī puöu jal thün.** Aberration of the mind. **Acī yepuöu jal miëthke gup.** He is heartless toward his children.

**puöu jieth** to be taken aback.

**puöu dak, adak puöu** doubt.

**cī puöu thook** be angry.

**akor puöu** discreet, humble.

**nek puön dīt** be proud.

**cī puöu rac** be angry, sorry.

**la puöu cök** be righteous, sincere.

**puol puöu** generous.

**njic puöu** know one's mind.

**cī puöu jal raan guop** become disaffected towards a person.

**yiek, ayik raan puöu** hate somebody.

**pur** SCa *Pl:* **puur.** *n.* hoe with long handle and round blade. *sbj:* **pur, puör.** SWr NEd SEb: **puur.**

**pur** NEd NWr *Sg:* **puur.** *n.* hoes. SWr: **puör.**

**pur** *v.* 1) SWr SCa to cultivate, till, weed. 2) SCa clean a road. *Morph:* **puur.** *vn:* **puör.** **Na tueny deñ, ke röör aabī pur.** If it rains, men will cultivate.

**pur rap** cultivate durra.

**pur** SWr *Morph:* **pur rot.** *v.* frightened, startle. **Acī rot pur rin kërac.** He was frightened by a snake.

**pur yöt** enter a room without permission. *cf:* **pil yöt.**

**puur** *v.* cultivate; has hoed it. *Morph:* **pur.**

**puur** SWr SCa *Sg:* **pur~puur.** *n.* hoes. NEd: **pur.**

**puur** NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **puör.** *n.* hoe with long handle and round blade, spade. *cf:* **yuöt, malol.** SCa: **pur.**

**putput**

**pur abat** spade made of home-made iron, by the Jur.

**pur macot** hoe.

**pur jac** hoe with crooked handle.

**put** SWr *Morph:* **put bei.** *v.* disengage oneself, get off. **Rec acī put bei ubith thok.** The fish got off from the fishhook.

**putput** SWr *See:* **pot.** *n.* blessing, ordeal (with dung ashes).

R - r

---

**rac**

**rac** SWr *v.* spoil, harm, entice, be bad. *cf:* **puou ayur**. *prs:* **-ręc**.

**rac puou**, **aręc puou** anger somebody. **Yin acaa rac puou**. You angered me. **Duk ya rac puou**. Don't anger me.

**rot rac** trespass.

**ręc** *Sg:* **ręc**. *n.* fish (sg) (ql). *Morph:* **ręc**.

**ręcdië** my fish.

**rac / ręc** SWr *adj.* bad, ugly, severe.

**rai** SWr *v.* level (a road).

**rairai** SWr *n.* smoothness.

**rak** *Sg:* **røk**. *n.* fences. SWr SCa: **røk**. \***Dępkę rak kek yic**. Put the trap in the fence (made in a river-bed).

**rak** SWr SC *v.* to milk (a cow). *Morph:* **røk**. *npr:* **raak**. *va:* **røk**. **Nya arak weę**. The girl is milking the cow. **Rak weę tøk tęcę yen**. Milk a cow for me. **Rak ca tonydië yic**. Milk the milk in my pot.

**rak** SWr *v.* stick fast (in something). **Meth aci nhom rak doę yic**. The child stuck its head in the mortar.

**rak** SWr *adv.* times. *Morph:* **arak**.

**rak rou** two times, twice.

**rak juęc** many times.

**raak** *v.* to milk. *Morph:* **ręc**. *prs:* **rak**. *vn:* **ręc**.

**ręc** *n.* milking. *vt:* **raak**.

**ręc** *Sg:* **røk**. *n.* fish traps; rat traps.

**ręc** *v.* has been milked for someone. *Morph:* **raak**.

**rac / røk** SWr SC *n.* shea butter tree (or its fruits), lulu. [*Anth:* may not be cut] *kind of:* **tim**. **Bet rak buk ke nøk**. Shake off the lulu nuts to make oil from them.

**ral** SWr *n.* vein, sinew, nerve.

**räl** *Sg:* **röl~räl**. *n.* marabou storks.

**ram** SWr *Morph:* **aram nhom**. *v.* annoy. *npr:* **ręc**.

**Duk kęc ram nhüm**. Don't annoy the people.

**ram** SWr *v.* meet. *npr:* **ręc**.

**ram** SWr *v.* fine. [*Gram:* spoiled derivation from Arabic 'garama'] *npr:* **raam**.

**rath**

**raam** SWr *v.* fine. *prs:* **-ram**. **Yin abi raam weu bian tøk**. You will be fined 100 p.t.

**ręc** *v.* to praise. *cf:* **leęc**.

**aręc** praise. SC

**ręc** NWr SWr *v.* to meet head on (as on a path), salute (one another). *Morph:* **ręc**. *vn:* **ręc**. **Yook aaram (kuer)**. We are meeting (on the road). NWr

**ran** SWr SEb *See:* **raam**. *n.* that/this man.

**ran** *n.* relations; people related by family ties.

**raam / kęc** *n.* 1) man. *cf:* **męc**. 2) person. *Pl:* **ręc** ~ **kęc**. *sbj:* **raam**, **ran(ę)**. **Raam tøk ęnu**. There was a man.

**raandië** my companion, person belonging to me.

**raam** Nhalic priest.

**raę / ręc** *n.* grave, tomb. **Węc raę amęc yic**. Dig out a deep tomb.

**raęraę** SWr *Morph:* **la nyin raęraę**. *v.* be curious (looking); pry into.

**rap**<sub>1</sub> **rap** SWr *v.* wound (an animal). **Anyar na ci rap ke ęeny apei**. A buffalo if wounded is fearless.

**rap**<sub>2</sub> **rap** SWr SCa *Pl:* **rap**, **rep**. *n.* grain, sorghum, durra, corn. *cf:* **ader**, **abara**, **abeer**, **lou**. *sbj:* **rap**, **rap**. **Rap aci luøk apei yeruön**. The durra ripened well this year.

**rapkië** my durra (pl).

**rap**<sub>3</sub> **rap** *See:* **rap**. *n.* grain, sorghum (ql).

**rap tøk** one dura.

**rapke** his sorghum (pl).

**rap**<sub>4</sub> **rap** *Sg:* **rap**. *n.* grain (pl). *sbj:* **rap**, **rap**.

**rar** SWr *Morph:* **weę rar**. *n.* a milkless cow.

**ręc** SWr *v.* pull back, withdraw, take back (spears). *prs:* **-ręc**. **Acı kaę nyuoth meth ku ben rat**. He showed the child something and withdrew it again. **Acı ręc rat cien ę rięc**. He went backwards for fear.

**rath** SWr *v.* besmear, lay on, cover with (fat), lubricate. **Rath miøk makana kęc**. Lubricate the machine.

**räth**

**räth** NEd SWr *Sg*: **röth**. *n.* armpits.

**raurau** SWr *adv.* greedily. **Duk mith raurau**. Don't eat greedily. **Duk piny dot raurau**. Don't look around suspiciously.

**rec** *Sg*: **rëc**. *n.* fish (pl). **Yook aa rec nhiaar apei**. We like fish very much. **Rec aa dom bith ku yuai ku buoi ku rok**. The fish is caught with a spear, harpoon, big nets, and traps.

**rec col** NWr catfish. SWr: **ateek**.

**reec** *n.* rejecting. *vt*: **rëec**.

**rëc** *v.* putting things in a row.

**Rek** *n.* Rek dialect of Bahr-el-Ghazal.

**rek** SWr *v.* link together, be in line. **Rek mior karou bik arabia la yoc**. Yoke two bulls to pull the cart. **Acı tut karou rek many tök**. He got two geese with one shot. **Acı rek cin**. He was handcuffed.

**rek** NWr *v.* work. SWr: **luoi**.

**rek** NWr *n.* house, town. SWr: **geu**.

**rel** SWr *v.* 1) thunder. SWr: **mar**. 2) roar (of elephants), make a loud noise (elephants passing through a forest). **Dëŋ acı rel**. It has thundered. **Raan acıi Nhialic rel**. A man was struck by lightning. **Raan cıi Nhialic rel acıe dhur**. A man thunderstruck by God is not allowed to mourn.

**rel** *Pl*: **rel, rët**. *n.* 1) NEp SWr SC anthill. *cf*: **acuööth**. 2) SWr island. *cf*: **thuöoc**. *loc*: **reel**. **Tiom rel theer apath, rap abi pur thiin ku abou**. Soil of old anthills is good, durra will be planted on them with maize.

**reel** *See*: **rel**. *n.* anthill (loc).

**rël** *See*: **rel**. *n.* shouting at somebody.

**rem** SWr SC *Sg*: **rem**. *n.* cohorts, youths (of similiar age group or generation), band of warriors. *cf*: **riëny**.

**rëm** SWr *v.* crunch, chew, eat hard food. **Arëm atom**. He eats groundnuts.

**rëm** SWr *Morph*: **rëm guop**. *v.* have pains. **Yen arëm yic**. I have belly-ache.

**rec**

**rëen** *n.* SWr two, a pair; few. *subj*: **rëen, rën**. **Cin yom rëen cı doŋ?** Has any bone (meat) been left over?

**renden** the second of them.

**reŋ** SWr *n.* 1) cockscomb. 2) line, row. *cf*: **aber**. 3) crest-like hairdress.

**reeŋ** SWr *Sg*: **reŋ**. *n.* corners.

**la reeŋ** angular.

**reer** SCa *v.* be tired of. **Yen acı reer yin**. I am tired of you.

**rëer** SWr *v.* abide, stay, live, lodge, remain, reside, keep one's place. *cf*: **cieŋ, yuul**. *prs*: **-rëer**. SCa: **mol**. **Lokke rëer apath**. Goodbye!

**rëer** *See*: **rëer**. *n.* presence. **Yin Nhialic, yin acı nyuöth dhël pıir akölrıëec ebën, ku jol aa rëerdu kek yen, abä col amit puöu**. You have shown me the paths that lead to life,

**reet** *v.* tear.

**rët** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg*: **rëet**. *n.* razorblades.

**rët** *Sg*: **rel**. *n.* anthills.

**rëet** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **rët**. *n.* razorblade, razor, bistoury, tiny knife. *cf*: **abiet**. NWr: **ŋet**.

**rëet** *v.* pass by. *cf*: **tëek**.

**-ret / reet** SWr *v.* 1) incise (a tumor), cut through. 2) pass through (a place). *Morph*: **ret**. *npr*: **reet**. **Akim acaa ret**. The doctor operated on me.

**retic** tear to pieces. **Akon acı baai retic**. The elephants passed through the village.

**reu** SWr *v.* stiff, hard. **Kuolker acı reu**. The vegetable marrow has become hard.

**reu** SWr *num.* two. *cf*: **rou**.

**rebreb** SWr *n.* peritoneum, membrane lining of the abdominal cavity.

**rebreb nhiaan** scrotum.

**rec** *v.* to spoil, harm. *npr*: **rac**.

**cı puou rec** angry.

**rec** *n.* spoiling. *vt*: **rec**.

**rɛc**

**rɛc** SWr *Sg*: **rac**. *adj.* bad, ugly (pl). **Wek aa kɔc rɛc**. You are bad people. **Manh rɛc ŋö?** What a bad boy?

**rɛɛc** *v.* to refuse; to be disloyal; to reject. *vn*: **reec**.

**rɛc** *See*: **rɛc**. *n.* fish (sg) (ql). *Morph*: **rɛc**.

**rɛc** SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **rec**. *n.* fish (sg). *sbj*: **rɛc**, **rɛc~rɛc**.

**rɛɛc** *n.* sin. *cf*: **awoc**.

**rɛk** SWr *v.* accomplish, do.

**rɛk** NWr *v.* pray. SWr: **lam**.

**rɛk** SWr *n.* very big spear, lance. *cf*: **uthur**.

**rel** *See*: **rel**. *n.* anthill (ql).

**relde** its anthill.

**rel** *Sg*: **rel**. *n.* anthills. SC: **rɛt**.

**rel** SWr *Morph*: **yom rel**. *Pl*: **rel**. *n.* upper backbone, upper vertebrae.

**rem** *Sg*: **rem**. *n.* members of age group, armies, generations, cohorts.

**remrem** SWr *n.* be fine in texture.

**rɛn** SWr *See*: **rɛɛn**. *n.* pair (ps).

**rɛnken** a pair of them.

**rɛŋ** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg*: **raŋ**. *n.* graves. *Read*: Exo 14:11. **Acī dhuk rɛŋ**. He recovered from death.

**rɛŋ** SWr *Pl*: **reŋ**. *n.* corner. *cf*: **guk**. **Meth acī yenhom deny rɛŋ**. The child hurt its head against a corner.

**rɛɛŋ** SE *See*: **rɛŋ**. *n.* graves (loc), Sheol. *Read*: will go down to Sheol in mourning Gen 37:36.

**rɛp** SWr *Sg*: **rap**. *Pl*: **rap**. *n.* grains.

**rɛr** NWr *n.* forest, uninhabited side near a village. SWr: **ror**.

**rɛər** *Pl*: **rɛər**. *v.* staying; living. [*Gram*: pl]

**-rɛər / rɛər** SWr *v.* abide, stay, live, lodge, remain, reside, keep one's place. *cf*: **ciɛŋ**, **yuul**. *npr*: **rɛər**. **Yen arɛər tɛn**. I am remaining (staying) here. **Kackiə aarɛər baai**. My people are staying at home.

**ret** SWr *pron.* self. *cf*: **ɣot**. SWr: **rɔt**. **Acī ret nɔk**. He has killed himself.

**rial**

**ret** *See*: **ret**. SWr *v.* incise, cut through, tear (clothes), operate. *prs*: **-ret**.

**cī nyin ret** shameless.

**rɛt** *v.* to scramble (something). **Arɛt**. He is scrambling (something). SC

**rɛth** NE *n.* armpit.

**riac** SWr *v.* frighten, deter. *cf*: **riɛc**. *prs*: **-riɛc**. **Yin acī meth riac**. You frightened the child.

**riaac** *See*: **riöc**. *v.* shy (with lower body covered).

**riai** *Sg*: **rieth**. *n.* canoes.

**riäi** *Pl*: **riai**, **rieth**. *n.* SWr boat, canoe. *sbj*: **riäi**, **riän**. SCa: **rieth**. NWj: **abel**.

**riän piny** cart.

**riän nhial** airplane.

**riaiic** SWr *prep.* aboard. *Lit*: boat-in.

**riak** SWr *v.* destroy, exterminate, spoil. *cf*: **riäk**. *npr*: **riök**.

**riäk** SC *n.* shrine. *cf*: **luak**.

**riäk** SWr *See*: **riäk**. *n.* dismay, calamity, desolation, disturbance.

**riäk (riän) ë baai** desolation of the country.

**riäk ë puou rin awoc** repentance for one's fault.

**-riäk / riääk** *v.* 1) SWr spoil, get broken; desolated.

2) SCa die. SWr: **nëk**. *Morph*: **riök**, **-riak**, **riääk**. *vn*: **riak**, **riakriak**.

**puou riääk** anger, be angry. **Ku wɛn cī yen puou**

**riääk apei, ke col amac yet tɛ bī yen këny**

**cool ëbɛn**. The king was very angry, and he

sent the servant to jail to be punished until

he should pay back the whole amount. Mat

18:34

**riaŋ ajor** SCa wrestling.

**riakriak** SWr *See*: **riäk**. *n.* slippery, slippery place; zigzag. *cf*: **la ŋolŋol**.

**rial** SWr *Morph*: **rial nyin**. *v.* dazzle. **Manydu acaa rial nyin**. Your light has dazzled me.

**rial** SWr *n.* early in the morning. *Morph*: **riel**. **Yook aabi lac rial nhiäk**. We shall set out soon early tomorrow morning.

**riäl**

**riäl** SWr SCa Pl: **riël**. *n.* eel. *gymnachus niloticus*.  
*cf:* **cot**.

**riam** SWr *v.* burst with noise. SC: **teny**.

**riän** SWr *See:* **riäi**. *n.* boat (ql).

**rianya** SWr *n.* hardwood tree. *Pahudia africana*.

**riaj** SWr *n.* barren place (with anthill soil and thorn trees as nabak and heglig), bare ground. *cf:* **piny**.

**riäj** SWr SCa *v.* play, jump, gambol, play tricks.  
**Aariäj**. They are playing.

**riääj** *v.* to play. *cf:* **tuk**.

**riääj** am I playing?. [*Gram:* 1SG]

**riap** SWr *v.* die (men, cattle, plants). *cf:* **nëk**. **Acï riap cök**. He died of hunger.

**riar** SWr *v.* perish, die. *cf:* **nëk**.

**riar** SWr *n.* twilight in the evening. *cf:* **nyarnyar**.

**riau** SWr *n.* kind of big beads.

**riau** SWr *v.* dry, wither (plants). *cf:* **buoŋ**.

**cï guop riau** feeble, thin.

**riäu** SWr *n.* area where people live.

**ric** SWr *v.* avoid, shun; dodge. *cf:* **köl**, **dhonj**, **göör**.  
**Ka ca riic**. I shunned it. **Acaa riic nyin**. I overlooked it (it slipped from my eyes).

**riic** *v.* avoid, dodge.

**riic** SWr SC *v.* to straighten. *cf:* **këët**.

**cï ye yic riic** curly.

**cï eyic riic** bend to a circle.

**riic** SWr *v.* be of the same age. *npr:* **riëc**. **Kek aa riëc**. They are the same age.

**riic** SWr SC *n.* age group, group of people of the same age, group of warriors. *sbj:* **riic**, **riiny**, **riëny**.

**riëc** SWr *v.* frighten. *Morph:* **riac**, **-riëc**.

**riek** SWr *n.* calf of the leg. *cf:* **acuek**.

**riek** SWr *v.* knead (mud) (using the feet), push over tall durra plants in order to cut off the tops.  
*cf:* **nuen**. **Riek tiop apath**. Knead the mud well.

**riekic** tread.

**riemthok**

**riek** SWr *Morph:* **riek thok**. *v.* obstruct, block up, choke.

**rier** SWr *Morph:* **rier wei**. *v.* run away, drive away.  
*cf:* **-tuk wei**. **Rier yök wei luek**. Drive the cattle off from the stable.

**riet** NWr *Morph:* **riet bei**. *v.* chose, elect.

**rieth** SWr *n.* swampgrass, used to plait baskets.

**riec** *v.* to dodge. *vn:* **riëc**.

**riec** SWr *v.* frighten. *npr:* **riac**. **Duk meth riec**. Don't frighten the child.

**riec** *v.* to come out alone.

**riëc** *n.* dodging. *cf:* **köl**. *vt:* **riëc**.

**riëc** SWr *v.* be of the same age. *prs:* **-riic**.

**riëc** SWr SC *n.* rat, mouse. NWr: **col**. SWt: **col**. **Riëc aareer yöt thër**. The mice are on top of the wall.

**riëcë** this rat.

**riëëc** *n.* things. *cf:* **këj**, **këdë**.

**riëëi** SW *n.* canoe (loc).

**riel** SWr SC *n.* strength, power, right.

**riel** SWr *v.* 1) be strong, hard, difficult. 2) strengthen, encourage. 3) dry. *prs:* **-ril**. **Yin acaa riel puou**. You encouraged me. **Noon aci riel**. The grass is dry.

**riel** SWr *n.* early in morning. *Morph:* **rial**.

**rieel** *v.* go early.

**riël** Sg: **riäl**. *n.* eels.

**riëël** *v.* not softened or cooked. *Ant:* **la bolbol**.

**riem** SWr SCa Pl: **rim**. *n.* blood. *cf:* **luth**. **Koc aala riem**. The people have a blood-feud.

**riemkë** estate.

**riemde** its par, equal.

**kuer riem** to bleed.

**ala riem** have menstruation.

**riemde aliu** unaccompanied.

**riem** SWr *v.* cover, make pregnant (animals).  
*cf:* **liac**. *prs:* **-rim**. **Wej aci riem**. The cow has been covered.

**riemthok** SWr *n.* heartpit.

**rien**

**rien** SWr *Sg*: **rin**. *n.* name (ps). NWr SCa: **rin**. **Cəl rienku ɲa?** What is your name? **Meth cak rienke tē cī tor tem.** A child is given its name, when the naval-string is cut off. The first name is not usually changed. One may get a second name - bullname or a nickname - in later years. Important personages, like chiefs, are called by their bullname. **Yin aci rienku rac.** You spoiled your reputation.

**riëny** SWr *n.* youth, young people, age mates.

**riënythi** young man.

**riëny** SWr SC *Sg*: **ric**. *n.* age mate (ps).

**riënydu** your (sg) age-mate.

**riënythi** young man, youngster.

**riënythi / riënythii** *n.* youth, young man. *cf*: **jot, ajööt, rinykor.**

**riëŋ** SWr *Morph*: **riëŋ wei**. *v.* run away (to safety).

**Tik aci mande riëŋ wei.** The woman ran to bring her child to safety.

**riëŋ** *See*: **rïŋ**. *n.* meat (ps).

**riet** SWr *v.* move. *Morph*: **riit**. *prs*: **-rit**. **Acı riet yöt.**

He has been shut into a room.

**rieth** *Pl*: **riai**. *n.* canoe. SWr: **riäi**.

**rieth** SWr *v.* slip. **Trumbil aci rieth tiök yic.** The car slipped in the mud.

**rieth** SWr *Sg*: **riäi**. *Pl*: **riai**. *n.* canoes.

**riëu** SWr *v.* revere, respect. *cf*: **theek**. **Koc aa bányden riëu.** The people respect their chief.

**rik** SWr *v.* get one's share for a marriage price (for a sister-in-law). **Yen aci rik diamdië.** I got the marriage price for my sister-in-law.

**rik** SWr *v.* be thronged, crowded.

**ror cı rik (la rikrik)** impenetrable forest.

**ril** SWr *v.* 1) be strong, hard, difficult. 2) important.

*npr*: **riel**. **Yin aril guop apeı.** You are very strong. **Ee wet ril apeı.** It is a very important matter. SCa **Yen aci rilic.** My teeth are set on edge.

**riltor** very strong.

**la ror ke ril kou** be constipated.

**rior**

**rim** SWr SC SEb *Sg*: **riem**. *n.* (much) blood.

**rim** *v.* SWr make pregnant. *npr*: **riem**.

**rin** SWr *n.* name, reputation. [*Gram*: acts as a plural noun] *cf*: **cäk, cəl**. *sbj*: **rin, rin, rien**.

**Cäk rin.** Give a name.

**rin** SWr *conj.* because, on behalf, on account, for, of. *Variant*: **ërin**. **Acı thou rin tetok cı yök tɔŋ ic.** He died from a wound he got in a fight.

**riiny** SWr *v.* stretch oneself. **Yen anek riiny.** I feel like stretching myself.

**riny** SWr *See*: **ric**. *n.* age group (ps). **Yin ee rinydië.** You are of my age.

**rinykor** youth.

**rinykor** *n.* youth. *cf*: **riënythi**.

**riŋ** *n.* to run. *cf*: **kat**.

**riŋ** *v.* run. **Meth aci riŋ.** The child has run.

**riŋ** SWr SC *v.* run, come quickly. *cf*: **kat, miöt**.

*Morph*: **rïŋ**.

**rïŋ** *Sg*: **rïŋ**. *n.* meat (pl).

**rïŋ** SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **rïŋ**. *n.* meat. *cf*: **juaac**. *sbj*: **rïŋ, riëŋ**.

**rïŋë** this meat.

**rïŋ weŋ** beef.

**rïŋ nyök** mutton.

**rïŋ rec** fish.

**rïŋ** *See*: **riŋ**. *n.* running about.

**riöc** *v.* to be afraid. *vn*: **riööc**. **Ariöc.** He is afraid.

**riööc** SCa *n.* cowardice, being afraid. *Morph*: **rioc**.

**riol** SWr *v.* get a chip. **Yen aci riol yacin.** I got a chip in a finger. *n.* chip.

**riönriön** SWr *v.* uneven.

**riop** SWr *Morph*: **la riop**. *v.* abound, be plentiful.

**riop** SWr *Morph*: **riop kou**. *v.* pound still green durra or lees of merissa.

**riöp** *Pl*: **riöp**. *n.* finger nail, claw. **Riöp köör aril apeı.** The claw of a lion is very strong.

**riöp** *Sg*: **riöp**. *n.* finger nails, claws.

**rior** SWr *v.* lose, dissipate. *cf*: **muor**. **Yäkkië aaci rior.** My cattle are lost.

**riou**

**riou** SCa *Morph: kɔc riou.* *v.* be merciful, forgiving.

**rioc** SWr *v.* fear; be frightened, afraid. *cf: dieer.*  
*Morph: riöcc. Yen aci rioc yin.* I am afraid of you.

**raan rioc** coward. *cf: aboi.*

**cï nyin rioc** abased. *cf: cï guop yar.*

**riöc** NEd *v.* to be abashed, dismayed. *cf: yäär.*  
*Morph: riöcc.*

**riöc** *v.* honor; fear; acknowledge. **Na ye raan wëtdië piöcc ku cii guöp riöc, ke yen acii guöp riöc yen Wä nhom nhial.** Those who declare publicly that they belong to me, I will do the same for them before my Father in heaven. Mat 10:32

**riöcc** SWr NEb *See: riöc.* *n.* fear, shyness, abashed. *cf: dier.*

**riok** SWr *v.* be very ill, in agony. *cf: tuaany. Raan ariok.* The man is very ill.

**riok** SWr *v.* destroy, exterminate, spoil. *cf: thol.*  
*Morph: riäk. prs: riak.*

**riok** SWr *v.* 1) daub on excrements. 2) lay the fault on somebody.

**yöt riok** NWr trespass. SWr: **rot rac.**

**riol** SWr *v.* offend; make angry.

**riop** SWr SCa *v.* 1) pay wages. 2) bribe. *vo: ariop.*  
**Yin aba riop buot kabet ë peei.** I shall pay you 8 pounds per month. **Acï bëny riop wej tök.** He bribed the chief with one cow.

**rir** SWr *v.* frighten game.

**la rir** get frightened, run away.

**rir nhom** stun.

**rir** SCa *n.* dawn. *cf: dudur.*

**rir** SWr *Morph: lec wet rir.* *v.* flatter.

**riir** *v.* mixed. *cf: liäap, nuai.*

**riir** *n.* rogues.

**riir** *n.* crockery.

**rit** SWr *n.* ebony. *kind of: tim.*

**rit** SWr *v.* press, throng. **Koc aaci röt rit yöt.** The people thronged into the room.

**rök**

**rit** SWr *v.* move (something). *npr: riet, riit. Duk rit!*  
Don't move it!

**riit** SWr *v.* move (something). *Morph: riet. prs: -rit.*  
**rot riit, arit rot** get out from a crowd.

**rit** *n.* desire for fish.

**ritrit** SWr *n.* stiff neck. **Yendië ala ritrit.** I have a crick in the neck (a stiff neck).

**rith** *n.* corse thatching grass.

**rithrith** SWr *n.* sour, stringent. **Yen ala ror apsi. Yen awic wal rithrith.** I have diarrhoea. I want an astringent.

**riu** SWr *v.* cross, put across. **Riu kek kamken.** Put them one across the other.

**tim cï riu** a wooden cross.

**rïü, tim cï ... köu** *v.* hang (on a tree). ... **ku thönkë bëny thäi bik läät ku thatkë ku piëtkë tim cï rïü köu.** ... and then hand him over to the Gentiles, who will make fun of him, whip him, and crucify him. Mat 20:19 ... **gokë döm riel bë tim cï rïü ket.** ... and they forced him to carry the cross. Act 27:32

**rö** SW *See: röt.* *n.* selves.

**röö** NWr *n.* men. SWr: **röör.**

**roc** *v.* 1) SWr cast the skin, molt. *cf: kuac.* 2) NWr metamorphose, transform oneself. **Kërac aci roc tën.** A snake cast its skin here.

**roc** SWr *Morph: roc kou.* *v.* smooth. *cf: pam.*

**roc** SWr *v.* castrate. *cf: loj.* NWr: **ruc. Acï jonde roc bë cï ' kat ror.** He castrated his dog so that it should not go astray.

**rocroc** SWr *Morph: la rocroc.* *n.* smooth.

**rok** Pl: **rook.** *n.* kidney.

**rok** SWr *v.* pay a fine (in cattle) for adultery or for an offence committed with a girl. **Yin abï rok yök kadhiëc.** You are fined five cows.

**rook** Sg: **rok.** *n.* kidneys.

**rook** SWr Sg: **rök.** *n.* calabash(pl), boxes.

**rök** SWr Pl: **rook.** *n.* calabash, box.

**rök** *n.* fencing. *vt: rök.*

**rök**

**rök** SWr *n.* palm shoot; sprouted deleb palm seed, edible when toasted.

**röök** *vn:* **röök**. *v.* pray. *cf:* **löŋ**. *Morph:* **rök**.

**röök** SWr *n.* prayer. SWj: **ŋal**.

**rol** *Pl:* **rut**. *n.* a barren cow. *cf:* **gool**, **weŋ**. *sbj:* **rol**, **ruol**.

**rol** SWr *v.* bellow (cattle when frightened).

**rol** SWr *v.* be barren. *cf:* **gool**. **Weŋ cī rol acuai**. A barren cow is fat.

**rol** SWr *v.* injure or kill through inadvertence, casually.

**rol** NWr *v.* carry on a feud.

**rol** SWr *n.* forest, uninhabited place. SWr: **ror**.

**röl** / **röt-röt** NEd SWr SCa *n.* 1) throat. *cf:* **juak**. 2) voice, sound. *sbj:* **röl**, **röl**. NEd: **röt**. **Lor akok röl**. The drum is sonorous. **Muor aci tem röl**. A bull has been slaughtered (cut voice).

**\*kak röl** clear the throat.

**room** SWr *v.* squeeze, pinch.

**röm** *n.* sharing with someone. *vt:* **röm**.

**röm** SWr *v.* share something with somebody. *npr:* **röm**. **Mith aaröm mieth kek man**. The children eat together with their mother.

**aröm akeuic** border on. **Panda aröm akeuic ke pan Nuer**. Our country borders on the Nuer country.

**rondek** SWr *n.* laziness.

**rony** SWr *v.* dive under water, submerge. NWr: **tuic piny**. **Rou aci rony**. The hippo submerged.

**roŋ** SWr *n.* stone of fruit, nut.

**roŋ nyin** eyeball.

**toc ke roŋ** lie on one side.

**roŋ nok** quill of a feather.

**roŋroŋ** SWr *v.* round.

**rop** SWr *v.* wormeaten. **Kouu aaci rop**. The rafters are wormeaten. **Ee kuat tim cie rop**. It is a kind of wood which is not wormeaten.

**tim cī rop** wormeaten wood.

**rop** SWr *v.* to string, thread. **Ee guët rop**. He strings beads.

**rök** / **röök** ~ **rak**

**ror** SWr SCa *Pl:* **ruor**. *n.* forest, deserted place. *sbj:* **ror**, **ruor**. *loc:* **roor**. NWr: **rer**. SWm: **rol**.

2) foreign country. **Mac aci lo ror**. It was a missed shot (went into the forest).

**cuat ror** throw away.

**lo ror** to ease oneself.

**ror** SWr *n.* meaningless.

**roor** *See:* **roor**. *n.* in the forest (loc).

**röör** *Sg:* **moc**. *n.* men. *cf:* **raan** / **koc**. NWr: **röö**.

**Röör aaliu baai**. There are no men at home.

**röör ku diäär** men and women.

**rot** SWr *v.* catch in one's throat. **Yen aci rot ŋei (piu)**. Bran (water) caught in my throat.

**rot** SWr *v.* become soft, pliable. *cf:* **lioi**.

**röt** NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **röt**. *n.* selves, themselves. *Morph:* **rö**.

**rotrot** SWr *Morph:* **loi rotrot**. *v.* insatiable.

**röth** *Sg:* **rou**. *n.* hippopotamus (pl).

**rou** SWr SCa *n.* thirst. **Yen anek rou**. I am thirsty.

**rou** SWr SCa SEb *num.* two. *cf:* **reu**.

**koc karou** two people.

**rök** SWr SC *v.* to fence. *vn:* **rök**. **Wut aci rök**. The cattle camp is fenced (on account of lions).

**rök thok** refrain from speaking; refuse to speak.

**rök** SWr SC *v.* to milk (no object). *vt:* **rak**. **Nya arök**. The girl is milking.

**rök** SWr *Morph:* **rök Nhialic**. *v.* pray to God, propitiate God. *Morph:* **röök**.

**rök** SWr *v.* stutter. **Meth arök ë riöcc**. The child stutters for fear.

**röök** *Sg:* **rak**. *n.* shea butter trees.

**röök** *Sg:* **rök**. *n.* fences. SC: **rak**.

**rök** SWr SC *Pl:* **räk**. *n.* 1) fish trap. *cf:* **thoi** ~ **dhoi**. 2) rat trap.

**röök** *v.* to milk. *Morph:* **rak**.

**röök** *v.* pray.

**rök** / **röök** ~ **rak** NEd SWr *Pl:* **röök** ~ **rak**. *n.* thorn fence. *cf:* **kal**.

**rəl** SWr *v.* become semi-dry, wither, fade. *cf:* **buoŋ**.

**Rap aci yak rəl.** The durra withered through dry weather.

**rəl** *See:* **röl**. *n.* throat (ps).

**röl tök** one throat.

**rəl** SWr *Pl:* **räl**. *n.* marabou stork. NWr: **dhel**.

**röl pabioŋ** marabou stork.

**röm** SWr *v.* share something with somebody. *prs:* -

**röm**. **Yin abi röm ke raan bän apei.** You will have to deal with a very stubborn fellow.

**Kek aaci röm tŋ.** They started a fight. **Yook aacie piu röm ke kek.** We don't drink from the same water (we have a blood feud).

**röm** SWr *Morph:* **röm nhom**. *v.* annoy. *cf:* **der**

**nhom**. *prs:* -**ram**. **Yen aci röm nhom luoi.** I am very busy.

**röm** SWr *v.* meet; agree. *cf:* **gam**. *prs:* **ram**. *vn:* **röm**.

**Deŋ aci röm kek ë kör.** Deng met with a lion.

**Yook aajot, yook aabi bën röm.** We shall still meet again. **Yook aaci röm wët.** We agreed.

**Keek aacie röm apath.** They don't agree well.

**röm** SWr SC *n.* meeting head on (as on a path).

*Morph:* **räm**.

**römku** 1) your meeting. 2) we meet.

**rööm** *adj.* curved inwards.

**rŋ** *Sg:* **rök**. *n.* fence (ql).

**rŋdu** your fence.

**röŋ** SWr *v.* fit.

**röp** SWr *v.* have pangs of birth (said also of

animals). **Tik aröp.** The woman has pangs of birth.

**röt** SWr SC *v.* to pull (back), withdraw. *npr:* **rat**.

*prs:* -**röt**. SWr: **miet**. **Röt nhom cien.** Draw the head back. **Duk rötöt (ë röt).** Tie it with a bowknot.

**röt** NEd SWr *Sg:* **röl**. *n.* throats. NEd: **röt**.

**röt** / **röt** NEd SWr SC SEb *n.* 1) self, himself,

myself; alone. NWr: **ret**. 2) different. *sbj:* **röt**,

**ruöt**. **Acı röt nök.** He killed himself.

**raan röt** a different person.

**loi röt** be different.

**röth** SWr *v.* 1) plaster, mire, smear. *cf:* **boot**. 2) bewitch.

**röth** *Pl:* **rööth**. *n.* wizard, shaman. SWr: **apeth**.

**röth** SWr SCa *Pl:* **räth**. *n.* armpit (superstition: to smell at the armpit of a powerful clanchief and witchdoctor kills). NEd: **reth**.

**rööth** *Sg:* **röth**. *n.* wizards. *v.* socerize.

**rou** / **röth** NEd SWr SC SEb *n.* hippopotamus. **Rou**

**aci yuol wiir.** A hippo surfaced in the river.

**ruu** SWr *aux.* do at night.

**ruu cath** walk during the night.

**ruu** NWr *v.* dawn. SWr: **bak**. **Piny aci ruu.** It dawns.

**ruu** NWr *v.* have many cattle.

**ruac** SWr *v.* accompany; go with. **Na cöl raan yin**

**ba këthiek muk tënë yen, ke ruac ba yäth**

**tämec.** If someone forces you to go one mile,

go with him two miles. Mat 5:41 SWj: **laar**.

**Ruac yen dhöl yic.** Accompany me on the road.

**ruac** SWr *Morph:* **ruac wei**. *v.* remove (an

obstacle), clear from. **Ruac tim wei dhöl yic.**

Remove the tree from the road.

**ruai** *v.* paralyze. ... **yen mony këñë akëc cath run**

**käbët rin cı yen ruai.** ... who was paralyzed

and had not been able to get out of bed for eight years. Act 9:33

**ruäi** SWr *n.* marriage; relationship. **Yen ala ruäi yic.**

I am going to a marriage.

**koc ruäi** relations.

**ruäi jöt** propose a marriage.

**yök ruäi** bride-price cattle.

**rual** SWr *n.* sausage tree (its fruit **anyök**).

NWr: **ruel**.

**ruaal** SWr *n.* group of animals in large number, big

herd of elephants or buffalo. *cf:* **duut**, **lony**.

**ruany** SWr *v.* stroke, caress (a child, cattle).

*cf:* **gony**, **runy**.

**ruany** SWr *post.* among.

**ruath** SWr *adv.* with a clash. *cf:* **yap**.

**ruath****ruath** NWr *n.* durra sown in spring.**ruc** NWr *v.* castrate. SWr: **roc**.**ruek** NWr *v.* break, split.**raan aruek** a very sick person.**ruel** NWr *n.* sausage tree. SWr: **rual**.**ruel** SWr *v.* stand on tiptoe.**ruel** SWr *v.* shine, be hot (sun).**ruël** *n.* a season.**rueny** SWr *See: rueny.* *n.* fraud.**loi rueny** cheat, defraud.**raan la guop rueny** a false fellow.**rueny** SWr *v.* embezzle, purlion. *vn: rueny.* **Acï****wei ajueer rueny.** He embezzled tax money.**ruet** SWr *Morph: ruet nyin.* *v.* tighten a snare.*Ant: ruet.***ruëth** SWr Sca *v.* to drink milk (no object).*vt: ruëeth.***ruer** SE *v.* shone on, brighten up.**ruet** SWr *Morph: ruet nyin cien.* *v.* loosen a snare or loop. *Ant: ruet.***ruet** *v.* to zip up. **Arueet.** I am zipping it up.**rueth** SWr *v.* pay dowry to the bridegroom's family (about half the marriage price, with cattle of the bride's family).**ruëeth** SWr Sca *v.* to drink milk or merissa.*cf: dek. va: ruëth.***aarüëeth** I am drinking it (sc. the milk)..[*Gram: 1SG with PL perfective*]**ruk / ruok** SWr *n.* knot. *sbj: ruk, ruṅ.***ruṅ cōc** slip knot.**ruṅ cuec** granny knot.**ruṅ arōt** bow-knot.**-ruk / ruök** SWr *v.* tie, bind, stick fast, dress.*cf: der. prs: ruk. npr: ruök. Kacë, yēn abalath kaṅ ruök.* Wait, I shall dress myself first.**ruk thok** make a knot.**ruk ruṅ arōt** tie with a bow-knot.**rul** SWr *n.* sterility.**ruor****rul** SWr *Morph: rul thok.* *v.* shake the udder of a goat to get milk.**rum** SWr *v.* ravish, take by force, rape, defraud.*cf: mak piny. Kek aaci nyan galda rum.* They raped a girl of our clan.**rum** Sca *v.* adopt.**rum** SWr *n.* kapok tree.**rum** SWr *n.* breeze fly, horse fly. NWr: **ruṅ.****rum** SWr *n.* ground hornbil. **Cuai riṅ rum ee wal tēnē raan cii joṅ cī wath kac.** The broth of hornbil meat is a medicine for one who has been bitten by a mad dog.**run** *n.* person. **Run apith tap.** The person is transplanting tobacco.**run** SWr Sca *Sg: ruön.* *n.* years.**run thok ebën** yearly.**runy** SWr *Morph: runy guop.* *v.* caress, stroke. *cf: ruany.***ruṅ** SWr *n.* breeze fly. SWr: **rum.****ruoi** SWr *n.* maggots. **Riṅ acii ruoi rac.** The meat is spoiled by maggots.**ruok** [*Note: rwok jd*] *n.* SWr breadth. *sbj: ruok, ruok.***ruok** SWr *Morph: ruok ë nyan.* *n.* fornication. *cf: bal.***ruok** [*Note: ruokde jd*] SWr *See: ruok.* *n.* breadth (ps).**ruokde** its breadth.**ruök** SWr *v.* bind, dress, tie. *cf: cienṅ. prs: -ruk.***ruol** *See: rol.* *n.* barren cow (ps).**ruol tök** one barren cow.**ruol** SWr *adj.* whole, entire.**tuṅ akōon ruol** a whole tusk.**weu dhiëc ë ruol** shilling.**ruön** SWr *Pl: run.* *n.* year.**yeruön** this year.**yeruönka** during these years.**ruön wär** last year.**ruöp** SWr *Sg: rup.* *n.* villages.**ruor** SWr *Sg: ror.* *n.* forest (pl).

ruor

**ruor** *Sg: ror. n.* forest (ps).

**ruorden** their forest.

**ruot** *SWr n.* one's own way (ps), fancies.

*Morph: röt (rot). Raan loi ruotde abī kērac yök thīn.* One who follows his own fancies will have trouble.

**ruöt** *Sg: rut. n.* autumn (pl).

**rup** *n.* putting tassels on bull's horns.

**rup** *SCa adv.* with a crash. *SWr: kuruum.*

**rup** *n.* 1) SC woodland boarding plain. 2) *SWr* low country with sandy soil, not much flooded.  
*sbj: rup* <sup>1</sup>. *loc: ruup. Tiom rup apath tēnē nyum ku atōm.* Sandy soil country is fit for sesame and groundnuts.

**rup** *SWr Pl: ruöp. n.* village of people belonging to the same clan (part of a big village). *sbj: rup, ruöm. Ruömden aci jal diit.* Their village has grown.

**ruup** *Sg: rup* <sup>1</sup>. *n.* woodland boarding plain (loc); a group of trees close together. *cf: path.*

**rir** *SWr Morph: la rur thīn. v.* rush on (many people). *Mīth aaci lō rur gēk nhom bik kōc cī ben trumbil lō tīj.* The boys rushed to the road to see the people who had come on the lorry.

**ruur** *n.* mist.

**ruur** *SE n.* streams. *SW: kuer.*

**rut** *Sg: rol. n.* barren.cows.

**rut** *SWr SC Pl: ruöt. n.* autumn. **Piny aci a rut.**  
Autumn has come.

**rut** *SCa Morph: rut piny. v.* stumble over a hole.  
*SWr: cur (cut) piny.*

**rut** *NWr Morph: kaṅ rut. v.* suffer, have patience.

**ruth** *SWr v.* to damage, smash (especially crops); feed in a field (damaging it, or after the harvest). **Yök aa bel ruth.** The cattle feed on the durra stalks.

**ruthic** do roughly. **Duk kaṅ ruthic.** Don't do your job roughly.

**loi ruthruth** do badly, bluntly.

**T - t**

---

tä

tä SWr *n.* place, place where. [*Gram:* following phrase may end with **thiin**]

tä SWr *conj.* if (condition).

tä SWr *conj.* how. [*Gram:* phrase ends with **thiin**]

tac SWr *v.* to oil. *prs:* -təc.

tac SWr *n.* trail of snake or crocodile. *cf:* **abiaac**.

taac SWr *v.* smooth, iron (clothes).

taac SWr *v.* die, be ruined, spoiled. *cf:* **nək, thöök**.

täc SWr *v.* 1) to sleep, lay down. 2) put down to sleep. 3) lay in wait (in order to attack). *npr:* **täac. Täc meth bi niin.** Put your baby to sleep.

täac SWr *v.* lay something down, put down to sleep. *Morph:* **təc.** *prs:* -täc.

tactac SWr *n.* smooth.

tädē *conj.* either. **Acin raan bäny karou luoi ē tōk; tädē ka man bänytök ku nhieer bäny dēētē, tädē ka thek raan tōk ku dhēl raan dēt.** You cannot be a slave of two masters; you will hate one and love the other; you will be loyal to one and despise the other. Act 6:24

tai SWt *adv.* only.

tak *n.* a type of bead.

tak *n.* thought.

tak SWr *Morph:* **tak gak.** *v.* sew a button (small shell).

tak SWr *v.* pop, clap (of the hands).

**la cin atak** clasp.

tak SWr *v.* floating (dead). **Rec aaci lo tak.** The fish of the river died (are floating).

tak SWr SC *n.* spleen; pancreas.

tak SWr SC *v.* think, remember, invent. *va:* **täk.** *vn:* **tək. Tak yinhom!** Remember! **Täk?** Am I thinking? [*Gram:* antipassive, 1SG]

täk SWr *See:* **tak.** *v.* think.

taŋ SWr *v.* be useless. **Luoidu aci taŋ.** Your work is useless.

taŋ *v.* 1) to light. 2) be very hot. *Morph:* **toŋ.**

**taŋ akol** early afternoon. *cf:* **teŋ.**

tē / yon

taŋ Am I to light it (sc. fire of cowdung)? [*Gram:* 1SG]

taŋ *See:* **toŋ.** *n.* spear (ps).

taŋ tōk one spear.

taŋdu your spear.

tap SWr SC *n.* tobacco. *cf:* **macir.**

cuak tap chew tobacco.

math tap smoke tobacco.

taap *n.*

taar SWr *n.* supine, on the back.

täc yitaar lie on the back.

taar SWr *n.* kind of wild sisal (used for making ropes).

tär SWr *Morph:* **cī nyin tär.** *v.* squint eyed. *cf:* **ket nyin, cī nyin turic.**

tat SWr *Morph:* **cī nhom tat.** *v.* wild, untamed.

nhom tat piny boast.

raan yenhom tat piny boaster.

tau SWr *v.* bury, lay down, put. *cf:* **tōu.** *prs:* -təu.

täu NEb SWr *See:* **tō.** *v.* the way it is. **Täu thin?** Are you well?

tääu *v.* to put. *Morph:* **tēü.** **Jolkē rap tem ku tääukē keek kändiē yic.** Gather in the grain and put it in my barn.

täwän SWr *n.* where.

tē *prep.* locative phrase marker.

tē SWr *conj.* how. *Morph:* **tē ... thīn.**

tē SWr *conj.* when, as soon, while. [*Gram:* includes the notion 'if']

**tē...ke** in case, if. **Tē bi yin jal, ke yen jal aya.** If you go away, I shall go also.

**tē...te** in case, unless.

**tē tuen war** since, from that time. **tē tuen war rēer yen ten** since I stayed there

**tē cīt** as (place). **amec tē cīt jal ten le Wau** as far as Wau

tē / yon SWr *n.* 1) thing. [*Gram:* particle used to create nouns] 2) place, where. *cf:* **ten.**

tē nen where.

tē liu absence.

**tecit**

**të thiök** near, at a near place.

**të thony** *Pl:* **yön thony**. mound, high place; mounds existing in the Rek, Malual and Tuic country were built by the former inhabitants, the Lueel.

**të thuth** low place, valley.

**tecit** SWr *n.* basin.

**tëde** *n.* thing. *Lit:* his place. **Ee tëde**. It is so (yes!).  
*cf:* **Ee keya..**

**cie tëde** wrong. *cf:* **cie yic**.

**tei** SWr *adv.* simply, gratis. SWr: **ëpath**.

**tek** *v.* to divide. *vn:* **tëk**.

**tek** Is he dividing it?. [*Gram:* 3SG]

**tek** SWr *v.* distribute. *Morph:* **tek**. **War tek**. / **War acī tek**. The river is full of dying fish (enough for all). **Dhöl atek**. The path leads [passes]. **Koc aaci riñ tek yic**. The people distributed the meat among them.

**tek kañ** distribute things.

**tekic** distribute to, among.

**teek** SWr *v.* reckless.

**teek nyin** reckless.

**tëk** *n.* dividing. *cf:* **tök**.

**tëek** *v.* passing by, hover over. *cf:* **rëët**. **Dhël kën acie ben tëek ëmën**. This road is not used nowadays. Act 8:26

**tem** *n.* harvest crop. *Morph:* **atem**.

**tëm** *n.* cutting (of sorghum, wood, etc.), harvest.  
*vt:* **tem**.

**tëm** SWr *v.* cut. *vt:* **tem**.

**-tem / teem** SWr SC *v.* 1) to cut (wood). 2) cross a river. 3) finish of rains. 4) decide, put an end to. to cut (sorghum, wood, etc.); end, finish. *Morph:* **tëëm**. *prs:* **tem**. *npr:* **teem**. *va:* **tëm**. *vn:* **tëm**. **Moc atem tim**. The man is cutting wood. **Deñ acī tim teem**. Deng cut the tree. **Bëny acī wët teem**. The chief gave the sentence. **Dëñ acī teem**. The rainy season is finish.

**babur tem babur** the last steamer (of the season).

**tët**

**yan teem acuek** sacrifice relieving twins from restrictions.

**teem köu** disobey.

**tëmec** SWr *n.* abroad.

**aci lo keny tëmec** be abroad. *cf:* **aliu baai**.

**temen** SWr *conj.* or.

**teen** NWr *n.* there. NWr: **thiin**.

**tën** SWr *n.* 1) place. *cf:* **të**. 2) (to) here. *cf:* **lañ**.  
*Morph:* **tën**. **Abi ben tën**. He will come here.

**tën aköl war** from that time (day).

**tënë** SWr SC *prep.* 1) in place of. 2) from, to (with you and goes away). *cf:* **tënu**. *Morph:* **në**.

**tënë** SWr *conj.* than. [*Gram:* in comparative clause]  
**Yen adit tënë yin**. I am older than you.

**tëno** *n.* where. *cf:* **këda**.

**tënu** SW *prep.* to you. *cf:* **tënë**.

**teny** *v.* to explode.

**ateny** is exploding. SC

**teñ** SW *Pl:* **teñ**. *n.* chest (of body). SEb: **ägäu**.

**teñ** SWr *v.* dust, shake, strike, ring (a bell). **Teñ biokic**. Shake the hide (the dust from it).

**Teñ?** Is he \*dusting it? [*Gram:* 3SG]

**tëñ** SWr *n.* army, band of warriors (enemies).  
*cf:* **tuñ**.

**ter** SWr *v.* struggle. *Morph:* **ater**. *npr:* **ter**.

**raan ater** opponent (also in a game).

**puou ater** zeal.

**la puou ater** zealous.

**teer** *n.* argument, strife.

**tëer** *n.* scrambling for something.

**tet** *v.* to pick (vegetables); pick up (by birds).  
*va:* **tët**. **Tik atet liëëm**. The woman is picking vegetables.

**tet** SWr *v.* be skillful, be a craftsman.

**tet** SWr *Pl:* **tët**. *adv.* very. [*Gram:* after **dīt**]

**tim dīt tet** a very large tree.

**teet** *v.* withdraw a git. *Morph:* **tët**.

**teet** SWr *n.* crafts, industry.

**tët** *v.* to pick (no object). *vt:* **tët**. **Tik atët**. The woman is picking.

**tetok**

**tetok** SWr *Pl:* **yontok**. *n.* wound, sore. **Tetokdië aci dem.** My wound is healed.

**yiek tetok** to wound. **Mony acaa yiek tetok.** The man has wounded me.

**tëtui** SWr *n.* there. *cf:* **thiin, tutui.**

**teu** SWt *n.* funnel. *Morph:* **ateu.** SWr: **adhil.**

**teu** SWr *Morph:* **ciin teu.** *n.* index finger. *Variant:* **tiu.**

**të** *See:* **të.** *n.* place (ps).

**të cīt** *conj.* like; in the same way; about. *cf:* **këcit.**  
**Yen Jethu, cī nyaai tēnē week ku yēth nhial, abī la dhuk të cit të cī wek ye tiēṅ thīn ke la nhial.** This Jesus, who was taken from you into heaven, will come back in the same way that you saw him go to heaven. Act 1:11

**të tōk** *n.* one place.

**tēc** SWr *v.* be a colourful sunset. **Aköl aci piny tēc.** There is a colourful sunset.

**tëyon** *conj.* since. **Koc Itharel ebēn aṅickē yen të pūr yen thīn tëyon koor yen.** All the Jews know how I have lived ever since I was young. Act 26:4

**tēk** *v.* to think. *vn:* **tēk.**

**tēk** Is he thinking of it?. [*Gram:* 3SG]

**tēk** SWr *v.* distribute, give somebody the portion. *cf:* **tōk.** *Morph:* **tēk, tēk.** **Bēny acaa tēk wet luny.** The chief absolved me.

**tēk** *n.* thinking, thoughts. *vt:* **tēk.**

**tēk** *v.* to distribute (e.g., meat after butchering). *Morph:* **tēk.**

**tēēk** *v.* pass by.

**tēm** *v.* stop. **Nya aci tēm yöt.** The bride was consigned to the bridegroom (into the hut).

**wet tēm raan** sentence somebody.

**tēm kou** cut through.

**tēm wei** cut off. **Acuek aci tēm wei.** The twins have been separated (through sacrifice). [expel.]

**tët**

**tēem** *v.* to stop, cease, be finished. **Dēṅ aci tēem.** It has ceased to rain. (The rainy season is over.) *n.* stopping.

**tēm** SWr *See:* **tēem.** *n.* crossing (a river), ending. **Tēndiē kin!** This is the end of my doing! (Never more!)

**tēēm** *See:* **tēem.** *v.* get across (a river).

**tēn** SWr *See:* **tēn.** *n.* (from) here. *cf:* **laṅ. Acī jal tēn watheei.** He left here yesterday in the evening.

**tēēn** SW SC SE *n.* here, there. [*Note:* aside Gen 19:8 look this way and that Exo 2:12] *cf:* **enē.**

**tēny** SC *v.* to burst open with a sharp sound. SWr: **riam.**

**tēny nhial** SWr sparkle.

**tēny** SWr *n.* smaller waterlily.

**tēny** *n.* frying.

**tēṅ** *n.* tank.

tank

**tēṅ** SWr *Sg:* **tēṅ.** *n.* chests.

**tēṅ** SWr *n.* early afternoon. *cf:* **taṅ aköl.**

**tē tēṅ aköl** in the early afternoon.

**tēṅ** SWr *v.* develop (of the organs). *npr:* **tēṅ.** **Yar atēṅ.** The leaves (of groundnuts) are yellow [the nuts are ripe].

**tēṅ** SWr *v.* develop (of the organs). *prs:* **-tēṅ.** **Muor aci tēṅ.** The bull is full-grown.

**tēṅ** SWr *n.* hollow behind the collar-bone.

**tēr** SWr *v.* struggle, quarrel, contend for, fight for something. *cf:* **jiēēr, dol.** *prs:* **-tēr.**

**tēr ater** discuss, debate.

**tēr wel** contradict.

**yoc tēr** auction.

**tēer** SWr *v.* struggle, rebel. *cf:* **jiēēr, dol.**

**tēt** *v.* explain, inform. *Morph:* **tēt.**

**tēt** SWr *Sg:* **tēt.** *adv.* very.

**tēt** *v.* withdrawal of a gift. *Morph:* **teet.**

**tēt** *v.* explain. *Morph:* **tēt.** **Ba jāl deet yic kēdē, ke cīn raan cie tēt yic yen?** How can I

understand unless someone explains it to me? Act 8:31

**tëü** *v.* to put. *Morph: täü. Të cī yen thiän, ke miit amëi agör nhom ku nyuuckë bik rec kuany yiic, ku tëüükë rec path gac yic, ku cuetkë rec cī path wei.* When the net is full, they pull it to shore and sit down to divide the fish: the good ones go into the buckets, the worthless ones are thrown away. Mat 13:48

**tëwäär** SWr *n.* last time.

**tii** SWr *Morph: tii thok.* *v.* sharpen by hammering.  
**Tii pal thok.** Sharpen the knife.

**tiak** *v.* has sucked. *cf: thuat. Morph: tiaak.*

**tiak** SWr *n.* sign.

**tiaak** *v.* has been sucked. *Morph: tiak.*

**tiäk** *Sg: tiök. n.* mud (pl).

**tiaktiak** SWr *n.* waves. **War ala tiaktiak.** The river has waves.

**tial** SWr *Pl: tiet. n.* smaller shell, spoon.  
*Variant: thial.*

**tialthok** SWr *n.* pit of stomach.

**tiam** SWr *n.* type of plant used for making ropes.

**tiam** SWr *v.* make worse, prevail in a difficult circumstance. **Acī recde nyin ben tiam.** He increased the malice of his fault.

**tiap** SWr *n.* tender (outer) portion of wood.

**tiat** SWr *n.* pulp of fruits.

**tiat** SWr *v.* cackle.

**tiau** SWr *n.* big durra plant (still without bunch).

**tic** NWr *v.* feel (touching). SWr: **duj.**

**tic** SWj *v.* to expose, open, disclose.

**tieny** SWr *Morph: tieny bei. v.* remove, extirpate.

**tienj** SWr *v.* shake, tingle.

**tienj yöt** make noise in a room.

**tiëëj** *v.* to hit (no object).

**tiëëj** Am I hitting?. [*Gram: 1SG*]

**tiengtjen** SWr *Morph: la tiengtjen. n.* tremble, get a shock.

**tiet** SWr *v.* lift a heavy thing.

**tiet** SWr *Sg: tial. n.* shells, spoons. *Variant: thiel.*

**tiët** *v.* to guard.

**tiel** *Sg: til. n.* thistle (ps).

**tieldu** your thistle.

**tiel** SWr *v.* envy. *n.* envious, jealous. *cf: til. nek tiel, cī tiel nok* be envious, jealous.

**tiem** *Sg: tim. n.* tree (ps).

**tiemden** their tree.

**tienj** *Sg: tik. n.* woman (generic); womanhood.

**tienj** SWr SC *Sg: tik. n.* woman (ps).

**tienje.** his wife.. *n.* woman (generic).

**tiëj** SWr *See: tñj. v.* I see.

**tiëj** *See: tñj. n.* see (cmd). **Tiëjkë!** Look!

**-tienj röt / rot tiej** SWr *v.* fulfil. **Wët cī göt athör Wël Nhialic yic abī rot dhiel tiej...** The Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit spoke long ago... Act 1:16 **Kë cī luel acī röt tiej tëde.** What he had said has been fulfilled.

**tienjic** SWr *n.* in face.

**tienj** SWj *n.* roof.

**tier** SWr *Morph: tier piny. v.* hold upside down, be hanging head down. *prs: -tir. Acī yenhom tier piny.* He was hanging head down.

**tiet** SWr *v.* bump at. *prs: -tit.*

**tiet** SWr *See: tit. v.* wait for someone. **Bëny atiet.** I am awaiting the chief.

**tiët** SWr *v.* to guard. *Morph: tiët. prs: -tit. Ee diet tiet wei.* He scares the birds.

**tiet wei** scare, keep off.

**tiët** SWr *Pl: tit. n.* 1) witchcraft. *cf: apeth. 2)* wizard. SWm: **acimuk.**

**raan tiët** witchdoctor.

**tik** *v.* cut into pieces!.

**tik** *v.* to cut (passive).

**atik** It is being cut..

**tik** *v.* to cut. **Atik.** You are cutting it. [*Gram: 2SG*]

**tik** SWr *Morph: tik nyin. v.* excite a longing (showing something).

**tik** SWr SC *v.* to smell strongly (of fish), badly. *Morph: la guop tiktik. inv: tik.*

**tik**

**tik** Does it smell of fish? (V + 3SG).

**tik** SEb *n.* chin, chins. SCa: **yual**.

**tik** / **diäär** NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* woman; wife.

*Pl:* **diäär, dior. pu: tieŋ. sbj: tik, tiŋ, tieŋ.**

**tiŋ dīt** elder wife; an older woman; a woman with many children.

**tiŋ adet** woman married by an old man.

**tiktik** SWr *n.* hiccough. **Yen anek tiktik.** I have hiccough.

**til** SWr SC *v.* to be jealous, envy. *cf:* **tiel.**

*Morph:* **mētil.**

**til** SCa *n.* ringshaped bangle.

**til** NWr *v.* scold.

**til** SWr SC *n.* thistle. *Variant:* **thil. sbj: til, tiel.**

**tīlii** SWr *adv.* aloud. **Go kōr mar tīlii.** And the lion roared aloud.

**la tīlii** sound well, a silver coin.

**tīlik** SCa *n.* trap. **Tīlik acī tir.** The trap sprang up.

**tīliŋ** SWr *Morph:* **la tīliŋ. v.** go with lightening (unseen) speed.

**la tīliŋ piny** swoop down.

**tīm** NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **tīm. n.** tree (general term), wood. *members:* **tīit, gieer, rit, rak. Variant: tīm. sbj: tīm, tiem.**

**mir tīm** central hard section of hard-wood.

**tīm** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **tīm. n.** trees, woods.

**tīm** *adv.* sneezingly.

**tīm** SWr SEb *n.* sneeze, sneezing.

**thōŋ tīm** have to sneeze.

**tīnakaŋ** NWr NWn *adj.* small.

**tiŋ** *v.* hit!. *cf:* **gut.**

**tiŋ** Hit it!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

**tiŋ** SWr *See:* **tik. n.** woman; wife (ql).

**tiŋ** SWr SCa *v.* to hit well, guess. SCa **Ala kok atiŋ.** He is a good shot. **Tiŋ?** Is he hitting it?

**tīŋ** SWr SC *v.* to see something, watch something; look. *cf:* **lok; lieec. prs: tīŋ / tiēŋ. npr: tīŋ. ap: tīŋ. Tik acī nyir tīŋ.** The woman \*saw the girls.

**tīŋ da** behold.

**tīt**

**atiŋ** He is watching him.. **Tik acī bāny tīŋ etēen.**

The woman saw the chiefs here.

**tīŋ** *v.* to see, watch (no object). *vt:* **tīŋ. Atiŋ.** He is watching.

**tīŋdīt** *n.* elder wife, chief wife. *Ant:* **tīŋkōor.**

**tīŋkōor** SWr *n.* sub-wife, second wife. *Ant:* **tīŋdīt.**

**tiop** *Sg:* **tiop. n.** 1) soils. 2) mud. *cf:* **tiök.**

**tiom \*gol** not yet cultivated soil.

**tiop** *See:* **tiop. n.** soil (loc).

**tiök** SWr *n.* hollow of throat.

**tiök** *Pl:* **tiäk. n.** deep (wet) mud. **Acī lo cur tiök ic.**

It stuck in the mud.

**tiök** *n.* beginning of winter.

**tiop** SWr *adj.* wet, fresh, raw (meat). *cf:* **toc.**

**tiop** SWr SCa *Pl:* **tiop. n.** soil, clay, mud; grave.

*sbj:* **tiop, tiom. loc:** **tiop.**

**tiom la dokdok** clay for pottery.

**tiom wa** grave of my father.

**tiopnhom** SE *n.* ground.

**tiptip** SWr *v.* to quiver in dancing (as witchdoctors do).

**tir** SWr *Morph:* **atir piny. v.** 1) hold upside down, be hanging head down. 2) cut (meat) in strips, be hanging. *npr:* **tier.**

**tir** SWr *n.* blood feud. NWr: **ater. Koc aaci tir wunden guor.** The people carried out the blood feud for their ancestor.

**tir theer** an old blood feud.

**tiir** SWr *n.* cricket, cicada.

**tiir alath** cloth moth.

**tit** SWr *v.* bump at. *npr:* **tiet. Duk röt tit yöt thok.**

Don't bump yourself at the entrance.

**tit** SWr *n.* soft crown of baby. **Meth ala tit \*luetluet.**

The baby has a pulsating crown.

**tīt** SWr *v.* guard, scare off; await. *npr:* **tiēt.**

**atiit wei** scare, keep off.

**tīt** *v.* wait. *vt:* **tit. Tik atiit.** The woman is waiting.

**tīt** SWr *Sg:* **tiēt. n.** witchcrafts.

**tīt** SWr *Sg:* **tīit. n.** mahogany (trees).

**tīit** SWr *Pl:* **tīt. n.** mahogany (tree). *kind of:* **tīm.**

**tiit**

**tiit** *v.* wait; watch, guard. *Morph:* **tiët, tiët.**

**-tit / tiit** *v.* to wait for someone. *prs:* **tit.** *npr:* **tiit.**  
*cmd:* **tiet.** *va:* **tiit.** **Tik atit meth.** The woman is waiting for the child.

**tiu** SWr *Morph:* **ciin tiu.** *n.* index finger.  
*Variant:* **teu.**

**tiu** SWr *v.* drip.

**toc** SWr *n.* plain with short grass and no trees, grasslands, permanent swamp area, flood plain. *sbj:* **toc, tony.** *loc:* **tooc.**

**toc** SWr *adj.* green, raw (vegetables, groundnuts).  
*cf:* **tiop.**

**tooc** SWr *See:* **toc.** *n.* plain (loc), swamps. **Wut amäi tooc.** The herd passes the dry season in the swamps.

**töc** SWr *Morph:* **töc miok.** *v.* rub, anoint with oil (or butter).

**töc** SWr *v.* lie down, go to sleep. **Acï lo töc tooc.** He went to get fat in the **toc** (lying in a sandy wet hole to be given milk in quantity).  
**töc ke tik** have intercourse with a woman.

**tööc** *adv.* all together.

**-toc / tuoc** SWr SC *v.* to send somebody. *cf:* **kuai.**  
*Morph:* **tuoc, -tuc.** *prs:* **toc.** *npr:* **toc, tuoc.**  
*vn:* **tuoc.** **Bëny acaa toc.** The chief has sent me.

**tok** SWr *v.* to lite, kindle a fire (putting more wood), nurse a fire. *npr:* **took.**

**atok** It is being lit..

**took** *v.* nurse a fire, lite. *prs:* **tok.**

**tök** SWr *v.* 1) hit. 2) have pain, ache, hurt.  
*Morph:* **töktök.** *npr:* **töök.**

**tok yep** cut with an axe.

**tök roŋ** break the nut (seed). *v.* to cut (passive).

**atök** It is being cut..

**tök** NEd SWr SCa *num.* 1) one. 2) a, an. 3) SWj someone. *sbj:* **tök, töŋ.** **Raan tök ënu.** There was a man.

**tök aliŋ** only one.

**tiëŋ tök aliŋ** only one wife.

**tor**

**tök** SC *n.* 1) cutting. 2) dividing. *cf:* **tëk.** *vt:* **tök.**

**tök** SWr *n.* one thing.

**töök** SWr *v.* ache, hurt. *prs:* **-tök.**

**töktök** SWr *See:* **tök.** *n.* painful.

**tol** SWr *v.* boast.

**tol** SWr SCa *v.* to smoke people (ceremony of mourning), mourn. *cf:* **dhuör.** *n.* smoke. **Koc aatol.** The people are having a mourning ceremony.

**tol** NWr *Morph:* **cï nyin tol.** *v.* curdled.

**tom** SWr *v.* inject, prick, sting. *cf:* **nyöm.** **Akim acaa tom wal.** The doctor gave me an injection. **Yen aciï tom yic (lec).** I have a pain in the ear (tooth).

**tom yic** pierce. *cf:* **pioth.**

**tom nhom** invent, discover. **Yen aci këdaŋ tom nhom.** I have discovered something.

**tom** NWr *Morph:* **tom nyin.** *v.* stare at, look with an evil eye.

**tony** SWr *Morph:* **tony lual ayöny.** *n.* place where people can die and be renewed again, place of all good things; heaven. *cf:* **nhial.**

**töny** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **töny.** *n.* big clay pot.  
*cf:* **abuoc.**

**töny** [*Note:* **töny** <sup>1</sup>] NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **töny.** *n.* pots.

**toŋ** *v.* to treat as an improper member of the family.

**toŋ** Treat him as an improper member of the family!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

**toŋ** SWr *Morph:* **toŋ yööl.** *n.* whooping cough.

**toŋ** SWr *v.* take leave. *npr:* **toŋ.**

**toŋ** *Sg:* **tuŋ.** *n.* eggs. *obj:* **toŋ.**

**toŋŋ** SWr *v.* take leave. *prs:* **-toŋ.** **Yen aci koc toŋŋ.** I took leave of the people.

**töŋ** SWr *Sg:* **tök.** *n.* one (ql).

**raan töŋ wën** that one man.

**top** SWr *Morph:* **la top.** *v.* be smashed with a crack.

**top** SWr *n.* cracks of the skin.

**tor** NWr *v.* tell a lie. *vn:* **ator.**

toor

toor SWr *n.* 1) colon. 2) large bowl, used also to keep fat.

toor NWr *n.* gale, storm of wind.

toric SWr *adj.* inflated (belly), expanded.

toot SWr *v.* be on heat. *cf:* läc. *Morph:* -tut.

tö *prep.* 1) on. 2) in.

tö SWr SCa *v.* 1) be at the location of, be (inside of). 2) live, exist. *cf:* cien, la, ee. *Morph:* täu.

Yuën atö ë weŋ nhom. The rope is in front of the cow.

atö thîn there is.

ëtö thîn there was.

raan tö thîn witness. *cf:* raan cî kaŋ tîŋ.

toc SWr *v.* anoint with oil, to oil. *npr:* tac. Toc rot, yîn acî nyath rac. Anoint yourself, you suffer from a rough skin.

töc SWr *v.* sleep. *Morph:* täc.

tök SWr *Morph:* tök ayer. *v.* overflow. Piu war acî tök ayer. The river has overflowed.

tök SWr SC *v.* 1) distribute, make portions. *cf:* tek. 2) divide. *cf:* ñuim. 3) cut. *vn:* tök.

tök bei distribute food. Kuin acî tök bei. The porridge has been distributed. Tök? Is she distributing (sc. the food) it? [*Gram:* 3S] Tök? Am I to cut it? [*Gram:* 1SG]

töknyin SWr *n.* conjunctivitis.

töny SWr *v.* climb with difficulty.

töny *Sg:* töny. *Pl:* töny. *n.* pot (ps).

töŋ SWr *v.* kindle, to light a (cowdung) fire. *cf:* dëöp. Wutic rienythi ee göl töŋ. In a cattle camp, a young man will kindle the dungfire.

töŋ \*göl kindle a dungfire. Atöŋ. You are lighting it (sc. the cowdung fire). [*Gram:* 2SG] Atöŋ. He is lighting it (sc. the cowdung fire). [*Gram:* 3SG]

töŋ SWr SCa *v.* to knock.

töŋ yöt thok knock at an entrance (door).

töŋ Knock at it (sc. the door)!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

töu

töŋ NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* töŋ. *n.* 1) flat bladed spear. 2) war, fight. *sbj:* töŋ, taŋ. Töŋ acî duony. The war was lost.

töŋ *v.* to knock.

atöŋ He is knocking at it (sc. the door).. [*Gram:* 3SG]

töŋ SWr *v.* be very hot. Aköl acî töŋ. The sun is very hot.

töŋ NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* töŋ. *n.* spears. töŋkâ these spears.

töŋ SWr SEb *Sg:* töŋ. *n.* wars.

töŋ *See:* tööŋ. *n.* saying good-bye, greetings.

töŋ *v.* to knock.

tööŋ *v.* bid good-bye. *vn:* töŋ.

tööŋ *v.* UNKNOWN. Koc yäkë lueel ka cî muöl möu, aa këc wiet, təcit təc ye wek ye tak thîn, aköl akəc tööŋ, aŋot ye riel. These people are not drunk, as you suppose; it is only nine o'clock in the morning. Act 2:15

töŋpiny *n.* groundnuts; peanuts. SWr: atom.

töp SWr *v.* not yet ripe. Atom aacî töp. The groundnuts were dung out too early [not yet ripe].

tör SWr *n.* fine dust (in the air). *cf:* duon, lieet. SE: tuur. Wuny tör bei yöndië ic. Dust my room.

töör *v.* touch. *cf:* giit, yöt.

töör SWr *n.* umbilical cord, navel string. *cf:* lap. Meth acak rienke təc cî tör tem. A child is given its name at the removal of the navel string.

töör *n.* handle holder.

törajak SWm *n.* goat stomach filled with cooked and salted fat.

töt SWr *Morph:* töt bei. *v.* pull out.

tou NWr SWr *v.* put, lay down, bury. *npr:* tau. *va:* töu. Tou puou piny. \*calm yourself.

tou raan NWr bury somebody.

töu SWr *v.* nearly finished, be unfinished; lay down, put (no object). *cf:* aŋot. *vt:* tou, tau.

**töü**

**Luoi atöü.** The work will soon be finished (it is yet to be finished).

**bëny töü wëu** eunuch; official.

**töü** *v.* lay down.

**bëny töü wëu** eunuch; official.

**tuu** SWr *v.* give milk.

**wëj tuu** a cow which gives milk.

**tuac** *v.* to click the fingers (used to signal or get attention).

**tuak** SWr *v.* be cooked, melted (iron ore).

**tualgər** SCa *n.* seeds of waterlily (edible).

**tuany** SWr *Pl:* **tueny.** *n.* sickness.

**tuany rac** venereal disease.

**tuaany** SWr SCa *v.* be ill, fall sick. *cf:* **-riok.** **Meth acı tuany apeı.** The child is very sick.

**Atuaany.** He is getting ill.

**tuar** NWr *v.* sing a song of praise.

**tuc** SWr SCa *n.* body sweat, heat, perspiration.

**nek tuc** be warm, perspire.

**tuc** SWr *v.* hot, warm. *npr:* **tuöc.** **Piny atuc apeı yaköl.** It is very hot today.

**tuc puou** hot-tempered.

**tuc guop** industrious, exuberant.

**tuc / tuöc** SWr *v.* send to. *Morph:* **-toc.** *prs:* **tuc.** *npr:* **tuöc.**

**raan tuc** messenger. *cf:* **atuuc.**

**tuei** SWr *n.* 1) dropsy. 2) body swelling. 3) elephantiasis. NWr: **aköon.**

**tuek** SWr *v.* knock off. **Tuek tɔŋ.** Knock the spearhead off.

**tuektuek** SWr *n.* woodpecker.

**tuel** SWr *v.* put, lay (small things).

**tueny** SWr *v.* to cut (as when a cow pulls a rope apart), snap in pieces, break (a rope), tear. *Morph:* **tuëeny.** *npr:* **tueny.** **Na tueny deŋ, ke röör aabi pur.** If it rains, men will cultivate. (lit: if cut rain,...)

**tueny** SCa *n.* white people.

**tuk**

**tuəŋ** SWr *n.* front place. *post.* 1) first. *cf:* **ŋaar.** 2) in front, before, on the front of the head. **Lər tuəŋ.** Go on!

**luoi nhom tuəŋ** before the work.

**piny tuəŋ** SWr west. *cf:* **caam.**

**piny tuəŋ** NWr east. SWr: **piny ciën.**

**tuəŋ** *n.* north. *cf:* **ciëën, caam, cuëc.**

**tuəŋ** SWr *Morph:* **tuəŋ bei.** *v.* jutting, protruding. *cf:* **ɣok bei.**

**tuet** SWr *n.* 1) leprosy. SWj: **abil.** 2) skin disease of cattle brought to the south.

**tueny** SWr *Sg:* **tuany.** *n.* sickness.

**tueny** *v.* 1) break to pieces, cut. 2) to rain. *cf:* **deŋ.** *prs:* **tueny.** **Dëŋ acı tueny.** It has rained its rains.

**tuëeny** *n.* urbanness.

**tuëeny** *v.* snap or cut into pieces. *Morph:* **tueny.**

**tuer** SWr *Morph:* **tuer piny.** *v.* jump down.

**tuer** SWr *Morph:* **tuer (thok, luak).** *v.* open (a door, a big hut). *cf:* **ŋany.** **Tuer ɣöt thok.** Open the door.

**tui** *v.* to hold firmly when swallowing.

**tui / kui** SWr *adj.* that (distant), that there.

**dindiën tui** that my bird.

**lɔŋtui** yonder.

**tuic** NWr *Morph:* **tuic piny.** *v.* dive. SWr: **rony.**

**tuiei** SWr *Morph:* **tuiei nhial.** *v.* blaze.

**tuier** SWr *Morph:* **tuier nhom.** *v.* take a direction. **Tuier yınhom tēn.** Take this direction.

**tuil** SWr SC *n.* desire for something, appetite, longing. **Tuil riŋ acaa nök.** I have a strong longing for meat.

**tuil nyai** gratify one's desire.

**tuiny** SWr *v.* pinch (with the fingernails).

**tuk** SWr *Morph:* **atuk wei (ror).** *v.* drive away from home, go away. *cf:* **rier wei.** *npr:* **tuök.**

**tuk** SWr SCa *n.* playing. *cf:* **riään.**

**tuk** SWr SCa SEb *n.* deleb palm fruit.

**tuk** SWr *v.* chatter, amuse, joke, play. *vn:* **tuk.**

**tul**

**tul** SWr *v.* emerge, appear, peep out, surface.  
*npr:* **tuöl**.

**tul** SWr *Morph:* **tul kieu**. *v.* shout (many people).

**tum** SWr *v.* join together, fit. *npr:* **tuöm**.

**tuŋ** NWr *v.* stalk (game). *Morph:* **tuöŋ**. SWr: **dhom**.

**tuŋ** Sg: **tuŋ**. Pl: **tuöŋ**. *n.* horns (of animals).

**tuŋ** Pl: **tuŋ**, **tuöŋ**. *n.* 1) SWr SCa SEb horn (of animal). 2) SWr small ivory bracelet. *cf:* **alany**. 3) SWr army, troop. *cf:* **tëŋ**. **Tuŋda aci lo tuŋ ic**. Our army went to a war.

**tuŋ aköön** elephant tusk.

**tuŋ tap** tobacco pipe.

**tuŋ** SWr *Morph:* **tuŋ rol**. *v.* cough (to call attention).

**tuöc** *v.* pour out. **Yen abi Wëikië tuöc koc ëbën**. I will pour out my Spirit on everyone. Act 2:17

**tuok** SWr *v.* have dandruff. **Acï nhom tuok**. He had dandruff.

**tuok** NWr *Morph:* **tuok nyin**. *adj.* spotted eye.

**tuor** SWr *n.* dregs.

**tuöc** SWr *See:* **toc**. *v.* send to. *prs:* **-tuc**, **-toc**. **Yen abi atuönydië tuöc yinhom tueŋ ku yen abi dhël la guir tënë yïn**. 'I will send my messenger ahead of you, who will prepare your way before you. Mat 11:10 **Wa acaa tuöc yïn**. My father has sent me to you.

**wel tuöc** message. *cf:* **athör**.

**tuöc cin** smack with the fingers.

**tuöc** *n.* sanding. *vt:* **tooc**.

**tuöc** [*Note:* see also (a)tuc] *v.* become hot. *prs:* **-tuc**. **Piu aci tuöc**. The water has become hot. *adj.* hot temperture.

**tuöc** *See:* **tuc**. *n.* send.

**tuök** SWr *Morph:* **tuök wei**. *v.* drive away. *prs:* **-tuk**.

**tuöl** SWr *v.* emerge, appear, peep out, surface. *prs:* **tul**. **Rou aci tuöl wiir**. The hippo surfaced in the river.

**tuöm** SWr *v.* join together. *prs:* **-tum**. **Gol aci tuöm thok**. The circle is closed.

**tutui**

**tuöm thok** join, meet.

**tuöm tuŋ** join in a fight.

**tuöm piny** press (a tumuor).

**tuöŋ** SCa *n.* pimple. SEb: **pir**.

**tuöŋ** SWr SCa SEb Pl: **tuŋ**. *n.* 1) egg. *cf:* **niat**. 2) bastard (illegitimate child).

**tuöŋ** SWr Sg: **tuŋ**. Pl: **tuŋ**. *n.* horns.

**tuöŋ** NWr *Morph:* **tuöŋ lei**. *v.* stalk (game). *Morph:* **tuŋ**.

**tuör** SWr *Morph:* **tuör nyin**. *v.* deceive. *prs:* **-tur**.

**tuöt** SWr Pl: **tut**. *n.* spurwing goose.

**tuöt** SWr *v.* be on heat. *prs:* **-tut**.

**raan weŋ (äi) tuöt** perverse person.

**tuöt** SWr Sg: **tut**. *n.* pus (pl).

**tup** SWr *Morph:* **tup ic**. *v.* pillage. *cf:* **nuar**. **Alei aaci panda tup ic**. The enemies pillaged our country.

**tur** SWr *v.* strain oneself. **Acuk tur ku akecku bei bei**. We strained ourselves but we did not lift it out (from a hole).

**tur** SWr *adj.* very.

**ayer ëtur** very white.

**tur** SWr *Morph:* **atur nyin**. *v.* deceive, cheat, outwit. *npr:* **tuör**.

**tuur** SE *n.* dust of earth. SW: **tör**.

**turic** SWr *Morph:* **cï nyin turic**. *v.* squint-eyed. *cf:* **tär**.

**turruk** SWr *n.* Turks.

**tut** SWr Sg: **tuöt**. *n.* spurwing geese.

**tut** SWr Pl: **tuöt**. *n.* pus.

**tut** SWr *v.* be on heat (a he-goat ram). *cf:* **läc**. *Morph:* **toot**. *npr:* **tuöt**.

**tutui** SWr *pron.* there. *cf:* **tëtui**.

Th - th

---

**thac****thac** SWr *v.* coil up (a rope).**la thac** coiled up, curled.**thac** SWr *n.* bracelet of twisted grass.**thaac** SWr *v.* sit with crossed legs.**thäc** SWr *n.* dew. *cf:* **thec**.**thäi** SWr *n.* people, foreign tribe, nation.*Morph:* **thëi**.**thai pinynhom** all nations.**thäk** *See:* **thök**. *n.* goat (ps).**thäk tök** one goat.**thäkdïë** my goats.**thäkke** his goat.**thal** *v.* cook!.**thal** SWr *v.* to cook, melt. *Morph:* **athal**. *npr:* **thaal**.*va:* **thät**.**thaal** *v.* to cook. *prs:* **thal**. **Diär aacï riñ thaal**. The women have cooked the meat. **Tik ee kuin thaal**. The woman cooks porridge.**than** SWr *n.* section of Dinka.**than** SWr *See:* **thön**. *n.* bull (ps).**than** SWr *See:* **thön**. *v.* entrust, order. ... **ku jolkë keek than Bëny Jethu cin**. ... they commended them to the Lord. Act 14:23**thän** SWr *See:* **thäi**. *n.* people (ql).**thany** SWr *v.* press. *cf:* **thuany**. *Morph:* **thanythany**.**Nhialic abï yï thany cök nhial**. God will help you (like helping somebody in climbing).**thany kuer** go against the current.**thany këracic** NWr convict of a fault.**thanythany** SWr *Morph:* **la thanythany**. *See:* **thany**. *n.* revengeful, cruel.**tharj** SWr *n.* a bad shot.**tharj** SWr *Pl:* **thëj**. *n.* temple, side of forehead.**thap** SWr *v.* feel, touch. **Cör ee piny thap**. A blind man feels his way.**thäap** SWr *v.* finish (work). **Thapkë luoidun!** Finish your work!**thar** SWr *n.* buttock, backside, bottom. *cf:* **aruem**.**cïñ thar aruem** without buttocks (insult).**theek****thar** SWr *Morph:* **thar piny**. *v.* fix into the ground.**Thar tön piny**. Stick your spear in the ground.**thar** [*Note:* **thör** 'fight'] NWr *Morph:* **thar ë piou**. *n.* kind, kindhearted.**thär** SWr *v.* fight, quarrel. *npr:* **thör**.**that** SWr *v.* beat (with a stick or whip). **Raan aci that thiaar**. The man got ten lashes. **Raan aciï Nhialic that**. The man was killed by a stroke of lightning.**thät** *n.* cooking. *cf:* **thal**.**thät** SWr *v.* cook for somebody. **Tik athät**. The woman is cooking.**tony thät** cooking pot.**thath** SWr *v.* work iron.**raan thath** blacksmith. *cf:* **bël**.**thath** SWr *Morph:* **thath nhom**. *v.* decide (a question). **Bëny aci wet thath nhom**. The chief has decided the issue.**thau** SWr *Sg:* **thou**. *n.* thorn trees.**thëec** SWr *v.* play. *cf:* **thuec**. *prs:* **-theec**.**thëdhetem** *num.* sixty.**theei** SWr *See:* **thei**. *n.* in the evening (loc). *Morph:* **watheei**.**thëi** SE *n.* evening. SW: **thëi**.**thek** SWr *v.* respect; observe (a law). *npr:* **theek**.**thek mieth** fasten.**thek wel** taciturn.**pen thek** lent (ramadan).**theek** SWr *v.* respect, honor; observe (a law), abstain, observe taboo prescriptions. *cf:* **door**, **gac nhom**, **riëu**. *Morph:* **athëëk**. *prs:* **thek**. *vn:* **atheek**, **theek**. NWr: **gueny**. **Moc ee man tieñde theek bë cï ' jam ke yen ku cï ' röm dhöl ic yet cï tieñde meth jal dhieth**. A man reveres his mother-in-law and does not speak with her and does not meet her on a path until his wife has born a child. **Acuek atheek ku wunden acïe lo dek bei kök ku amuk piu dek dhöl ic**. Twins are respected and their

**thëk**

father does not drink outside and carries water to drink with him. **Yath ee theek ku na ye lei, ke cī<sup>7</sup> cuet.** A totem is respected and when it is an animal it is not eaten.

**thëk** *v.* to mend a broken bone; to fix a fracture.

**thel** SWr *Pl:* **thel.** *n.* beam (of house), cross-piece, pole, log. *cf:* **kau.**

**thel** SWr SC *v.* lead, drive, to pull (a cart). *cf:* **röt, miit.** *Morph:* **thel.** *vn:* **thël.** **Mior aathel arabia.** The bulls pull the cart.

**theel** *n.* seeds. *pu2:* **thel.**

**thël** *n.* pulling, drag. *cf:* **lör.** *vt:* **thel.**

**them** SWr *v.* try, test, tempt. *Morph:* **them.**

**koc them** NWR taciturn.

**them** SWr *v.* measure. *cf:* **thöñ.** **Dit yen kou aba them.** I shall measure its volume.

**then** SWr *Sg:* **then.** *n.* type of fish (pl).

**thëny** NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **thëny.** *n.* groin.

**ther** SWr *Morph:* **ther bei.** *v.* abort, have miscarriage. *vn:* **atherbei.** **Weñ acī thiol ku ather bei.** The cow was spoiled by the bull and aborted.

**thër** SWr *v.* apart from, aloof. *n.* top of (mud) wall (where the poles meet the wall).

**ciin ther** small finger.

**yöt thër** space between wall and roof.

**thet** SWr *Sg:* **theet.** *n.* small pegs.

**thet lör** drumsticks.

**theet** SWr *Pl:* **thet.** *n.* small peg (to fix a hide to the ground to dry).

**theeth** SWr *v.* conjure, bewitch, divination. *cf:* **cam.** **Bëny bith acī köör theeth ë tën.** The witchdoctor conjured the lion to come here (to be killed).

**thec** SWr *n.* dew. *cf:* **thac.**

**thec** SWr *Morph:* **thec bei.** *v.* empty a canoe from water, pour out from. **Thec piu bei ri ai ic.** Pour the water out from the canoe.

**theec** SWr *v.* play. *npr:* **theec.** **Mith atheec.** The children are playing.

**thial**

**thëi** SWr *n.* evening. *Morph:* **thei.** *loc:* **theei.** SE: **thëi.**

**thëi** SWr *n.* foreign people, tribe. *Morph:* **thäi.**

**thel** *Sg:* **theel.** *n.* seeds (collective).

**thel** *Sg:* **thel.** *n.* beams, poles.

**thel** SWr *v.* lead to. *prs:* **thel.**

**them** SWr *v.* try. *Morph:* **them.**

**then** SWr *Pl:* **then.** *n.* type of fish. *eutropus niloticus.*

**thëny** *Sg:* **thëny.** *n.* groins.

**thëñ** SWr *Sg:* **thañ.** *n.* temples, side of forehead (pl).

**thep** NWR *n.* first, in front.

**ther** SWr *v.* throw down.

**theer** SWr *n.* 1) longago. 2) custom.

**thëër** SWr *v.* to spear (to death).

**thëtthët** SWr *n.* lushing.

**thi** SWr *Pl:* **thii.** *adj.* small, little; young.

[*Gram:* may be suffixed to words to show diminutive aspect] *Ant:* **dīt.** *cf:* **kor.** *qual:* **thin.**

**manhthi** a small child.

**thii** *Sg:* **thi.** *adj.* small, little; young. *qual:* **thiin.**

**thiai** SWr *v.* 1) scatter, spread. *cf:* **keer piny.** 2) lavish. *Morph:* **thioi.**

**cī guop thiai** tired.

**cī puou thiai wei** gasp (afraid).

**thiak** SW *See:* **thieek.** *n.* marriage.

**thiak** SWr *v.* pay the bride-price, be taken in marriage. *Morph:* **thiëk, thiek.** **Mony acī nyankai thiak.** The man married my sister. **Nyankai acī thiak.** My sister has been married. **Nyande acī thiak weñ thiärdiäk.** His daughter has been married for thirty cows.

**thiäk** *v.* to bury something. *cf:* **thiok.**

**thiääk** SWr *adj.* nearby. [*Gram:* used following **të**] (not very) near, not far. *Morph:* **thiök.**

**bëëi thiäk** the near villages.

**akuen thiäk** the approximate number.

**thial** SWr SC *Pl:* **thiel.** *n.* 1) small river shell. 2) spoon (made of shell). *Variant:* **tial.**

**-thian / thiaan**

**-thian / thiaan** SWr *v.* to hide. **Thil aci manhde thian noon ic.** The cob hid its kid in the grass.

**thiany** SWr *Morph:* **thiany (thïn, kërac ic).** *v.* accuse, convict of a crime.

**thiany** SWr *v.* sprain, wrench. **Yen aci cök thiany.** I sprained my foot.

**thianj** SWr *v.* dry, bask. **Nyanj athianj aköl ic.** The crocodile basks in the sun.

**thiänj** SWr *v.* be full. *Morph:* **thiënj, thionj.** **War aci thiänj.** The river is full.

**thiänj** SWr *Pl:* **thienj.** *n.* topi, tiang antelope. SWj: **abeu.**

**thiänj beer, thiänj abeu** tiang of the Kordofan (smaller).

**thiäänj** *v.* overcrowded seeds.

**thiäänj** [*Note:* thio<sup>h</sup>] SWr *n.* legal impurity.

**thiäp** *v.* end (of time period).

**thiaar** SWr *adv.* long time. **Cit niin bi a thiaar wei?** Will he not be absent for a long time?

**thiäär** *num.* ten.

**thiär ku dhiëc** fifteen.

**thiärdiäk** *num.* thirty.

**thiärdhiëc** *num.* fifty (50).

**thiärdhongan** *num.* ninety (90).

**thiärdhorou** *num.* seventy (70).

**thiärnguan** *num.* forty (40).

**thiärrou** *num.* twenty. *Variant:* **thiërrou.**

**thiath** SWr *n.* egg white.

**thic** SWr *v.* to filter.

**thiec** SWr *n.* big stick, club.

**thiëc** SWr *v.* to ask, enquire. **Acaa thiëc weu.** He asked me for money. **Thiëc koc baai lon tö bëny thïn.** Ask the people of the village if there is the chief.

**thieei** SE *v.* (God) bless.

**thiëi** *v.* spread. **Nhialic aci raan tök kan cak tuej, ku raan töj këne yen aabiï thäi bei thïn ëbën, ku jöl keek aa thiëi pinynhom ëbën, bi kek cej thïn.** From one man he made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the whole

**thiel**

earth. Act 17:26 2) circulate (news). **Ku jöl wëtden thiëi koc Itharel yïth. Ku ee yen kë yekë lueel agut ya aköl.** And this story has been widely circulated among the Jews to this very day. Mat 28:15

**thieithiei** SWr *n.* congratulation (after a delivery or recovery from a sickness); you are safe!.

**thiek** SWr Sca *v.* be heavy, difficult.

**luoi thiek** a difficult work.

**thieek** *v.* to marry. *Morph:* **thiak, thiaak.** SWr: **thiëk.**

**thiëk** SWr *v.* marry, take a wife. *Morph:* **thiak, thieek.** *npr:* **thiëk.**

**thiëk** *Sg:* **thiak.** *n.* marriages.

**thiëëk** SWr *Pl:* **thiëk.** *n.* wedding. *Morph:* **thiak.**

**thiëëk** *v.* marry. *prs:* **thiëk.** **Mony aci thiëëk.** The man has married. **Aci thiëëk wej thiärrou.** He took a wife for twenty cows.

**thiel** SWr *n.* a fast. **Koc aaci thiel yaköl.** The people did not eat today.

**thieen** SWr *v.* hurt, wound somebody. **Yin acaa thieen tetok.** You inflicted me a wound.

**thienj** SWr *Sg:* **thiänj.** *n.* topi (pl).

**thiep** SWr *v.* taste. **Thiep lon mit yen.** Taste if it is sweet. **Ye thiepede yindä?** What taste has it?

**thiep** SWr *n.* bullfrog.

**thier** SWr *v.* accompany (a child or sick person).

**thieth** SWr *Morph:* **thieth (nhom, piny).** *v.* spread (over, on). *cf:* **pet.**

**thiëu** NE *n.* worm or germ (that causes sickness). SWr: **thiöu.**

**thiek** SWr *v.* bury; dam up, fortify around about. *Morph:* **thiäk.** *npr:* **thiök.**

**thiek** SWr *n.* small dam (around a field or for fish traps).

**thiek** *v.* marry. *npr:* **thiak.**

**thiëk** *See:* **thiäk.** *v.* bury. **Yen Debid aci thou ku thiëk, ku ranje kin aa deei yok, agut ci ya aköl.** David died and was buried, and his tomb is here to this day. Act 2:29

**thiel** *Sg:* **thil.** *n.* cob antelopes.

**thiel****thiel** SWr *Sg*: **thial**. *n.* small shells, spoons.*Variant*: **tiet**.**thiem** SWr *Morph*: **thiem piny**. *v.* cut meat to small pieces. *Morph*: **thim**.**thien** SWr *Morph*: **thien raan**. *v.* lay in wait for somebody, ambush. *cf*: **buuth**.**thiën** *See*: **thiïn**. *n.* breast (ps).**thiën tök** one breast.**thiëŋ** SW *v.* be full. *npr*: **thiäŋ**.**thiërrou** SW *num.* twenty. *Variant*: **thiärrou**.**thiet** SWr *v.* hurt. *prs*: **thit**. **Yen acaa kök thiet**. I hurt my arm.**thieth** SWr *v.* become red. *cf*: **liek**.**thiik** SWr *n.* sticks put across the entrance of a barn. *SCa*: **thiin**.**thiik** SWr *Sg*: **thiin**. *adj.* small, little (pl).**thil** SWr *See*: **til**. *n.* thistle.**thil** *Pl*: **thiel**. *n.* cob antelope. *NWr*: **guil**.**thim** *v.* cut meat to pieces. *cf*: **ŋat**. *Morph*: **thiem**.**thiim** SWr *n.* a mouthful, portion, a small piece (of meat). *Ant*: **thuany**. **Yiek yeen thiim ba cuak**. Give me a mouthful to eat.**thin** *prep.* inside.**thin** *NE SWr SCa SEb Sg*: **thiïn**. *n.* breasts. *SWm*: **thuin**.**thiin** *SCa n.* sticks put across the entrance of a barn. *SWr*: **thiik**.**thiïn** [*Note*: *SG*] *NEb SWr Pl*: **thiik**. *adj.* small, little. *cf*: **thii**, **kor**. *NWr*: **thinakeŋ**.**manh thiïn** baby.**manh thin nyöt (thinnyöt)** a little child.**thiïn** *NEb SWr prep.* 1) in; in a place. 2) out.**thiïn** SWr *n.* end marker for **të** ‘how’ phrase.**thiïn** SWr *n.* there. *cf*: **tëtui**. *NWr*: **teen**.**atö thiïn** there is.**yöt alŋ thiïn** inside the hut.**cï puou jal thiïn** aberration of the mind.**thiïn** *NE SWr SCa SEb Pl*: **thin**. *n.* breast, udder. *cf*: **nyou**. *sbj*: **thiïn**, **thiën**. *SWm*: **thuin**.**thiïnthok** nipple.**thir****thinakeŋ** *NWr adj.* small, little. *SWr*: **thiin**.**thiök** SWr *v.* shut. **Thiök yöt thok**. Shut the door.**thiök** *v.* to be near, close. *cf*: **thiök**.**të thiök** near, at a near place.**thiol** *NWr Morph*: **thiol wet (tënë beny)**. *v.* stir up sedition (against the chief).**thiol** SWr *v.* spoil an already pregnant cow. **Thon acï weŋ thiol**. The bull spoiled the (already pregnant) cow.**thiol** *SWt n.* fine for minor wounds. *SWr*: **apiök**.**thioŋ** SWr *v.* fill up. *Morph*: **thiäŋ**.**thioŋ ic** fill up. **Thioŋ tony ic**. Fill up the pot.**thiöŋ** SWr *v.* contaminate oneself (through non-observance of taboo, moral or hygienic prescriptions as for **aparaks** or recently circumcised or sick people).**thiör** SWr *Sg*: **thiöu**. *n.* worms, germs.**thiör** SWr *v.* 1) rise (river). *cf*: **mol**. 2) vomit. *cf*: **ŋök**. *Morph*: **thioor**. **War acï thiör**. The river rose.**thiöu** SWr *Pl*: **thiör**. *n.* any kind of worm or germ thought to cause a disease. *sbj*: **thiöu**, **thiön**. *NE*: **thiëu**.**thiön koc but** guinea worm.**thioi** SWr *v.* lavish. *Morph*: **thiai**.**thiök** SWr *v.* to bury, fortify about. *cf*: **thiäk**. *prs*: **thiek**.**thiök** *n.* nearness. *prep.* near. *Morph*: **thiök**, **thiäk**.**thiök** SWr *v.* be near. **Yen athiök kek ya**. He is near me. **Baai athiök**. The village is near. **athiök ku amec** not far.**thiökic** *adv.* close together.**thiöŋŋ** *v.* fill. **Ku jol arööl yön awën rëer kek thiïn thiöŋŋ yic**. It filled the whole house where they were sitting. *Acr* 2:2**thioor** SWr *See*: **thiör**. *v.* vomit profusely, rise up.**thioth** SWr *n.* lobe of the ear.**thir** SWr *v.* to prop.**thir thok** prop a door.**thir** *SCa n.* bolt.

**thit**

**thit** SWr *v.* 1) hurt. 2) ram, stamp, thrust. *npr:* **thiet**.

**thit ajiep ic** thrust into the gourd.

**thit cok** ram (a pole).

**thiit** SWr *v.* to cover back over (put dirt back in a hole).

**thith** SWr *adj.* reddish, rose colour.

**koc thith** white people.

**thiith** *n.* grass (before being woven). *cf:* **piith**.

**thithlual** SWr *adj.* red.

**manh thithlual** newborn baby (still red).

**thiu** SWr *v.* drop, trickle.

**thiu piny** drop down.

**thoc** NWr *v.* 1) sit down. 2) be buried alive.

SWr: **dhor**.

**raan ci thoc** a fat person.

**thoc** NWr *n.* jaundice (disease). SWr: **maguei**.

**thoc** SWr *v.* build a dam. *npr:* **thococ**.

**thoc** SEb *Sg:* **thöoc**. *n.* stools, chairs.

**thöoc** SWr SEb *Pl:* **thöc**. *n.* stool, small chair.

**thöny mathian** saddle.

**thoi** SWr *adj.* narrow; small, thin.

**thoi nyin** dull. **Ee manh thoi nyin**. It is a dull child.

**thoi yic** concave.

**kethoi** a trifle.

**thook** *See:* **thok**. *n.* in the mouth (loc).

**thook** SWr *post.* around.

**thök** SWr SCa *Sg:* **thök**. *n.* goats or sheep.

**thök booth** she goats.

**thök** NE SWr *v.* finish, end in.

**puou thök** get angry.

**thöök** SWr *v.* 1) give up breath, die. *cf:* **taac**, **nök**.

2) faint, be in state of coma.

**raan aci thook, ci puou thook** angry.

**thok** / **thuok** ~ **thook** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) mouth. 2) opening, entrance. 3) border, extremity. 4) language, news. *sbj:* **thok**, **thonj**, **thuonj**. *obj:* **thok**. *loc:* **thook**. **Thonj tonj aci yet Wau**. The news of the fight reached Wau.

**yöt thok** door. *cf:* **athin**.

**thön**

**baai thok** border of the village.

**tony thok** rim of a pot.

**thonj Arab** arabic language.

**cin thok thok** endless.

**run thook ebën** every year.

**thuonj tök** one mouth.

**thokkueth** NWr *n.* tortoise shell. SWr: **akuet**.

**thol** SWr *v.* finish, consume, spend all, exterminate.

*cf:* **riok**. *Morph:* **thöl**. **Acı weu thol ebën**. He has spent all the money. **Jök aci yäkkië thol ebën**. A disease exterminated all my cattle.

**thol** SWr *v.* rebound. *npr:* **thol**.

**thöl** SW *v.* be finished. *Morph:* **thol**.

**thom** NEb SWr *Pl:* **thuom**. *n.* stringed instrument, guitar, harp.

**thön** SW *Sg:* **thon**. *n.* males; bulls.

**thön** SWr *v.* entrust.

**thony** SWr *n.* high place.

**pan thony** high place, mound.

**thony** SWr *Morph:* **thony wum**. *v.* blow nose.

**Thony yiwum**. Blow your nose.

**thony** SWr *Morph:* **thony anui**. *adj.* bad mushroom.

**thonj** SWr *Sg:* **thöönj**. *n.* temples.

**thonj** *See:* **thok**. *n.* mouth; language (ql).

**thoonj** SWr *v.* be skittish, shy (animals). **Ee wen thoonj, ee koc wec**. It is a skittish cow, it kicks.

**thönj** SWr *v.* be afflicted by a disease, injure, bite (of snake).

**kërac koc thönj** poisonous snake.

**thönj** SWr *v.* compare, measure, be sufficient; to be like, equal (comparative, identical). *cf:* **cit**. *Morph:* **thöönj**. *npr:* **thöönj**. **Miëth athönj tënë kek**. Their food is sufficient for them. **Yen awic dët thönj ke yen**. I want another one like this.

**thönj nhom (-puou)** consider, ponder, think, guess.

**thöönj**

**thöönj** SWr *adv.* deadly, to death, sudden death.  
*Morph:* **thönj. Acī lek thöönj.** He was stabbed  
(with a spear) to death.

**cī ŋeny thöönj** furious.

**thöönj** SWr *Pl:* **thonj.** *n.* temple.

**thöönj** SWr *v.* compare, measure, be sufficient.  
*prs:* **-thönj. Piny acī yenhom thöönj.** The  
ground has be leveled.

**thor** *v.* 1) SWr hit (an unseen small game or fish),  
sting; overpower. 2) SCa to spear. SWr: **lëk.**

**thor guop lueth** slander.

**thor** SCa *n.* refuse heap. *Morph:* **thoric.** SWr: **abuth.**

**thoor** SWr *n.* midges.

**thot** SWr *v.* fill.

**thoot** SWr *v.* retain the milk. **Weŋ athoot.** The cow  
retains the milk.

**thoth** SWr *v.* clean the teeth (with a stick chewed at  
one end).

**thou** SWr *See:* **thou.** *n.* death. *cf:* **thuou.** *sbj:* **thou,**  
**thuon.**

**thou** SWr *v.* 1) die. 2) break (a pot). *cf:* **kuem.** 3)  
finish, cease, to be at an end. *cf:* **dhiac.**  
*vn:* **thou.** death **Ee tony kac thou.** It is a frail  
vessel. **Deŋ acī thou.** The rain has finished.

**thoc** SWr *v.* kindle (excite people to action).

**koc thoc tonj ic** excite the people to a fight.

**thoc** SWr *v.* squat (on tiptoe). **Të rek raan, ke rot**  
**thoc.** When a person is milking, he squats.

**thoc** SWr *n.* a dam.

**thoc** SWr *v.* build a dam. *prs:* **-thoc.**

**thoi** SWr *n.* funnel-shaped fishing trap (used by  
women at a great fishing in shallow water).  
*cf:* **rök.** SCa: **dhoi.**

**thöök** *Sg:* **thök.** *n.* lots of goats and sheep.

**thök / thök** *Pl:* **thök.** *n.* SWr SC goat, sheep.  
*cf:* **nyok, mēbee, bebei, amääl.** *pu2:* **thöök.**  
*sbj:* **thök, thäk.**

**thök bou** she goat.

**-thöth / thööth**

**thol** SWr *v.* rebound. *cf:* **dhuök.** *prs:* **thol. Tonj acī**  
**thol lei guop.** The spear rebounded from the  
antelope.

**la tholthol** reluctant.

**thon** SWr *v.* entrust, send for, order, promise;  
commend to. *Morph:* **than, thön.** *vn:* **athon,**  
**athön.** **Weŋdië aba thon yin.** I shall entrust  
you with my cow. **Ka cī thon acī lok looi** He  
kept his word. **Ka cī thon akec lok looi.** He  
broke his word.

**thon / thön** SWr *Pl:* **thön.** *n.* 1) male. 2) bull, ox.  
*cf:* **kuöcc, muor boc.** *sbj:* **thon, than.**

**muor thon** bull.

**thon adhëŋ** gentleman.

**thony** SWr *n.* baboon. *cf:* **agook.**

**thoŋj** SWr *v.* think.

**thöönj** SW *v.* measure, compare. *cf:* **theem.**  
*Morph:* **thöönj.**

**thor** SWr *Morph:* **thor cök.** *v.* begin, do as the first.  
*cf:* **cak.** **Yen acī luoi thor cök.** He began to  
work [invent].

**thor** SWr *n.* clapper (of a bell). *cf:* **dheel.**

**thor** SWr *v.* 1) float. 2) be meaningless.  
*Morph:* **thorthor. Tim acī thor.** The wood  
floated.

**thör** SWr *v.* fight, quarrel. *prs:* **thär. Deŋ acī thör**  
**kek raan.** Deng fought with a man.

**thorol** SWr *n.* camel.

**thoth** SWr *n.* fireplace, pieces of hard mud or  
stones to prop the cooking pot. *cf:* **mac thok.**  
**Cap tony thoth nhiim.** Put the pot on the  
fireplace.

**thoöth** SWr *Morph:* **thoöth weu.** *v.* forge iron. *prs:* **-**  
**thöth.**

**kaŋ thoöth** tell a story, a proverb.

**-thöth / thööth** SWr *v.* forge (iron). **Keek aaci milän**  
**thööth ke ye jonj cīt manh weŋ.** It was then  
that they made an idol in the shape of a bull.  
Act 7:41

**kääŋ thööt** tell a story, a proverb. **Jethu ee ye këŋ lueel ku bī yen koc lëk wëlke ëbën, acin kë ye lueel ke cī kääŋ thööt**. Jesus spoke all these things to the crowd in parables; he did not say anything to them without using a parable. Mat 13:34

**thou** SWr *Pl*: **thau**. *n.* thorn tree with edible fruits, from its fruits porridge is cooked and a good oil prepared. *cf*: **ajuet**.

**thuu** SWr *v.* (teeth) fall out. *cf*: **jäät**. **Raan dīt acī lec thuu bei**. The old man has teeth fallen out.

**thuu** SWr *n.* brother-in-law, brother of one's wife. *sbj*: **thuu, thuön**.

**thuac** SWr *v.* moisten.

**thuak** SWr *v.* wash (a cloth or skin apron).

**thuany** SWr *v.* press. *cf*: **thany**.

**thuany pier** feel a tumour.

**thuany** SWr *n.* a big piece. *Ant*: **thiim**.

**thuany riŋ** a big piece of meat.

**thuar** SWr *n.* bed-bug.

**thuat** *v.* suck. *cf*: **tiak**. **Meth athuat man (ca)**. The child sucks from the mother (milk). **Ee tiŋ thuat**. She is a woman who suckles.

**thuat** SWr *v.* drop. *Morph*: **thuet**.

**thuat cök** trickle.

**lir thuat** cool, merciful.

**thuc** SWr *v.* sit on one foot (**keeth**) with the head leaning against a knee (in sign of sadness).

**thuec** SWr *v.* play, joke. *cf*: **thëec**.

**thuei** SWr *Morph*: **thuei rot nhial**. *v.* rise. **Tol acī thuei rot nhial**. The smoke rose up.

**thuet** SWr *v.* suckle. *npr*: **thueet**. **Tik athuet**. A woman suckles (a baby). **Meth athuet**. The child is still at the breast.

**thuet** SWr *v.* bubble.

**thueet** SWr *v.* suckle. *prs*: **-thuet**. *va*: **thuëet**.

**thuëet** SCa *v.* to suckle. *vt*: **thueet**.

**thuet** SWr *v.* drop, sprinkle. *cf*: **wieth**. *Morph*: **thuat**. **Cöl wal a thuet tök**. Put one drop of the medicine.

**thuet (ë yeth)** to rush upon (one's neck).

**thuet piny** jump down.

**thuet kou deŋ** be sprinkled by the rain.

**thuin** SWm *Pl*: **thiün**. *n.* breast. SWr: **thiün**.

**thiün** [*Note*: thuin] SWm *Sg*: **thuin**. *n.* breasts. SWr: **thin**.

**thuk** SC SE *n.* part of chest, part of grain.

**thuk** SWr *v.* be covered with flies. **Köör acī yök ke cī thou ku cī thuk thok**. The lion was found dead and its mouth covered with flies.

**thum** SWr *Sg*: **thuöm**. *n.* childless people.

**thuum** SWr *n.* radio.

**thuj** SWr *n.* small pit-trap with a snare to catch the leg of game.

**thuuŋ** NWr *n.* mortar of mud. SWr: **mathueŋ, doŋ**.

**thuöc** SWr *n.* island. *cf*: **rel**.

**thuony** SCa *v.* run, come quickly; run a race.

**thuony** SWr *Morph*: **thuony mac**. *n.* ember. *cf*: **atiöp mac**.

**thuor** SWr *Morph*: **thuor wei**. *v.* spit out. *cf*: **pou wei**.

**thuot** SWr *adj.* all, much. *cf*: **ëbën**.

**thai ë thuot** all people.

**thuou** SWr *n.* death. *cf*: **thou**. **Thuou, acit cökdië, yen akec kual**. May I die, as I have a leg, if I am a thief (a common oath).

**thuöm** SW *Sg*: **thom**. *n.* stringed instruments, guitar.

**thuöm** SWr *Pl*: **thum**. *n.* childless.

**thuon** SWr *See*: **thou**. *n.* death (ps).

**thuonde** his death.

**thuön** SWr *See*: **thuu**. *n.* brother-in-law (ps).

**thuöndië** my brother-in-law.

**thuöŋ** *See*: **thok**. *n.* mouth (ps).

**thuöŋ tök** one mouth.

**Thuöŋjäŋ** *n.* name for Dinka language.

**thuör** SWr *Morph*: **thuör piny**. *v.* pull down. *prs*: **-thur**. **Pany acī thuör piny**. The wall has been pulled down.

**thuöt**

**thuöt** SWr *v.* wooing of girls; woo, be betrothed, love making. *Morph: thut.*

**wël thuöt** erotic story.

**thup** NWr *v.* stubborn.

**thur** SWr *Morph: athur piny.* *v.* pull down. **Thur athiin piny.** Open the entrance [remove the small mat].

**thur** SWr *v.* bleared.

**cï nyin thur** blear-eyed.

**thur** SWr *Morph: la thur bei.* *v.* evade. **Raan cï mac acï lo thur bei.** The prisoner evaded.

**thut** SWr *Morph: thut atac.* *v.* sew a flat basket (used to sieve flour).

**thut** SWr *Morph: thut nya.* *v.* woo a girl, love making, be betrothed. *Morph: thuöt.*

**thuth** SWr *v.* perforate (an earlap or lip).

**thuth yic (thok)** perforate an earlap (lip).

**thuth** SWr *adj.* low (place).

**pan thuth** a low country.

**thuth**

U - u

---

u-

**u-** SWr *v.pref.* prefix in alternative interrogation.

*cf.* **uya**.

**ubidho** SWr *n.* fishhook. *cf.* **alau**. *Variant:* **ubith**.

**ubith** SWr *n.* fishhook. *Variant:* **ubidho**.

**ukac** SWr *n.* food without sauce.

**kuin ukac** dry porridge.

**ula** *Variant:* **wula**. SWr *conj.* so.

**luel ula** say so.

**utip** SWr *Morph:* **lath utip**. *v.* tremble with whole body.

**uthur** SWr *n.* big spear, lance (used in elephant and giraffe hunting). *cf.* **rek**.

**uya** SWr *aux.* 'or is it'. **Ye kiec, uya apiin?** Are there bees or wasps?

W - w

---

**wa-**

**wa-** SWr *n.pref.* prefix for past (season).

**waker** past spring.

**wä** *n.* 1) SWr my father. *cf.* **wär**; **wur**. NWr: **wah**. 2) SEb son.

**awa** my father.

**wādan dīt** our ancestor.

**yīn wa** my dear (addressing a male person).

**wac** *n.* your father's sister. [*Gram:* possessive 2SG]

**wac** *n.* sourness.

**wac** SWr *v.* become sour. **Mōu acī wac**. The merissa has become sour.

**wac** SWr *Morph:* **wac puou**. *v.* console, appease. **Yīn acaa wac puou**. You have consoled me.

**wac** SWr *Morph:* **wac piu**. *v.* dilute, soak, steep. **Cōl kōlō awac piu niin kaḡuan**. Let the hemp net soak in the water four days.

**wāc** SWr *v.* make a mistake, miss, alternate; kill, injure or damage by mistake; break the time of dancing. *Morph:* **woc**.

**cī nyīn wāc** squint eyed.

**wadaḡ** NWr *n.* longago, once upon a time.

**wah** NWr *n.* my father. SWr: **wa**.

**wai** SWr *n.* (spear) shaft, stick. *cf.* **wel**.

**wai tōḡ** spear shaft.

**wai rial** scepter (beautiful stick of a chief).

**kom wai** walk on cruches.

**wai mac** barrel of a rifle.

**wai** SWj *v.* 1) pure, real. 2) true. SWr: **cōk**.

**wai** NWr *v.* covet, threaten.

**waai** SWj *v.* catch, rebuke.

**waibeek** *n.* stork. *cf.* **beek**.

**wak** SWr *v.* wash, make ritual ablution. **Nya awak tē gem yen bī guop pial**. The bride receives ablution when consigned (to her husband) so as to remain in good health.

**wak** SWr *Morph:* **wak (aluon)**. *v.* cut off, tear off a stick from a tree.

**wak** SWr *n.* shoal water (in a river); the piece of ground between the forest and the grassland.

**wamoi**

**Rec aacī lō wak ic**. The fish went into the shallows.

**wak / waak** SWr *n.* song.

**wak kērac** imprecate.

**wakōu** SWr *n.* at night. *cf.* **wer**, **wēnakōu**, **ḡonakōu**. **Rou a nyuāth wakōu**. The hippo grazes at night.

**wal** SWr *Morph:* **wal (yekou, loḡtui)**. *v.* pass (through, on the other side), pierce. **Tōḡ acī wal yekou**. The spear passed through (pierced) his body.

**wal** Sg: **wäl**. *n.* 1) grass, pasture. 2) medicine, herb, amulet. **Kōc aathar rin wal**. The people are fighting for pasture. **Acieḡ wal yekōk**. He carries an amulet at his arm. **Yen acī wal lō wic**. I went to get a medicine. **Ee wal kōc nōk**. It is a \*poison (which kills people).

**wäl** SE *Pl:* **wal**. *n.* grass, vegetation. *Read:* Gen 1:30 is this wal??.

**walān** SWr *n.* my uncle. *Morph:* **wär**, **walen**.

**walen** SWr *n.* (his) uncle; my paternal uncle. *Morph:* **walān**.

**walwal** SWr *Morph:* **la puou walwal**. *n.* be merciful.

**wāmāth** SWr *n.* 1) brother. *cf.* **wāmēth**, **wamēnh**, **mēnh**, **wamuuth**. NWr: **wēnkai**. 2) my friend.

**wāmāthda** our friend.

**wāmāthdan cīi bēn kek wēt** any of our people come from there.

**wāmāthakēn ~ wāmāthaken ~ wamāthakēn** his brothers.

**wāmāthakiē ~ wāmāthkiē** my friends.

**wāmāthakiēn cōl Itharel** fellow Israelites.

**wāmāthakua ~ wāmāthkua** our brothers.

**wāmāthkuan kōk** other brothers.

**Wāmāāth Paulo** Brother Saul.

**wāmēnh ~ mēnh** SWr *n.* his / her brother.

**wāmēth** *n.* brothers. *cf.* **wamath**.

**wāmēthakēn ~ wamēthaken** his/their brothers.

**wamoi** SWr *n.* last dry season. *cf.* **mēi**.

**wamuuth**

- wamuuth** *n.* your brother. *cf.* **wamath**.
- wan** SWr *v.* let go, abandon. *npr.* **waan**.
- waan** SWr *v.* change, replace (people). **Lor aci waan**. Other people are dancing.
- waan** SWr *n.* ochre, clay, (powdered ironstone). **Koc aaci pot waan**. The people are painted with ochre.
- waan** SWr *v.* let go, abandon. *Morph.* **ween**. *prs.* -**wan**.
- waan thok** pass by (an habitation). **Trumbil aci waan thok**. The lorry passed by.
- wantheer** SWr *n.* longago. *Morph.* **wärtheer**.
- wany** SWr *v.* burn, cauterize. **Aköl aci meth wany guop**. The sun burned the baby.
- la wany** to dawn. **Piny aci lo wany**. It dawns.
- wanj** SWr *v.* change into, transform.
- wanj rot** transform oneself. **Acı rot wanj bi a köör**. He transformed himself into a lion.
- wanj** SWr *v.* gambol, jumping and skipping about. **Rec aaci wanj apei wënakou**. The fish were gambolling much over the water last night.
- war** SWr SC *v.* change!.
- war** NWr *Morph.* **war wenj**. *n.* cattle path.
- war** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg.* **waar**. *n.* shoes. **Monydit acienj war**. The old man has shoes.
- waar** SCa *See.* **war**. *n.* shoe (ps).
- waar tök** one shoe.
- waar** SWr *v.* exchange, change (clothes); ransomed (of the Lord). *cf.* **kuak**. **Yen aci alath waar**. I changed my clothes.
- waar** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl.* **war**. *n.* shoe. *sbj.* **waar, waar**.
- wär** SWr *n.* time past; ago, since, late, that, last; of before.
- wär rut** last autumn.
- tiñ Akot wär** the wife of the late Akot.
- wär le yen kenj** some time ago when I set out on a journey.
- ruön wär** last year.
- aköl wär** that day, that time.

**wäth**

- wärtheer** longago.
- wäraköl** yesterday.
- wär** SWr SCa *Sg.* **wëër**. *n.* cow dung, excrements.
- wär** SWr *n.* 1) (my) father. *Morph.* **wä**. 2) (my) uncle. *Morph.* **walän**.
- tiñ wär** my father's wife.
- wär** *v.* 1) SWr change, rescue, redeem; moult (of poultry). 2) SCa borrow. **Wär weukië**. Change my money. **Acı yepuou wär**. He changed his mind. **Ee raan yepuou lac wär**. He is a fickle person. **Ajiñ ee nak wär**. The hen is moulting.
- wär** SWr *v.* surpass, outdistance, excel, beat (in a game). *cf.* **nök**. *npr.* **wor**.
- koc kök wor ëbën** he outdistanced them all.
- wäär** *n.* 1) longago, in the past. 2) yesterday.
- wärtheer** longago.
- wär / wëër** SWr *n.* any body of water: river, lake or pond, water well. *loc.* **wiir**. SEb: **baar**. **Cin wär thiok?** Is there any well nearby? **Rec aakiith wär panda**. There is much fish in the river of our country.
- wäraköl** *n.* yesterday.
- wäraköl wär** day before yesterday.
- wärtheer** SWr *adv.* longago. *Morph.* **wäntheer**.
- wat** SWr *Pl.* **wet**. *n.* whip.
- wan anjüm** belt.
- wat** SWr *v.* go away.
- wät** SWr *Sg.* **wëët**. *n.* sons. *cf.* **meth**.
- wätkië** my sons.
- wät** SWr *v.* be stretched out. **Köör ee toc wät lanj tök**. The lion lies on one side outstretched.
- wath** SWr *Morph.* **wath (noon)**. *v.* pull out grass from hut. **Duk noon wath yöt nhom**. Don't pull straw out from the roof (to kindle a fire).
- wath** SWr *n.* outlet from river, ford. **Wanh thok kin**. Here is the head of the ford.
- wäth** [*Note:* awä(ä)th MA] SWr *v.* 1) be mad, greedy, transform oneself; become wild

**wääth**

(when lost, of cattle and people). **2)** rabid, have rabies. **Jon aci wäth.** The dog has rabies (mad dog, dog grown wild). **Raan aci wäth.** The man is too greedy (figurative).

**wääth** SWr *v.* reclaim, take back. **Wendië aci wääth.** My cow has been reclaimed (by its old owner).

**wathee** *See: thee.* *n.* yesterday evening.

**wäätheer** SWr *n.* longago.

**wauwau** SWr *n.* not fit, too large. **Kier ala wauwau yikök.** The bracelet is too large for your arm.

**we** SWr *See: week.* *pron.* you (all). **Atö wenhiim.** It is in front of you.

**wedhie** you all.

**wek we wur** you and your father.

**wec** SWr *Morph: wec muor.* *v.* parade with a bull, singing.

**wec** SWr *v.* dig up, sweep, kick; gather. *Morph: weec. vn: weec. Lom \*wec ba yöndië wec ic.* Take a broom to sweep my room. **Wej acaa wec.** The cow kicked me.

**wecic** hollow out, make a groove.

**weec** *v.* sweep, to gather. *Morph: wec.*

**wëc** SWr *See: wec. Pl: wëc.* *n.* small hand broom made of straw. *sbj: wëc, wëny. Lom wëc ba yöndië \*wec ic.* Take a broom to sweep my room.

**wëc** SWr *Sg: wëc.* *n.* brooms.

**wedhië** *pron.* you all.

**wei** SWr *v.* 1) ripen (underground crops). **2)** fall into a trap. **Atöm aci wei.** The groundnuts are ripe. **Rou aci wei yal ic.** The hippo fell into a pit-trap.

**wei** SWr *adv.* away from, out, off. **Lëi aci wei yal.** An antelope fell into the trap.

**cuat wei** throw it away.

**anin wei** be absent for a few days.

**pal wei** abandon.

**wëi** *n.* soul, respiration, spirit of life. *sbj: wëi, wëi.*

**wën**

**la guop wëi** healthy, strong. **Ciem acin wëi.** (God) bless me with health.

**wëi** SWr *v.* breathe.

**weiwei** SWr *Morph: la weiwei.* *v.* friable (earth), not sticky.

**week** SWr *pron.* you all.

**na wek** and you there.

**wedhië** you all.

**week wepëc** you (all) alone.

**wel** *Pl: weel.* *n.* handle of knife. *cf: wai.*

**wel** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl: weel.* *n.* guinea fowl. *sbj: wel, wel. Rinj wël amit.* The meat of guinea fowl is tasty.

**wel** SWr *v.* turn over; manure (a field). *prs: wel.*

**wel** SWr *v.* 1) turn something (over). **2)** manure (a field). *Morph: wel. Dej aci tim wel.* Deng turned the stick. **Gor tap awel 'adem thök.** A tobacco plantation is manured with goat dung. **Muonyjän aaci dum wel \*weer wej.** The Jange manure the fields with cow dung.

**weel** *Sg: wel.* *n.* handles of knives.

**weel** *v.* to put out of order.

**weel** *Sg: wel.* *n.* guinea fowls.

**wël** NEd SWr SCa *Pl: wëel.* *n.* civet cat, skunk. *cf: cirbor.*

**wël luony** animal.

**wël** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg: wët.* *n.* words, story, speech, issues. *sbj: wël, wël.*

**wëlke** his speech.

**akuc wël, cïn thök wël** unkind (in speaking).

**wël wic** eavesdrop.

**wëel** *Sg: wël.* *n.* civet cats.

**welpieth** NEb *n.* goodnews.

**ween** SWr *v.* exchange, interchange.

**wën** SWr *Sg: wëët.* *n.* son of (ps).

**wëndië** my son.

**wën** SWr *adj.* that, the past one (previously mentioned).

**raan wën** that person, the person mentioned.

**wën** SWr *n.* time (past).

**wën**

**wën** SWr *conj.* 1) next, before. 2) when.

**na wën** then, next.

**wën bii yen** when I come.

**wënakou** SWr *n.* last night. *cf:* **wakou**.

**wënkai** NWr *n.* my brother. SWr: **wamath**.

**wen** SWr SC SEb *Pl:* **yök, ween**. *n.* cow, cattle, bull, beef. *members:* **acot**. *sbj:* **wen, wen**. *pu2:* **wëen**. SCa: **won**.

**wen** SWr *adj.* woolly. **Koc col aala nhim wen**. The negroes have woolly hair.

**wëj** SWr *v.* deceive, entice, allure. **Duk manhdie wëj**. Don't allure my child.

**wepëc** *pron.* you yourselves.

**weer** SWr *v.* lose the milk teeth. **Math aci weer**. The child lost its milk teeth. **Ala thok weer**. Has a gap in the (upper) incisors.

**lec wëer** protruding teeth.

**weer** SWr *adv.* by turns, rotation. **Koc aalui weer**. The people work by turns.

**pur weer** rotation of crops.

**weer** NWr *v.* kill by lightning, strike. **Acii Nhialic weer**. He was killed by lightning.

**wër** SWr *Morph:* **wër (wei, ror)**. *v.* throw, scatter. *Morph:* **wër**. **Guet aaci wër ror**. The beads were scattered. **Wër rap dom ic**. Sow the durra in the field. **Wel ala wërwër (werer)**. The opinions do not agree.

**wet** NEb SWr *n.* a type of game. *cf:* **wuut, aweet**. *v.* *Morph:* **cam weet**. play with seeds put in series of holes (requires quick, exact counting).

**wet** SWr *v.* dig up (scraping). **Anui aci tiom raj wet**. A hyena dug up the grave.

**wët** SW *v.* flow in through a small hole. *Morph:* **wët**.

**wëet** NEb *n.* teaching. *Morph:* **wëet**.

**wët / wël** SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **wël**. *n.* word, opinion, order, message, advice, matter, news, issue. *sbj:* **wët, wët- / wël**. *pu:* **wët**.

**weth** SCa *n.* hook, fishhook. *cf:* **acirok**.

**weer**

**wëeth / wëu** SWr SCa *n.* metal, iron, money, glass.

**wëu** SWr *Sg:* **wëeth**. *n.* money, iron, metal (pl).

**Wëu aaliu tënë yen**. I have no money.

**raan wëu thöoth** blacksmith.

**wec** SWr *n.* paternal aunt.

**wec** SWr *n.* whey.

**wëc** SWr *See:* **wec**. *n.* sweeping.

**wëc** SWr *v.* dig (a hole trap).

**wei** SWr *n.* chyme, chyle, intestinal fluids.

**wëi** SWr *v.* fall (into a trap).

**wëi** SWr *See:* **wëi**. *n.* soul (ps).

**wel** *See:* **wel**. *n.* guinea fowl (ps).

**wel tök** one guinea fowl.

**wel** SWr *v.* turn over (manure). *Morph:* **wel**. *npr:* **wel**. **Yen acii manhdie wel ayic**. My son has become estranged to me.

**welic** turn over.

**wel wei** turn off from; translate.

**wël** SWr *See:* **wël**. *n.* words, issue (ql).

**wëen** SWr *v.* pass by, abandon. *Morph:* **waan**.

**wëny** *See:* **wëc**. *n.* broom (ps).

**wen** *See:* **wen**. *n.* cow (ps).

**wen** *de* his cow. **Wendu aci dhieth**. Your cow has calved.

**wëen** *Sg:* **wen**. *n.* cattle (gen).

**wëj** SWr *v.* fraud. *Morph:* **wëj**.

**luel wëj guop** deceive.

**wer** SWr *Morph:* **wer bei**. *v.* redeem, rescue. **Col kanydiën tö yinhom ba wendu wer bei**. Pay me your debt to get back your cow.

**wer** SWr *n.* night. *cf:* **wakou**. SEb: **wëer**. **Wer aci diit**. It is late in the night.

**wer ic (weric)** at night, at midnight.

**weer** *v.* to run, panic.

**weer koc gup** throw oneself onto the people.

**weer** *v.* scatter. *Morph:* **wër**. **Tawën yen rap weer dom, ke köth abëk lööny dhöl yic**. Go diet **bën ku camkë keek**. As he scattered the seed in the field, some of it fell along the path, and the birds came and ate it up. Mat 13:4

**wër**

**wër** SWr *v.* throw, scatter. *Morph:* **wëer**. *npr:* **wër**.

**wër piny** scatter, sow, spread.

**wër** NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **wëer**. *n.* dung (pl), dungheaps.

**wëer** SEb *n.* night. SWr: **wer**.

**wëer** NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **wär**. *n.* rivers, lakes. SEb: **beer**.

**wëer** *Pl:* **wër**. NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) cattle dung. 2) dungheap. *pu2:* **wär**. **Muonyjäŋ aaci dum \*wel wëer weŋ**. The Dinka manure the fields with cow dung.

**wëer** SWr *v.* carry. *cf:* **muk**, **yëec**.

**wet** SWr *n.* swelling of limbs (often caused by bone tuberculosis).

**wet** *v.* to move in a group, walk in a line, in procession. **Yai ic ku lor ic, koc aawet**. At a feast and at a dance, people walk in a line.

**wet** SWr *Sg:* **wat**. *n.* whips.

**wët** *n.* fellows (ql).

**wëtkë** those fellows.

**wët adhëŋ** SW gentlemen.

**wët** NEb SWr *See:* **wët**. *n.* word, opinion, order, message, advice, matter, news (ps). **Acie wëtdu**. It does not matter you. **Cath ke wët (noŋ wët)?** Have you a message? **Ee wët bëny**. It is an order of the chief. **Ee wëtdu**. It is your business. **Wët! wët det!** Such a thing!

**wët luny** absolution. **Bëny acaa tek wët luny**. The chief absolved me.

**wët** SW *v.* flow in through a small hole. *Morph:* **wët**.

**wëët** NEb SWr *v.* to give advice, advise, teach, admonish, correct somebody; punish, educate. *cf:* **dëët**. *Morph:* **wët**, **wët**, **wëët**. **Yin akec manhdu wëët apath**. You did not educate your son well.

**wëët / wät** SWr *n.* son. *cf:* **meth**. *sbj:* **wëët**, **wën**.

**wëët thel jok** Orion. **Të tö wëët thel jok tiim nhïim theei, ke yook aapur rap**. When Orion

**wiik**

in the evening is over the trees, we sow durra (in May).

**weth** SWr *n.* 1) malaria or TB. 2) infant diarrhoea, flux. *cf:* **anyidol**. **Meth aciï weth thoŋ**. The baby has diarrhoea.

**wii** SWr *v.* spin. SCa: **wic**. **Rienythii aawii alath bi guet la rop**. The youth spins (wild) cotton to thread beads.

**wic** SCa *v.* spin. SWr: **wii**.

**wiic** SWr *v.* whirl, swing. **Mïth aa anyok wiic bik lek**. The children swing the fruit of the sausage tree, to hit it (with pointed sticks).

**wïc** SWr *v.* want, look for, desire, wish. *cf:* **göör**, **nhiar**. **Yen awïc luoi tënë yïn**. I want a job from you.

**guop la wïc** healthy, handsome, honest.

**nyan guop la wïc** a well behaving girl.

**wicith** SWr *Morph:* **wicith puou**. *n.* rattle of death.

**wiec** SWr *Morph:* **wiec yöt**. *v.* (wedding custom) consign the bride with blessings.

**wiewiei** SWr *Morph:* **la thok wiewiei**. *n.* sting. **Acuk ala thok wiewiei**. The black ant stings.

**wiëc-** *See:* **wïc**. *v.* want.

**wiei** SWr *v.* rise. **Tol aci röt wiei nhial ror**. The smoke rose up in the forest.

**wiëk** SWr *v.* drop (something); fall over, collapse. *cf:* **löny**. *npr:* **wiïk**. *vt:* **wit**. **Yöt awiëk**. The hut is collapsing.

**wiel** SWr *Pl:* **wiil**. *n.* bristle, fibre, yarn; hair of elephant or giraffe tail.

**wiën** SWr *Pl:* **wiïn**. *n.* cord, rope, rank, row, wrinkle, plait; acre (piece of field signed out and sown in one day).

**-wiet / wietet ~ wit** SWr *Morph:* **wiet piny**. *v.* knock down; intoxicated, drunk. *Morph:* **wit**.

**wieth** NEd SWr *Sg:* **with**. *n.* arrows. SCa: **yuieth**.

**wieth** SWr *Morph:* **wieth piu**. *v.* sprinkle with water (sign of blessing). *cf:* **thuet**. *npr:* **with**.

**wik** SWr *Pl:* **wiik**. *n.* small stick.

**wiik** SWr *Sg:* **wik**. *n.* small sticks.

**wiik****wiik** SWr *v.* drop (something); fall over, collapse.*cf:* löny. *prs:* wiëk. *vt:* wīt.**wil** SWr *Morph:* la wil. *v.* vanish. **Cier ruel apei aci****tuol nhial ku aci lo wil.** A bright meteor appeared in the sky and vanished.**wil** SWr *n.* new moon. SCA: yuil.**wilthok** a new moon.**wiil** SWr *Sg:* wiel. *n.* bristles, fibre.**wiil** SWr *v.* to have a new moon. **Pëei aci wiil.** It is a new moon.**pen bi wiil** next moon.**wiil** SWr *v.* shake the body; giddy.**ci wil nhom, la wilwil** get giddy.**wilwil** SWr *Morph:* la wilwil piny. *See:* wiil. *n.*

tumble down (dizzy or drunk).

**la wilwil** get giddy.**win** *n.* rope made of leather straps used to tie down cattle. SC: yuën.**wiin** SWr *Sg:* wiën. *n.* cords, ropes.**wir** SWr *n.* cold.**ci wir nok, anek wir** be cold.**wir** SWr *v.* skim oil from boiling water in which lulu nuts are cooked.**wir** *Sg:* wiir. *n.* place of waters.**wiir** *Sg:* wär. *n.* place of water, in the river (loc).**Nyanj atö wiir.** There is a crocodile in the river.**wit** *Morph:* wiet. SWr *v.* knock down; intoxicate.**Yin aciï mou wit.** You are drunk. SCA **Aciï cök wit.** He died of hunger.**rot wit** wrestle.**wit** SWr *v.* drop something. *cf:* löny. *va:* wiëk, wiik.**with** SWr *Pl:* wieth. *n.* arrow, needle, pin, nail, quill (of porcupine). SE: yuith. **Dor la keny amuk dhanj ke with.** The Bongo when on a journey has a bow and arrow.**with** SWr *v.* sprinkle, splash; throw (in air). *Morph:* wieth. **Yen aciï denj with.** I have been sprinkled by the rain.**wu****wiu** SWr *Morph:* wiu rap. *v.* winnow durra.**wo** SWj *pron.* we. *Morph:* wuok.**woc** SWr *v.* miss, make a mistake. *cf:* cie yic.*Morph:* wäc. *vn:* awuöc. corruption **Aca woc.**I missed it. I am at fault, mistaken. **Yin aci woc.** You are wrong.**wöoc** SWr *v.* dislocate. **Yen aciï ciin wöc.** I have a dislocated hand.**wök** *Sg:* wuk. *n.* wings (of bird). SWr SCA: wuök.**wöny** SWr *v.* infect, wipe. *cf:* wuny. **Ee jöŋ koc wöny.** It is a contagious disease.**wöny wei** erase.**wonj** *n.* cow. SWr: weŋj.**wonj** SWr *v.* be incomprehensible to somebody. **Ee****wet koc wonj.** What can not be understood, mystery.**wonj** NWr *n.* cold night wind. SWr: alir.**wop** SWr *v.* worn out. *cf:* acuër. **Alanhdië aci wop.**

My cloth is worn out.

**wor** SWr *See:* wär. *v.* surpass, excel, outdistance, beat (in a game, race). **Aci koc kök wor ëbën.**

He outdistanced them all.

**wor** NWr SCA *n.* stand, pole with branches (to hang ropes and gourds on it). SWr: yoro.**wou** NWr *v.* loud, well sounding.**woou** SWr *Morph:* woou jök. *v.* conjure a disease by shouting (by many people). **Kacke aaci yok woou jök.** His people invoked over us a disease.**wödanj** NWr *n.* some day.**wou** SWr *n.* scent, smell. **Tim awou.** The tree has a sweet smell.**wou** SWr *Morph:* la wou, cath wou. *v.* stroll about, saunter. *cf:* pap.**wou wou** small cash.**wu** SWr *v.* imprecate, cause pain, scorn people shouting.**wu** SWr *Morph:* cath wu. *v.* rustle. **Aca piŋ kë wu.** I heard some rustling.**wu** NWr *n.* your father. SWr: wur.

**wuak****wuak** SWr *Morph:* **wuak piny**. *v.* fall down.**wuc** SWr *v.* glide, creep, touch ground. **Riai aci wuc**. The canoe touches ground.**wudek** SWr *n.* enclosure of reed grass (used as kitchen).**wugual** SWr *n.* skin disease (thick hard skin with deep cracks).**wuk** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **wuök~wök**. *n.* wing (of bird). **Wuñ tuot ala tuñ**. The wing of a spurgoose has a spur.**wuk** SWr *Morph:* **wuk bei**. *v.* pull out. **Wuk with bei**. Pull the nail (arrow) out.**wuuk** *v.* rubbed. *cf:* **coth**.**wukic** SWr *v.* wipe.**wul** SWr *v.* yield (to pressure). **Cok kat aci wul piu deñ**. The pole of the frame yielded because of the rain.**wula** SWr *conj.* so. *Variant:* **ula**.**wulen** SWr *n.* your paternal uncle.**wum** *Pl:* **wuum**. *n.* nose. *sbj:* **wum, wuöm**. **Thony wum**. Blow your nose.**wum** SWr *v.* pierce, bore. **Wum biok ba koc**. Pierce the skin to sew it.**wuum** *Sg:* **wum**. *n.* noses.**wun** *See:* **wur**. SWr *n.* (his) father (ps); owner.**wunden theer** their ancestor.**wunken, warken theer** their ancestors.**wunken** their fathers.**thok cñ nhīm wunden** sheep without shepherd.**wun** *Sg:* **wut**. *n.* 1) cattle camp (ql). 2) country (ql).**wunden** their cattle camp.**wunden** his clan.**wunin** SWr *n.* of yesterday.**wunin kuin, kuin wunin** porridge of yesterday.**wuny** SWr *Morph:* **awuny tuany**. *v.* infect with a disease. *cf:* **wöny**. *npr:* **wuöny**.**wuny** SWr *v.* wipe, clean, purify from evil influence (through a sacrifice). *Morph:* **wuöny**. **Acı manhde wuny guop thok**.**wuou**

He purified his child through the sacrifice of a goat.

**wuñ** SCa *v.* bore, drill.**wuoc** SWj *v.* lose. **Wuoc rot enē**. Be off from here.**wuodä** SWr *v.* what is it? what is the matter?.**wuok** NWr SWj *pron.* we, us. *Morph:* **wo**.**wuok wodhie** NWr we all.**wuok** SWr *v.* milk becoming thin (normal) [few days after calving]. **Ca aci wuok**. The milk has become thin (normal).**wuok** SWr *v.* contagious. **Ee jöñ lac wuok**. It is a very contagious disease.**wuok** SWr *Morph:* **wuok bei**. *v.* excoriate, take off, carry off, remove, clean. **Acı wuok nhom**. He was excoriated at the head. **Acı lony piny bi wuok nhom**. He fell down and grazed the skin of his head.**wuök** SWr SCa *Sg:* **wuk**. *n.* wings (of bird). NEd: **wök**.**wuol** SWr *v.* jump.**rot wuol nhial** jump up. **Lei aci rot wuol nhial**. The antelope jumped up.**wuöm** *Sg:* **wum**. *n.* nose (ps).**wuömde** his nose.**wuöny** SWr *v.* infect with disease. *prs:* **wuny**. **Yin acaa wuöny tuanydu**. You infected me with your disease.**wuöny** SWr *v.* purify, shake off, wipe. *npr:* **wuny**.**wuöny piny** wipe down. **Weer weñ atö yicök, wuöny piny**. There is cow dung on your foot, wipe it off.**wuot** SWr *Morph:* **nek wuot**. *v.* have palpitation.**wuot** SWr *v.* scratch (with fingers). **Anqui aci raan wuot bei ran ic**. The hyena dug a corpse out.**wuot bei** dig out.**wuöt** NEd SWr SC *Sg:* **wut**. *n.* cattle camps.**wuöt** SWr *Sg:* **wut**. *n.* cattle camps, camping with cattle.**wuou** SWr *n.* cry given during an attack, showing no fear.

**wur**

**wur** SWr *n.* your father, my father. *cf.* **wä**.

NWr: **wu**.

**wur** SWr *v.* knead. *cf.* **nuen**.

**wur abiik** paste.

**wur** SWr *v.* perforate; to bore. *Morph:* **wurwur**.

**wurwur** SWr *n.* gimlet, borer.

**piu la wurwur** whirlpool.

**wut** SWr *adv.* useless. **Acĩ looi wut**. It was made uselessly.

**wut** NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **wuut**. *n.* ostrich.

**wuut** NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **wuut** ʔ. *n.* ostriches.

**wuut** *n.* a type of game. *cf:* **wet, aweet**.

**wut / wuöt** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) cattle camp. 2) stable. *cf:* **luan̄ yök (luak)**. 3) section of a sub-tribe. *pu:* **wuöt**. **Yen abi lo mai wut ic**. I shall pass the dry season in the cattle camp.

**wuth** SWr *Morph:* **wuth ic**. *v.* interrupt. **Duk wel koc wuth ic**. Don't interrupt the people.

Y - y

---

**ya**

**ya** *vhlp.* could, to be able, become.

**ya** *link.* of.

**ya-** *n.pref.* present time; this.

**yac** SWr *Morph:* **yac thok.** *v.* uncover, discover, find. **Yac këdaŋ thok.** Find the end of something (of an entangled string). **Yac thoŋ kieth.** Find the puncture of the scorpion.

**yac** SWr *excl.* (followed by one's bull name) is shouted when going to a fight; exclamation in some trouble or when sneezing. **Yac Marol!** Oh Marol!

**yac** NE SWr *Pl:* **yec, yäc.** *n.* 1) abdomen, stomach, belly, rumen. 2) uterus, womb. *sbj:* **yac, yany.** *loc:* **yic.**

**koc yany tök** family.

**yany ayien** reticulum, (given to the man who skinned the bull).

**yaac** SWr *n.* haze. **Piny aka yaac.** There is a haze.

**yäc** *Sg:* **yac.** *n.* abdomens, bellies.

**yai** SWr *n.* sacrifice, feast, meeting. **Koc aa yai cam.** The people make a sacrifice (a feast, exult).

**aguik yai** ceremony.

**yai** SWr *v.* not yet threshed.

**rap yai** durra not yet threshed.

**yaja** SWr *Morph:* **agoŋ yaja.** *n.* little grey monkey.

**yak** SWr *v.* shake, move. *prs:* **yek.** **Piny aci rot yak.** There was an earthquake.

**yak** SWr *v.* glean. **Mith aa atom yak.** The children are gleaning groundnuts.

**yak** NWr *n.* papyrus mat. SWr: **ayiek.**

**yak** SWr *See:* **yök.** *v.* (I) find. **Ayak tēn.** I found it here.

**yak** SWr *n.* beginning of the rainy season still few rains. **Piny ala yak.** There is a drought.

**yaköl** SWr *n.* today, the same day. **Ya aköl neen yaköl?** What day is today? **Piny ee yaköl.** It is sunny.

**yaköl guop** the very same day, today exactly.

**yakyak** SWr *Pl:* **yökyök.** *n.* lung.

**yar**

**yith yakyak, yiny yakyak** the halves of a lung, one half of a lung.

**yal** SWr *v.* lack water. **Piny aci yal.** The country lacks water. **Yen aci rou yal puou ic.** I am suffering thirst.

**yal** SWr *v.* turn over. **Yal yinyin.** Turn your eyes upwards.

**yal** SWr *See:* **yöl.** *n.* courtyard. *Morph:* **yel.**

**yal thok** refuse heap.

**yäl** SW *Sg:* **yöl.** *n.* tails.

**yäl** SWr *See:* **yöl.** *n.* tail (ps). **Yälde abaar.** Its tail is long.

**yalyal** SWr *v.* run to and fro, here and there.

**ci nyin yalyal** squint-eyed.

**yam** *adj.* new, modern.

**yam** SWr *v.* 1) begin, start. **Ruon tui, yen abi baai yam.** Next year, I shall start a new home. *cf:* **jock, cak.** 2) find, invent. **Yenja ci rian nhial yam?** Who invented the aeroplane? *prs:* **yem.**

**yan** SWj *pron.* that, those; I, you, term of addressing people.

**yanh** SWr *See:* **yath.** *n.* totem (ql).

**yaŋ** SWr *Morph:* **yaŋ dhöl.** *v.* dismiss, drive away. **Raandit baai acaa yaŋ skul ic.** The master sent me away from school.

**yaŋ** SWr *n.* tiny fish with red strips believed to drop from the sky into isolated ironstone-pools at the first rains.

**yaŋ** SWr *v.* compel. *Morph:* **yonŋ.** **Duk koc yaŋ luoi ic.** Don't compel the people to work.

**yaanŋ** *v.* to butcher, skin, flay. *prs:* **yeeŋŋ.**

**yänŋ** SWr *Morph:* **la guop (puou) yänŋ.** *v.* thoughtless, silly.

**yap** SWr *Morph:* **lo yap.** *v.* go to hunt. *Morph:* **yööp, yop.**

**yar** SWr *adj.* white, pale. *Morph:* **yor.**

**ci guop yar** ashamed (for the English "blushed").

**yar**

**yar** SWr *Morph*: **cī guop yar**. *v.* abashed. *cf*: **nyin rioc**. NEd: **yäär**.

**yär** *See*: **yör**. *Sg*: **yäär**. *n.* leaves.

**yär** SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **yör~yäär**. *n.* 1) leaf (of grass). *cf*: **lär**. 2) sheet.

**yär waraga** paper.

**yär** SWr *n.* name of white males, white cow; albino. *cf*: **mabior**.

**yäär** *Sg*: **yör**. *n.* leaves.

**yäär** NEd *v.* to be abashed. *cf*: **rioc**. **Yen ee yäär ë kōc niim**. I was abashed before the people.

**yaryar** SWr *n.* whitlow (puss-producing infection at tip of finger). **Yen aci riop yaryar**. I have a whitlow.

**yat** SWr *n.* fresh butter.

**yaat** SWr *Morph*: **yaat bei**. *v.* tear off, pull off. *cf*: **nul wei**. **Yaata biok bei**. Pull off the hide (in skinning).

**yäth** SWr *Pl*: **yëth**. *n.* handle of an axe, axe holder. **Wic yäth tēnē yep**. Look for an axe handle.

**yäth** SWr *Sg*: **yath**. *n.* totem (pl).

**yath / yäth ~ yeth** *n.* 1) SWr totem. SCa: **gol**. 2) SC cult. 3) protecting spirit. *cf*: **jak**. **Yath ee jōŋ tit dhienh ë Jaŋ ku atō lai gup ku kä kōk yic, ku aciī Nhialic yiek kōc war tek kek thiethken yic bik lam këpath tēnē dhienhden ku kërac tēnē aleiken**. The totem is the protecting spirit of a clan and abides in animals or plants or other things, and was given by God to the ancestors to conjure (through them) good for their clan and evil for their enemies.

**yathyath** SWr *v.* rough.

**ye** SWr SC *See*: **yen**. *pron.* he, she, it. [*Gram*: 3rd person acc.]

**ye** SWr *v.* to be, equative. *Ant*: **kēc**.

**ye** *pron.* the, this, these. [*Gram*: when item has already been mentioned]

**ye ruōn** this year.

**ye ruōnka** these.

**yeth**

**ye** *Pl*: **ke, ka**. *aux.* to do (habitual marker). *Morph*: **aye**.

**ye-** SWr *n.pref.* his, her. [*Gram*: it the following noun means “body” or a part of it and is indirect complement] **Arem yeguop**. He is aching.

**yekou** behind him.

**Yecu** NEb *n.* Jesus.

**yei** SWr *excl.* woe!.

**yek** SWr *See*: **yik**. *v.* give something. **Yek tēnē meth**. Give this to the child.

**yem** SWr *v.* thin, frail. *cf*: **ŋau**. **Ee tony yem**. It is a frail vessel.

**yemen** NWr *adv.* now. *Morph*: **yeman**. SWr: **ëmen**.

**yementhiin** a moment ago.

**yen** *pron.* 1) SWr he, she, it. 2) him, her. *subj*: **yen**. *obj*: **ye**. *loc*: **yeen**.

**të liu yen** in his absence.

**yen** SWr *conj.* therefore, reason of; this way. **Yen yin aba yiek tōŋ dä**. Therefore I shall give you another spear.

**yeen** *See*: **yen**. SWr *pron.* for him/her.

**yenakan** SWr *v.* it is so, amen.

**yeŋa** SWr *pron.* who (in questions). **Yeŋa caa cōol?** Who has called me?

**yeŋö** SW *pron.* why? what? (in questions). **Yeŋö ken?** What is this? **Yeŋö let yin yen?** Why are you insulting me?

**yep** SWr *v.* cut down, cut poles for house. *Morph*: **yep**. **Lom yep be tim lo yep**. Take the axe to cut wood.

**yep / yëp** SWr SCa *n.* axe. *cf*: **akōrcok, anyiguen**. **Lom yep be tim lo yep**. Take the axe to cut wood.

**yeth** NEd SWr SC SEb *Pl*: **yëth**. *n.* neck (of person or animal). *cf*: **juak**.

**yeth kou** nape. *cf*: **ŋook**.

**yeth you** front part of the neck.

**kēnē yenh ë raan** responsibility. **Abi a kēnē yenhdu**. You will be responsible for it.

**yëth**

**yëth** *Sg: yeth. n. necks.*

**yeya** *SE adv. thus, so. SW: keya.*

**yec** *SWr Sg: yac. n. abdomens. NE: yiic.*

**yec** *SWr Morph: yec bei. v. branch off. Kar acı yec bei. A channel branches off (here).*

**yek** *SWr v. shake, move. npr: yak.*

**yel** *SWr n. courtyard.*

**yiel thok** *refuse heap.*

**yem** *SWr v. begin, start. npr: yam.*

**yen** *NWr pron. I. SWr: yen.*

**yenh** *SW See: yeth. n. neck (ps).*

**yeeŋ** *SWr v. butcher, cut up meat. npr: yaaŋ.*

**yep** *NE v. cut down, cut poles for house. Morph: yep.*

**yëth** *Sg: yäth. n. handles of axes.*

**yii** *SWr v. bubble (boiling water). Piu ayii. The water is bubbling.*

**yï** *pron. 1) See: yïñ. SWr SC you (objective, accusative). See: yïk. SWr they; indicates that the following noun is a plural or that the person is accompanied by others.*

**pan yï Deŋ** *home of Deng (with his family).*

**yï wada** *missionaries, priests.*

**yï-** *SWr SC See: yïñ. n.pref. your. [Gram: if followed by a noun meaning ‘body’ or a part of it, when it is indirect complement]*

**yïnhom** *(on) your head, in front of you.*

**yïi** *SWr v. 1) pursue, hunt down (e.g., a wounded elephant). 2) to fight together as small groups. Yook aaci akoon yïi buk jal nok. We chased a wounded elephant and killed it.*

**yïi anyuok** *boy’s game.*

**yic** *SWr Sg: yac. n. abdomen (loc).*

**yic** *SWr See: ic, yac. post. in, inside, within, beside, amongst. [Gram: written as -ic with proper nouns, otherwise as ic or yic] Morph: -ic.*

**yöt ic** *inside the hut.*

**koc ic** *among the people.*

**yiër**

**yic** *n. 1) part. 2) type; kind. Yac ee yic but. The stomach is a type of bush.*

**yiic** *See: iic. post. in, inside (pl).*

**yiic** *NE Sg: yac. n. abdomen, stomach (pl). SWr: yec.*

**yïc** *NE SWr SCa SEb Pl: yïth. n. ear (of person or grass). sbj: yïc, yïëny.*

**yic cök** *hollow under the ear.*

**yic / yith** *SWr n. truth, fact. Morph: ayic. Luel wët yic! Say the truth! Ee yic. It is true (yes!). cf: Ee keya..*

**cïe yïc** *wrong. cf: cïe tëde.*

**yiëc** *SWr v. separate. cf: puök, kaam.*

**yiel** *SWr n. short drought.*

**yien** *SWr v. may be. Morph: ayien.*

**yiep** *SWr n. big hunt. Koc aaci lo yiep ic. The people went hunting.*

**yiër** *v. make.*

**yiet** *See: yiet. n. finger (ps).*

**yiet tök** *one finger.*

**yiec** *n. turning from.*

**yiek** *SWr v. to give something to someone. prs: yik. Yin aba yiek këcam. I shall give you some food.*

**yiëk** *SWr See: yik. v. give.*

**yiel** *SWr Morph: yiel aköl. adj. rainless day (in rainy season).*

**yien** *SWr v. be likely to, perhaps. prs: yin.*

**yien** *SWr v. give somebody food; keep awake. npr: yiin.*

**yïëny** *See: yïc. n. ear (ps).*

**yier** *SWr Morph: yier wei. v. tear off, pluck off. Agok aaci abet yier wei. The monkeys plucked off some ears of maize.*

**yier** *SWr Morph: yier wei. v. exile. Bëny war aci yier wei. The last chief has been sent into exile.*

**yiër** *v. to make a rope out of three strands of leather. prs: yïr. Yiek yen biok ba kuiel la yiër. Give me a hide to twist ropes.*

**yiet**

**yiet** *Pl: yit. n. finger. cf: ciin. sbj: yiet, yiet.*

**yieth** *SWr v. cover (animals). prs: yith. Wenj aci yieth.* The cow has been covered.

**yieu** *SWr n. threshing floor.*

**yik** *SWr v. give something. npr: yiek.*

**yik puou** hate. **Duk ya yik puou.** Don't hate me.

**yikic** clean out.

**yiik** *SWr Sg: ayiek. n. mats.*

**yik** *SWr pron. they. Morph: yi.*

**yik** *SWr n. tomb with a fence.*

**yik** *SWr v. to thatch, build (a house). cf: koom. Morph: yiik-*

**yik yot nhom** thatch a roof.

**yil** *SWr v. itch. Kedanj acaa yil guop.* Something is itching me.

**ci kueth yil** well fed and feel an itching (to fight).

**yin** *SWr v. be likely to, perhaps. npr: yien. Ayin abi ben.* Perhaps he will come. **Ye yin da?** What does it look like?

**yiin** *SWr v. give somebody food; keep awake, open the eyes during the night. prs: yien.*

**yin** *SWr SEb pron. you. [Gram: 2nd person singular] Morph: yi, yi-*

**yin guop** you yourself.

**yin** *SWr conj. or. NWr: o.*

**yindë** *qmkr. what kind. Ye yon yindë yen bak yik tenë ya?* What kind of house would you build for me? Act 7:49

**yinen** *NWr n. my maternal uncle. SWr: niner.*

**yiny** *See: yic. n. fact (ql).*

**yir** *SWr v. go far, rise high up.*

**lo yiryir noon ic** hide oneself in the grass.

**yir** *SWr Morph: yir tim. v. shake a tree.*

**yir** *SWr Morph: ayir (kuiel). v. make a rope out of three strands of leather, twist (a rope). npr: yiër.*

**yit** *Sg: yiet. n. fingers.*

**yit** *SWr v. become tedious. Baai aci guo yit yanyin.* The country has already become tedious to

**yöp**

me. **Dom aci yit.** The soil of the field is exhausted.

**yiit** *SWr v. bleed. cf: kuër. Yen ayiit wum riem.* I am bleeding from the nose.

**yith** *n. climbing.*

**yith** *SWr v. cover (animals). npr: yieth.*

**yith** *Sg: yic. n. facts, truth.*

**bëny yith** a just chief.

**yith** *SWr SCa SEb Pl: yüith. n. waterwell.*

**yüith** *NE SWr SCa SEb Sg: yic. n. ears (of person).*

**yüith** *NEd SWr SC SEb Sg: yith. n. waterwells.*

**yüith** *SWr v. go down into (a hole).*

**yiü** *SWr v. smooth, plaster. Wec tiom col ba pany la yiü.* Dig black soil to plaster the wall.

**yoc** *SWr v. smell, snort, sniff.*

**yoc tap** sniff tobacco.

**yök** *SWr v. to find, get, acquire, receive. Isg: yak. Aci weu kiith yök luicide.* He got a lot of money with his work.

**kë ci yok luoi** yield (n).

**yöök** [*Note: SWj yook*] *SWr v. to tell, say, order, command. npr: yöök.*

**yom** *SWr v. burn, scorch. npr: yuom.*

**yom** *NE SWr SCa Sg: yuom. n. bones.*

**yöm** *SWr n. white metal.*

**yöm thiek** lead.

**yöm mayen** brass.

**yöm thithlual** copper.

**yöm thith** gold.

**yom / yuom** *NE SWr SCa n. wind. Morph: mayom.*

**yom nhim** against the wind.

**yom cok** with the wind.

**aci yöm nyai** all is forgiven (carried off by the wind).

**yop** *SWr v. pursue, trace out, hunt. Morph: yööp, yap.*

**raan akoon** elephant hunter.

**yöp** *SWr v. sip, suck from. Abi cuai lo yöp.* He will sip some broth.

**yööp**

**yööp** SWr *Morph: yööp tən*. *v.* want a fight, war.  
*prs: yööp.*

**yor** SWr *v.* strip off the leaves.

**yor** SWr *Morph: yor (wal)*. *v.* sprinkle, to water (plants). **Yor mac.** Extinguish the fire with water.

**yor** SWr *Morph: yor mabior*. *n.* albino. *Morph: yar.*

**yor** SWr *Morph: yor rol*. *v.* hoarse.

**yor** SWr *Morph: yor guop*. *v.* shame, confound somebody, humble. *cf: luac piny, yar.*  
*npr: yuor.*

**yorbeer** SWr *n.* wild custard apple (gista); its strongly smelling root is used as medicine against cattle disease and is believed to keep snakes off when carried around the neck.

**yot** NWr *v.* pluck a fowl. SWr: **nyool.**

**yot** SWr *v.* kindle. *prs: yot. Yot noon cī riel.* Kindle the dry grass.

**yöu** SWr *Morph: yöu tən*. *n.* war song. **Koc aawak yöu tən.** The people sing a war song.

**youyou** SWr *n.* rustle. **Aca piñ ke youyou.** I heard something rustling.

**yoi** SWr *v.* burn (fat). **Miok aci lo yoi.** The fat is burned.

**yock** SWr *v.* rise up (to fight), afflict. *cf: yöök.*

**yök** SWr *n.* flower. **Tim aci yök puol.** The tree is blooming.

**yöök** SWr *v.* tell (him), command, order. *cf: yöök.*  
*prs: yöök. Bény aci koc yöök la luui gek.* The chief ordered the people to work on the road.

**yökyök** SWr *Sg: yakyak*. *n.* lungs.

**yöl** SWr SEb *Pl: yööl*. *n.* courtyard. *cf: kal.*  
*Morph: yal.*

**yöl** SWr *Morph: yöl miir*. *n.* edible root when cooked with sour leaves.

**yööl** *Sg: yööl*. *n.* courtyards. *cf: keel.*

**yöl** SWr SCa *Pl: yäl*. *n.* tail. *sbj: yöl, yäl.*

**yööm** SWr *n.* group of warriors.

**kit yööm** war song, song of hunters.

**yuel**

**yən** SWr *v.* compel, hurry. *Morph: yan. Yən koc bi luoi lac thok.* Hurry them to finish the work quickly.

**yöop** SWr *Morph: ayöop tən*. *v.* want a fight, war.  
*npr: yööp.*

**yööp** SW *v.* to hunt. *Morph: yap, yop.*

**yör** SWr *v.* [Note: blush, paleness] *Morph: ayar, yar.*

**yör** SWr SEb *Sg: yär*. *n.* leaves. NEd: **yär.**  
SWr: **yäär.**

**yot** SWr *v.* kindle. *npr: yot.*

**yot** SWr *Morph: yot kou*. *v.* pull off the fibres. **Yot kolo kou.** Pull off the fibre from the hemp.

**yöt** SWr *n.* swarming white ants (that comes flying out after a rain), termites.

**wec yöt** collect swarming termites (eaten as a dainty).

**yoth** SWr *Sg: you*. *n.* bosom (pl).

**you** SWr *Pl: yoth*. *n.* bosom. **Ee manhde muk ë you.** She holds her child to her bosom.

**war you** river bank.

**you** *post.* near.

**yuai** SWr *n.* small harpoon for fishing.

**yuai** SWr *v.* slender, tall.

**muor yuai** giant.

**yuai** SWr *Morph: yuai kou*. *v.* pat, caress.

**yuai weñ** stroke a cow to appease it.

**yuak** SWr *v.* bloom. **Tim aci yuak.** The tree is blooming.

**yual** SCa *Pl: yuel*. *n.* chin. SEb: **tík.**

**yuät** SWr *Morph: la guop yuät*. *v.* be hairy. **Koc thith aala guop yuät apei.** White people are very hairy.

**yuath** SWr *v.* scarify (treatment against swelling).

**yuäth** SWr *Morph: yuäth rap*. *v.* pound durra, two women together.

**yuën** *Pl: yuim*. *n.* rope.

**yuet** SWr *Morph: yuet rap*. *v.* eat toasted durra from the bunch.

**yuel** SC *Sg: yual*. *n.* chins.

**yuën**

**yuën** *n.* rope. SWr: **wīn**.

**yuienh** *See: yuith.* *n.* arrow (ps).

**yuienh tök** one arrow.

**yuieth** SCa *Sg: yuith.* *n.* arrows. NEd: **wieth**.

**yuïk** *v.* to stumble. **Acī yuïk.** He has stumbled.

**yuil** SWj *Morph: yuil ë deŋ.* *n.* lightening.

**yuil** SCa *n.* a new moon. SWr: **wil**.

**yuiin** *v.* to swing something. **Yuiin?** Is he swinging it? [*Gram: 3SG*]

**yuim** *Sg: yuën.* *n.* ropes.

**yuit** SWj *v.* owe to.

**yuit** *v.* to wrestle. *vn: yuït.*

**yuit** Is he going to put him down (in wrestling)? [*Gram: 3SG*]

**yuït** *n.* 1) wrestling. 2) yoke. *vt: yuit.*

**yuith** SCa SEb *Pl: yuieth.* *n.* 1) arrow. 2) bullet. *sbj: yuith, yuienh.* NEd SWr: **with**.

**yuith** [*Note: puou a yuith NED*] SWr *Morph: yuith puou.* *n.* rattle of death.

**yukyuk** *n.* 1) SWr bellows. 2) NWr torch. **Miit yukyuk bī mac kat.** Pull the bellows to stir the fire.

**yul** SWr *v.* linger.

**la yul** cease to ache.

**yuul** SWr *v.* stay, remain. *cf: rëër.*

**yum** SWr *Morph: la yum.* *v.* appeased, calm. *Morph: yuöm.* **Wal acī tetok cōl ala yum.** The medicine calmed the pain of the wound.

**cī puou la yum** glad.

**yuy** SCa *v.* abhor. SWr: **jai, mään.**

**yuor** SWr *Morph: yuor guop.* *v.* humble. *cf: yar, luac piny.* *prs: -yor.*

**yuot** SWr *n.* weeds. NWr: **ayat.**

**yuotyuo** SWr *Morph: la yuotyuo ke wei.* *v.* pant.

**yuōkyuōk** SWr *Morph: cath yuōkyuōk.* *v.* walk (more people together with circumspection at night).

**yuōm** SWr *v.* burn, scorch. *prs: yom.* **Riŋ acī yuōm.** The meat has been burned.

**yuōm** SWr *Sg: yom.* *n.* winds.

**yut**

**yuōm** NE SWr SCa *Pl: yom.* *n.* bone. **Anŋi ee yom la lim wakōu.** The hyena looks for bones at night. NWr

**yok adey yuōm yok mony** I have a blood feud with the man.

**yuōm** SWr *Morph: yuōm puou.* *v.* satisfy, appease. *Morph: yum.* **Madhie acaa yuōm puou.** My friend appeased me.

**yuor** SWr *v.* shame. **Yin acaa yuor guop kōc nhim.** You shamed me in front of people.

**yuōt** *n.* weeding hoe. *cf: puur.*

**yup** SWr *v.* cry out in alarm. *cf: dhiau.*

**yup** SWr *v.* hit, strike. **Acaa yup nhom.** He hit me on the head.

**yut** SWr *v.* thick, dense. **Yuot acī yut.** There are many weeds. **Raan acī nhom yut.** The man has thick long hair.